

Thu Mar 14 07:10:46 2002

us-09-923-515-34.rge

Page 1

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 10:38:49 ; Search time 2671.52 Seconds

(without alignments)  
123,504 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-34

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 ctggcgcgtaccatcatgtatgc 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1472140 seqs, 8248589755 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 586436

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenBankl :\*

1: gb\_ba :\*

2: gb\_hg :\*

3: gb\_in :\*

4: gb\_om :\*

5: gb\_ov :\*

6: gb\_pat :\*

7: gb\_ph :\*

8: gb\_pl :\*

9: gb\_pr :\*

10: gb\_ro :\*

11: gb\_sts :\*

12: gb\_sy :\*

13: gb\_un :\*

14: gb\_vi :\*

15: em\_ba :\*

16: em\_fun :\*

17: em\_hum :\*

18: em\_in :\*

19: em\_om :\*

20: em\_or :\*

21: em\_ov :\*

22: em\_pat :\*

23: em\_ph :\*

24: em\_pl :\*

25: em\_ro :\*

26: em\_sts :\*

27: em\_sy :\*

28: em\_un :\*

29: em\_vi :\*

30: em\_hgo\_hum :\*

31: em\_hgo\_in :\*

32: em\_hgo\_rod :\*

33: em\_hgo\_hum :\*

34: em\_hgo\_in :\*

35: em\_hgo\_rod :\*

36: em\_hgo\_other :\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
c 1	20	100.0	39	6	134469
c 2	14.2	71.0	42	6	AX044129
c 3	14.2	71.0	50	6	AX044074
c 4	14.2	71.0	50	6	AX044119
c 5	14.2	71.0	50	6	AX044167
c 6	13.2	66.0	40	6	AR148823
c 7	13.2	66.0	28	6	AX038841
c 8	12.8	64.0	21	6	AX052646
c 9	12.8	64.0	27	6	AX069478
c 10	12.6	63.0	48	6	AR028565
c 11	12.6	63.0	51	6	AX160127
c 12	12.4	62.0	25	6	AR090800
c 13	12.4	62.0	39	6	AX044076
c 14	12.4	62.0	39	6	AX044077
c 15	12.4	62.0	39	6	AX044121
c 16	12.4	62.0	39	6	AX044122
c 17	12.4	62.0	39	6	AX044166
c 18	12.4	62.0	39	6	AX044170
c 19	12.4	62.0	36	6	XELIGHAN
c 20	12.2	61.0	17	6	146487
c 21	12.2	61.0	17	6	146488
c 22	12.2	61.0	17	6	146489
c 23	12.2	61.0	18	6	AR092846
c 24	12.2	61.0	24	6	AR078736
c 25	12.2	61.0	42	6	AX046554
c 26	12.2	61.0	45	6	AR139579
c 27	12.2	61.0	45	6	134855
c 28	12.2	61.0	51	6	AR077557
c 29	12.2	61.0	51	6	AX163100
c 30	12.2	60.0	21	6	AR096629
c 31	12.2	60.0	23	6	AR029530
c 32	12.2	60.0	23	6	AR098483
c 33	12.2	60.0	23	6	141443
c 34	12.2	60.0	31	6	AR026959
c 35	12.2	60.0	34	6	AR034269
c 36	12.2	60.0	36	6	A91017
c 37	12.2	60.0	36	6	E50976
c 38	12.2	60.0	38	6	AR091866
c 39	12.2	60.0	38	6	AR091867
c 40	12.2	60.0	42	6	AR026357
c 41	12.2	60.0	42	6	AR026357
c 42	12.2	60.0	42	6	AR026363
c 43	12.2	60.0	42	6	AR026363
c 44	12.2	60.0	44	6	AR061555
c 45	12.2	60.0	44	6	AR108454

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

LOCUS I34469/c 39 bp

DEFINITION Sequence 5 from patent US 5597908.

ACCESSION I34469

VERSION I34469.1 GI:1825260

KEYWORDS

SOURCE Unknown.

ORGANISM Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 39)

AUTHORS Taddei-Peters, W.C. and Butler, S.M.

TITLE Immunoreactive peptides of apo(a)

JOURNAL Patent: US 5597908-A 5 28 -JAN-1997;

FEATURES

source 1..39

location/Qualifiers

BASE COUNT 11 a 12 c 8 g 8 t

ORIGIN

06-FEB-1997

100%

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20.; DB 6; Length 39;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 50;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ctggcggtgacctgtagtc 20  
Db 23 TGCGCGGCACCATGTC 4

RESULT 2  
AX044129 42 bp DNA PAT 24-NOV-2000  
LOCUS Sequence 29 from Patent WO0066747.  
DEFINITION AX044129  
ACCESSION AX044129  
VERSION AX044129.1 GI:11343007  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Hawkes,T.R., Warner,S.A., Andrews,C.J., Bachoo,S. and  
PICKERILL,A.P.  
TITLE Herbicide resistant plants  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0066747-A 29 09-NOV-2000;  
ZENECA LIMITED (GB)  
FEATURES  
source 1..42  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="primer"

BASE COUNT 4 a 13 c 14 g 11 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 6; Length 42;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 3.1e+04;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 tggcggtgacctgtagtc 20  
Db 23 TGCGCGGCACCATGTC 41

RESULT 3  
AX044074 50 bp DNA PAT  
LOCUS Sequence 29 from Patent WO0066748.  
DEFINITION AX044074  
ACCESSION AX044074  
VERSION AX044074.1 GI:11342952  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Hawkes,T.R., Warner,S.A., Andrews,C.J., Bachoo,S. and  
PICKERILL,A.P.  
TITLE Herbicide resistant plants  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0066748-A 29 09-NOV-2000;  
ZENECA LIMITED (GB)  
FEATURES  
source 1..50  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="primer"

BASE COUNT 11 a 18 c 15 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 6; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 3e+04;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 tggcggtgacctgtagtc 20  
Db 19 TGCGCGGCACCATGTC 1

RESULT 4  
AX044119 50 bp DNA PAT 24-NOV-2000  
LOCUS Sequence 19 from Patent WO0066747.  
DEFINITION AX044119  
ACCESSION AX044119  
VERSION AX044119.1 GI:11342997  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Hawkes,T.R., Warner,S.A., Andrews,C.J., Bachoo,S. and  
PICKERILL,A.P.  
TITLE Herbicide resistant plants  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0066747-A 19 09-NOV-2000;  
ZENECA LIMITED (GB)  
FEATURES  
source 1..50  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="primer"

BASE COUNT 11 a 18 c 15 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 6; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 3e+04;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 tggcggtgacctgtagtc 20  
Db 19 TGCGCGGCACCATGTC 1

RESULT 5  
AX044167 50 bp DNA PAT 24-NOV-2000  
LOCUS Sequence 19 from Patent WO0066746.  
DEFINITION AX044167  
ACCESSION AX044167  
VERSION AX044167.1 GI:11343045  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Hawkes,T.R., Warner,S.A., Andrews,C.J., Bachoo,S. and  
PICKERILL,A.P.  
TITLE Herbicide resistant plants  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0066746-A 19 09-NOV-2000;  
ZENECA LIMITED (GB)  
FEATURES  
source 1..50  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="primer"

BASE COUNT 11 a 18 c 15 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 6; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 3e+04;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```
RESULT 6
ARI48823/c
LOCUS ARI48823 40 bp DNA PAT 08-AUG-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 180 from patent US 6225451.
ACCESSION ARI48823
VERSION ARI48823.1 GI:15112913
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Ballinger,D.G., Ding,W., Wagner,S. and Hess,M.A.
TITLE Chromosome 11-linked coronary heart disease susceptibility gene
CHD1
JOURNAL Patent: US 6225451-A 180 01-MAY-2001;
FEATURES
source 1..40
Location/Qualifiers
BASE COUNT 8 a 13 c 10 g 9 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 40;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ctggcggtagacatgtagc 20
Db 34 CTGGCGGTGAACATGGCGTC 15

RESULT 7
AX038841/c
LOCUS AX038841 28 bp DNA PAT 16-NOV-2000
DEFINITION Sequence 20 from Patent WO0061792.
ACCESSION AX038841
VERSION AX038841.1 GI:11228166
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM Escherichia coli.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Labischinski,H., Wieland,B., Broeltz,H., Ehlerdt,K., Freiberg,C. and Spaltmann,F.
TITLE Novel essential bacterial genes and their proteins
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0061792-A 20 19-OCT-2000.
LABISCHINSKI HARALD (DE) ; WIELAND BERND (DE) ; BAYER AG (DE) ; BROELTZ HEIKE (DE) ; EHLERT KERSTIN (DE) ; FREIBERG CHRISTOPH (DE) ; SPALTMANN FRANK (US)
FEATURES
source 1..28
Location/Qualifiers
BASE COUNT 4 a 11 c 8 g 5 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 6; Length 28;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1e+05;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ctggcggtagacatgtag 18
Db 27 CAGGCACTGACACATGTGG 10

RESULT 8
AX052646
LOCUS AX052646 21 bp DNA PAT 12-JAN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 31 from Patent WO0071726.
ACCESSION AX052646

VERSION 1
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.

RESULT 9
AX069478/c
LOCUS AX069478 27 bp DNA PAT 25-JAN-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 142 from Patent WO0102600.
ACCESSION AX069478
VERSION AX069478.1 GI:12579264
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS YUAN,C.S.
TITLE Detection of analytes using attenuated enzymes
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0102600-A 142 11-JAN-2001;
GENERAL ATOMICS (US)
FEATURES
source 1..27
Location/Qualifiers
BASE COUNT 5 a 8 c 8 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 54.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 27;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ctggcggtagacatgtag 16
Db 17 CTGGCGGTGACGAGT 2

RESULT 10
AR028565/c
LOCUS AR028565 48 bp DNA PAT 29-SEP-1999
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from patent US 5858724.
ACCESSION AR028565
VERSION AR028565.1 GI:5940538
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
```

ORGANISM Unknown:  
Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 48)  
AUTHORS Novy, R.E., Jr., Domancic, M.J., Yeager, K.W. and Kroecker, W.  
TITLE Recombinant rabbit tissue factor  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5858724-A 4 12-JAN-1999;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..48  
BASE COUNT 16 a 11 c 12 g 9 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 48;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e+05;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ctgcgcgtgacatgtagt 19  
DB 43 CTGCTGTGACCGTACT 25

RESULT 11  
AX160127/c 51 bp DNA PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX160127  
DEFINITION Sequence 3455 from Patent WO0140521.  
ACCESSION AX160127  
VERSION AX160127.1 GI:14541458  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 51)  
AUTHORS Shimkets, R.A. and Leach, M.  
TITLE Nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms and  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0140521-A 3455 07-JUN-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..51  
misc\_feature 26  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/note="1 of 2 allelic variants (3456 is other entry)"  
Accession number CG43273935"  
BASE COUNT 12 a 20 c 9 g 10 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 51;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e+05;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ctgcgcgtgacatgtagt 19  
DB 37 CTGCAGCTGATCAGCAGT 19

RESULT 12  
AR090800/c 25 bp DNA PAT 07-SEP-2000  
LOCUS AR090800  
DEFINITION Sequence 920 from patent US 5994076.  
ACCESSION AR090800  
VERSION AR090800.1 GI:10017555  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 25)  
AUTHORS Chenchik, A., Johndre, G. and Biblasyvill, R.  
TITLE Methods of assaying differential expression  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5994076-A 920 30-NOV-1999;

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..25  
BASE COUNT 6 a 8 c 7 g 4 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 6; Length 25;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 2.5e+05;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 tggcgcgtgacatg 15  
DB 23 TGCGGTGCCCATG 10

RESULT 13  
AX044076 39 bp DNA PAT 24-NOV-2000  
LOCUS AX044076  
DEFINITION Sequence 31 from Patent WO0066748.  
ACCESSION AX044076  
VERSION AX044076.1 GI:11342954  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 39)  
AUTHORS Hawkes, T.R., Warner, S.A., Andrews, C.J., Bachoo, S. and  
PICKERILL, A.P.  
TITLE Herbicide resistant plants  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0066748-A 31 09-NOV-2000;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..39  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="primer" 13 g 6 t  
BASE COUNT 5 a 15 c 13 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 6; Length 39;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e+05;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 tggcgcgtgacatg 15  
DB 24 TGCGGTGCCCATG 37

RESULT 14  
AX044077/c 39 bp DNA PAT 24-NOV-2000  
LOCUS AX044077  
DEFINITION Sequence 32 from Patent WO0066748.  
ACCESSION AX044077  
VERSION AX044077.1 GI:11342955  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 39)  
AUTHORS Hawkes, T.R., Warner, S.A., Andrews, C.J., Bachoo, S. and  
PICKERILL, A.P.  
TITLE Herbicide resistant plants  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0066748-A 32 09-NOV-2000;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..39  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="primer" 13 g 6 t  
BASE COUNT 5 a 15 c 13 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 6; Length 39;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e+05;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 tggcgggtgaccatg 15  
||||| |||||  
DB 16 TGGCGCGCACCATG 3

## RESULT 15

AX044121

LOCUS AX044121 39 bp DNA PAT 24-NOV-2000

DEFINITION Sequence 21 from Patent WO0066747.

ACCESSION AX044121

VERSION AX044121.1 GI:11342999

KEYWORDS

SOURCE synthetic construct.

ORGANISM synthetic construct.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 39)

ARTIFICIAL SEQUENCE

AUTHORS Hawkes, T.R., Warner, S.A., Andrews, C.J., Bachoo, S. and

PICKERILL, A.P.

TITLE Herbicide resistant plants

JOURNAL Patent: WO 0066747-A 21 09-NOV-2000;

ZENECA LIMITED (GB)

LOCATION/Qualifiers

FEATURES

1..39  
/organism="synthetic construct"

/db\_xref="taxon:32530"

/note="primer"

BASE COUNT 6 a 13 c 15 g 5 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 6; Length 39;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e+05;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 tggcgggtgaccatg 15  
||||| |||||  
DB 24 TGGCGCGCACCATG 37

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 10:38:50  
Job time: 4147 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OW nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 10:38:50 ; Search time 2671.52 Seconds

(without alignments)  
123.304 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-35

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tctaagtaggtgagcttc 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Searched: 1472140 seqs, 824859755 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 586436

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Database :

- 1: GenBank
- 2: gb\_ha
- 3: gb\_hg
- 4: gb\_in
- 5: gb\_ov
- 6: gb\_ov
- 7: gb\_ov
- 8: gb\_ov
- 9: gb\_ov
- 10: gb\_ov
- 11: gb\_ov
- 12: gb\_ov
- 13: gb\_ov
- 14: gb\_ov
- 15: gb\_ov
- 16: gb\_ov
- 17: gb\_ov
- 18: gb\_ov
- 19: gb\_ov
- 20: gb\_ov
- 21: gb\_ov
- 22: gb\_ov
- 23: gb\_ov
- 24: gb\_ov
- 25: gb\_ov
- 26: gb\_ov
- 27: gb\_ov
- 28: gb\_ov
- 29: gb\_ov
- 30: gb\_ov
- 31: gb\_ov
- 32: gb\_ov
- 33: gb\_ov
- 34: gb\_ov
- 35: gb\_ov
- 36: gb\_ov

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

8

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	15	75.0	33	6	I34489	I34489 Sequence 43
2	13.8	69.0	54	6	AX106346	AX106346 Sequence
3	13.8	69.0	54	6	AX140637	AX140637 Sequence
4	13.6	68.0	59	6	AX011484	AX011484 Sequence
5	12.8	64.0	52	6	AX080760	AX080760 Sequence
6	12.6	63.0	34	6	AR012698	AR012698 Sequence
7	12.6	63.0	50	6	AR023824	AR023824 Sequence
8	12.6	63.0	56	6	I46850	I46850 Sequence
9	12.6	63.0	58	3	DROPE158	DROPE158 Sequence
10	12.2	61.0	29	6	E04190	E04190 Sequence
11	12.2	61.0	35	6	E04195	E04195 Sequence
12	12.2	61.0	29	6	AX167992	AX167992 Sequence
13	12	60.0	24	6	A92655	A92655 Sequence
14	12	60.0	28	6	E13871	E13871 Sequence
15	12	60.0	54	6	AR134189	AR134189 Sequence
16	12	60.0	54	6	I38035	I38035 Sequence
17	12	60.0	54	6	I94885	I94885 Sequence
18	12	60.0	58	6	A91101	A91101 Sequence
19	11.8	59.0	39	6	AX044059	AX044059 Sequence
20	11.8	59.0	48	6	AX163055	AX163055 Sequence
21	11.8	59.0	48	6	AX163056	AX163056 Sequence
22	11.8	59.0	52	10	D89998	D89998 Sequence
23	11.8	59.0	57	9	AF267766	AF267766 Sequence
24	11.6	58.0	28	6	AR090635	AR090635 Sequence
25	11.6	58.0	35	6	A43052	A43052 Sequence
26	11.6	58.0	35	6	AR047853	AR047853 Sequence
27	11.6	58.0	35	6	I16860	I16860 Sequence
28	11.6	58.0	37	6	AR107038	AR107038 Sequence
29	11.6	58.0	45	6	AR026954	AR026954 Sequence
30	11.6	58.0	46	6	AR124898	AR124898 Sequence
31	11.6	58.0	48	6	AR106451	AR106451 Sequence
32	11.6	58.0	48	6	AR106456	AR106456 Sequence
33	11.6	58.0	51	6	AX161071	AX161071 Sequence
34	11.6	58.0	51	6	AX161072	AX161072 Sequence
35	11.6	58.0	51	6	AX161192	AX161192 Sequence
36	11.6	58.0	56	6	CNS01908	CNS01908 Sequence
37	11.4	57.0	19	6	AR089229	AR089229 Sequence
38	11.4	57.0	20	6	AR088494	AR088494 Sequence
39	11.4	57.0	20	6	AR093007	AR093007 Sequence
40	11.4	57.0	24	6	AR055533	AR055533 Sequence
41	11.4	57.0	24	6	AR082717	AR082717 Sequence
42	11.4	57.0	24	6	AR084859	AR084859 Sequence
43	11.4	57.0	24	6	AR087667	AR087667 Sequence
44	11.4	57.0	24	6	AR094027	AR094027 Sequence
45	11.4	57.0	25	6	AX003410	AX003410 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	
I34489	I34489
LOCUS	Sequence 43 from patent US 5597908.
DEFINITION	
ACCESSION	I34489
VERSION	I34489.1
KEYWORDS	GI:1825280
SOURCE	Unknown.
ORGANISM	Unknown.
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 33)
AUTHORS	Taddei-Peters, W.C. and Butler, S.M.
TITLE	Immunoreactive peptides of Apo(a)
JOURNAL	Patent: US 5597908-A 43 28-JAN-1997
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
BASE COUNT	1. . 33
ORIGIN	6 a /organism="unknown"

PAT

06-FEB-1997



Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 33;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 gtaggtgatgcttc 20  
 |||||  
 Db 13 GTAGTTGATGCTTC 27

RESULT 2  
 AX106346/c 54 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Sequence 127 from Patent WO0125272.  
 AX106346  
 VERSION AX106346.1 GI:13922028  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS Xu, J., Skeiky, Y. A., Reed, S. G. and Cheever, M. A.  
 TITLE Compositions and methods for therapy and diagnosis of prostate cancer  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0125272-A 127 12-APR-2001;  
 CORIXA CORPORATION (US)

FEATURES  
 source  
 1. 54  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 BASE COUNT 23 a 17 c 9 g 5 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 6; Length 54;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 4.9e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 aagtaggtgatgcttc 20  
 |||||  
 Db 40 AAGTGATGATGCTTC 24

RESULT 3  
 AX140637/c 54 bp DNA PAT 31-MAY-2001  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Sequence 127 from Patent WO0134802.  
 AX140637  
 VERSION AX140637.1 GI:14280751  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS Xu, J., Dillon, D. C., Mitcham, J. L., Harlocker, S. L., Jiang, Y.,  
 Reed, S. G., Kalos, M. D., Retter, M. W., Stolk, J. A., Day, C. H.,  
 Skeiky, Y. A. and Wang, A.  
 TITLE Compositions and methods for the therapy and diagnosis of prostate cancer  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0134802-A 127 17-MAY-2001;  
 CORIXA CORPORATION (US)

FEATURES  
 source  
 1. 54  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 BASE COUNT 23 a 17 c 9 g 5 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 6; Length 54;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 4.9e+03;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 4 aagtaggtgatgcttc 20  
 |||||  
 Db 40 AAGTGATGATGCTTC 24

RESULT 4  
 AX011484 59 bp DNA PAT 06-SEP-2000  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Sequence 161 from Patent WO9955907.  
 AX011484  
 VERSION AX011484.1 GI:9998034  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
 REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS Koeltter, P., Entian, K. D. and Diu-Hercend, A.  
 TITLE Method for screening antilycotic substances using essential genes  
 from S. cerevisiae  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 9935907-A 161 04-NOV-1999;  
 KOELTER PETER (DE); ENTIAN KARL DIETER (DE); DIU HERCEND ANITA  
 (FR); HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL INC (FR)

FEATURES  
 source  
 1. 59  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="primer YDR181c-S1"  
 BASE COUNT 21 a 13 c 13 g 12 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 59;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e+03;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 tctaagtaggtgatgcttc 20  
 |||||  
 Db 34 TCTAAGTCAGCTGAAGCTTC 53

RESULT 5  
 AX080760 52 bp DNA PAT 27-FEB-2001  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Sequence 6 from Patent WO0109327.  
 AX080760  
 VERSION AX080760.1 GI:13169739  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
 REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS Ashkenazi, A. J., Baker, K. P., Goddard, A., Godowski, P. J., Gurney, A. L.,  
 Kljavin, I. J., Lafleur, M., Mark, M. R., Marsters, S. A., Pitti, R. M.,  
 Watanabe, C. K. and Wood, W. I.  
 TITLE Method of preventing the injury or death of retinal cells and  
 treating ocular diseases  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0109327-A 6 08-FEB-2001;  
 Genentech, Inc. (US)

FEATURES  
 source  
 1. 52  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="Hybridization probe."  
 BASE COUNT 14 a 8 c 13 g 17 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 52;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+04;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;



Oy 3 taagtaggtgatgct 18  
|||||  
Db 7 TAAGTGTTGATGCT 22

RESULT 6  
AR012698  
LOCUS AR012698 34 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 31 from patent US 5763590.  
ACCESSION AR012698  
VERSION AR012698.1 GI:3971016  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 34)  
AUTHORS Peattie,D.A., Harding,M.W. and Livingston,D.J.  
TITLE Isolation of an M.sub.r 52,000 FK506 binding protein and molecular cloning of a corresponding human cDNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5763590-A 31 09-JUN-1998;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
SOURCE 1..34  
BASE COUNT 7 a 11 c 4 g 12 t

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 34;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.4e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 2 ctaagtaggtgatgctc 20  
|||||  
Db 6 CTAATTAGCTTATGCTTC 24

RESULT 7  
AR023824/c  
LOCUS AR023824 56 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 31 from patent US 5795746.  
ACCESSION AR023824  
VERSION AR023824.1 GI:3977118  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 56)  
AUTHORS Kjeldsen,T.B.oslashed.rglum and Vad,K.  
TITLE Synthetic leader peptide sequences  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5795746-A 31 18-AUG-1998;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
SOURCE 1..56  
BASE COUNT 21 a 12 c 10 g 13 t

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 56;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.4e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 tctaagtaggtgatgctt 19  
|||||  
Db 26 TCTCAGTGTGTTAGAGCTT 8

RESULT 8  
LOCUS I46850 56 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 31 from patent US 5639642.  
ACCESSION I46850  
VERSION I46850.1 GI:2470815  
KEYWORDS  
PAT 07-OCT-1997

SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 56)  
AUTHORS Kjeldsen,T.B.oslashed.rglum and Vad,K.  
TITLE Synthetic leader peptide sequences  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5639642-A 31 17-JUN-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
SOURCE 1..56  
BASE COUNT 21 a 12 c 10 g 13 t

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 56;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.4e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 tctaagtaggtgatgctt 19  
|||||  
Db 26 TCTCAGTGTGTTAGAGCTT 8

RESULT 9  
DROPEIS8/c  
LOCUS DROPEIS8 58 bp DNA  
DEFINITION D.melanogaster DNA, P element insertion site.  
ACCESSION D12606  
VERSION D12606.1 GI:393304  
KEYWORDS P element insertion site; transformation.  
SOURCE Drosophila melanogaster (isolate:#150508) adult whole body DNA.  
ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 58)  
AUTHORS Togashi,S.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (10-JUL-1992) to the DDBJ/EMBL/Genbank databases. Shin  
Togashi, Mitsubishi Kasel Institute of Life Sciences, Laboratory of  
Cell Biology, 11 Minamiooya, Machida-shi, Tokyo 194, Japan  
(Tel:0427-24-6249, Fax:0427-29-1252)  
2 (bases 1 to 58)  
REFERENCE Togashi,S., Ueda,R., Takahisa,M., Mikuni,M., Kondo,K. and Miyake,T.  
TITLE Insertional mutagenesis in Drosophila. II. P element mediated  
transformation of Drosophila yakuba  
JOURNAL Jpn. J. Genet. 67 (4), 291-297 (1992)  
MEDLINE 93199819  
COMMENT Submitted (10-JUL-1992) to DDBJ by:  
Shin Togashi  
Lab. of Cell Biology  
Mitsubishi Kasel Institute of Life Sciences  
11 Minamiooya, Machida-shi  
Tokyo 194  
Japan  
Phone: 0427-24-6249  
Fax: 0427-29-1252.  
FEATURES  
SOURCE 1..58  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
/isolate="#150508"  
/db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
/dev\_stage="adult"  
/tissue\_type="whole body"  
26..33  
/note="P element insertion site"  
/evidence=experimental  
BASE COUNT 16 a 14 c 15 g 13 t

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 3; Length 58;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.4e+04;

	COMMENT	OS Artificial gene OC Artificial sequence; Genes. PN JP 1993001099-A/23 PD 08-JAN-1993 PF 25-JUN-1991 JP 1991153031 PI MORITA KAZUOKI, HASEGAWA MAHORO, YOKOO YOSHINARU, SATO MOTOYUKI, PI SEKINE SUSUMU, SUGIMOTO SEIJI, KODA HAUTIME, MORI HIDETSI, PI ARIMA TERUMASA PC C07K/10,C07K13/00,C12N1/21,C12N15/62,C12N15/70,C12P21/02, PC C12Q1/68, PC G01N33/569,G01N33/576//A61K39/00,C12N15/51,C12N1/21, C12R1:19), NC (C12P21/02, PC C12R1:19),C07K99:00; CC strandedness: Double; CC topology: Linear; CC hypothetical: No; CC anti-sense: No;
FEATURES	source	location/Qualifiers 1..29 /organism="synthetic construct" /db_xref="taxon:32630"
BASE COUNT	12 a	3 c 6 g 8 t
ORIGIN		
Query Match		61.0%; Score 12.2; DB 6; Length 29; Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred.No.3.9e+04; Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1 tctaagtagtgatgc 17                 Db 12 TCTAACTAGTAATGC 28	
RESULT 12		
LOCUS	AX167992	35 bp DNA PAT 03-JUL-2001
DEFINITION	Sequence 176 from Patent WO0142307.	
ACCESSION	AX167992	
VERSION	AX167992.1 GI:14597312	
KEYWORDS	. synthetic construct. synthetic construct. artificial sequence. 1 (bases 1 to 35) Saito,K., Ohe,N. and Satoh,H. Mutant er.g(a) and test systems for transactivation Patent: WO 0142307-A 176 14-JUN-2001; Sumitomo Chemical Company, Limited (JP)	
ORGANISM		
SOURCE		
FEATURES	source	1..35 /organism="synthetic construct" /db_xref="taxon:32630" /note="Description of Artificial oligonucleotide primer for PCR"
BASE COUNT	10 a	3 c 17 g 5 t
ORIGIN		
Query Match		61.0%; Score 12.2; DB 6; Length 35; Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred.No.4e+04; Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	4 aagtagttgattgttc 20                 Db 16 AAGTAGTGGAAGATTTC 32	
RESULT 13		
LOCUS	A92655	24 bp DNA PAT 22-JAN-2000
DEFINITION	Sequence 3 from Patent WO9806831.	
ACCESSION	A92655	

```

VERSION      A92655.1  GI:6741295
KEYWORDS
SOURCE       unidentified.
ORGANISM     unidentified.
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 24)
AUTHORS      La,C.U. and Wilmittzer,L.
TITLE        TRANSGENIC PLANT CELLS AND PLANTS WITH MODIFIED ACETYL-COA
JOURNAL      FORMATION
PATENT: WO 9806831-A 3 19-FEB-1998;
MAX PLANCK GESELLSCHAFT (DE); WILMITZER LOTHAR (DE)
FEATURES
SOURCE       location/Qualifiers
            1. 24
            /organism="unidentified"
            /db_xref="taxon:32644"
BASE COUNT   5 a 5 c 4 g 10 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 60.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 tctaagtagtgatgcttc 20
    ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 2 TATACGTAGCTTCTGCTTC 21

RESULT 14
LOCUS      E13871      28 bp      DNA      PAT      24-JUN-1998
DEFINITION PCR primer for gaining Treponema hybrid antigen.
ACCESSION  E13871
VERSION     E13871.1  GI:3252638
KEYWORDS   JP 1997235298-A/27.
SOURCE     unidentified.
ORGANISM   unidentified.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 28)
AUTHORS    Ise,N., Hori,T., Fujimura,K., Tanimoto,T. and Okada,M.
TITLE      PALIDUM TREPONEMA FUSED ANTIGEN AND ASSAY OF ANTI-PALIDUM
JOURNAL    TREPONEMA ANTIBODY USING THE SAME
PATENT: JP 1997235298-A 27 09-SEP-1997;
FUJIREBIO INC
COMMENT    OS None
OC Artificial sequences.
PN JP 1997235298-A/27
PD 09-SEP-1997
PR 25-DEC-1996 JP 1996355804
PR 25-DEC-1995 JP 95P 350072
PI ISE NOBUYUKI, HORI TAKEYA, FUJIMURA KATSUYA, TANIMOTO TETSUJI,
PI OKADA MASAHISA
PC C07K14/20,C12N15/09,G01N33/531,G01N33/571//C12P21/02,
C12P21/08, PC (C12P21/02,
PC C12P21/19);
CC strandedness: Single;
CC topology: linear;
CC hypothetical: No;
CC anti-sense: Yes;
FH Key
FH Location/Qualifiers
FT source 1. 28
FT location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
SOURCE     1. 28
            /organism="Artificial sequences",
            /organism="unidentified"
            /db_xref="taxon:32644"
BASE COUNT 7 a 8 c 6 g 7 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 60.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 28;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e+04;

```

```

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 tctaagtagtgatgcttc 20
    ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 23 TATTCAGCAGTAGAGCTTC 4

RESULT 15
LOCUS      AR134189/c  54 bp      DNA      PAT      16-MAY-2001
DEFINITION Sequence 2614 from patent US 6194150.
ACCESSION  AR134189
VERSION     AR134189.1  GI:14123094
KEYWORDS
SOURCE     Unknown.
ORGANISM   Unknown.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 54)
AUTHORS    Stinchcomb,D.T., Jarvis,T. and McSwiggen,J.
TITLE      Nucleic acid based inhibition of CD40
JOURNAL    Patent: US 6194150-A 2614 27-FEB-2001;
FEATURES
SOURCE     1. 54
            /organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 20 a 11 c 12 g 11 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 60.0%; Score 12; DB 6; Length 54;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+04;
Matches 12; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 9 ggttgatgcttc 20
    ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 21 GGTGATGCTTC 10

```

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 10:38:52  
 Job time: 4149 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OK nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 10:55:14 ; Search time 968.42 Seconds

(without alignments)  
17.706 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-34

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 ctgcggtgacacatgtagtc 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 930621 seqs, 428662619 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1026190

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 08  
Maximum Match 1008

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N.Geneseq\_1101:\*

1: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1980.DAT:\*

2: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1981.DAT:\*

3: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1982.DAT:\*

4: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1983.DAT:\*

5: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1984.DAT:\*

6: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1985.DAT:\*

7: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1986.DAT:\*

8: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1987.DAT:\*

9: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1988.DAT:\*

10: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1989.DAT:\*

11: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1990.DAT:\*

12: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1991.DAT:\*

13: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1992.DAT:\*

14: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1993.DAT:\*

15: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1994.DAT:\*

16: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1995.DAT:\*

17: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1996.DAT:\*

18: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1997.DAT:\*

19: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1998.DAT:\*

20: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1999.DAT:\*

21: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA2000.DAT:\*

22: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA2001.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20	100.0	39	16	Human apolipoprotein
2	14.2	71.0	42	21	Primer REPS5, S
3	14.2	71.0	50	21	Maize Adh1 Intron
4	14.2	71.0	50	21	Primer Adh3, Synt
5	14.2	71.0	50	21	Primer Adh3, Synt
6	14.2	71.0	50	21	Hammerhead ribozyme
7	13.6	68.0	24	21	Backward 5' RACE-P
8	13.6	68.0	40	20	Human chromosome 1
9	13.4	67.0	20	19	PCR primer of the
10	13.4	67.0	47	21	Human map-related
11	13.2	66.0	28	21	E.coli ygdB primer

12	12.8	64.0	21	22	AA067031	ALV stva-miGc prot
13	12.8	64.0	24	21	AA066374	Dog genomic marker
14	12.8	64.0	27	22	AA031123	Mutagenic primer #
15	12.8	64.0	29	19	AA040536	Homo sapiens C2268
16	12.6	63.0	31	17	AA045762	Human stem cell fa
17	12.6	63.0	42	21	AA07016	Ref-1 mutagenic PC
18	12.6	63.0	47	21	AA067033	Human map-related
19	12.6	63.0	48	20	AA067790	Primer used for fi
20	12.4	62.0	30	21	AA035208	Corn globulin-1 ge
21	12.4	62.0	39	21	AA081776	Maize Adh1 Intron
22	12.4	62.0	39	21	AA081777	Maize Adh1 Intron
23	12.4	62.0	39	21	AA088386	Primer Oskozak, S
24	12.4	62.0	39	21	AA088387	Primer Oskozakrev.
25	12.4	62.0	39	21	AA089302	Primer Oskozakrev.
26	12.4	62.0	39	21	AA089303	Primer Oskozakrev.
27	12.2	61.0	18	21	AA057721	Human G-alpha-12 a
28	12.2	61.0	21	21	AA074889	Human diallelic ma
29	12.2	61.0	24	14	AA043318	Sequence of sense
30	12.2	61.0	25	22	AA033624	RNA binding protei
31	12.2	61.0	25	22	AA030233	Afx transcription
32	12.2	61.0	28	17	AA090411	S. lividans xylana
33	12.2	61.0	28	18	AA064940	Sense primer S. 11
34	12.2	61.0	30	22	AA086279	PCR primer for pre
35	12.2	61.0	35	15	AA072996	Cowpox virus fragm
36	12.2	61.0	38	21	AA089668	Primer 2 for human
37	12.2	61.0	42	22	AA088699	Mannanase sequenc
38	12.2	61.0	45	21	AA007694	HERC gene Intron
39	12.2	61.0	46	22	AA086303	PCR primer for tra
40	12.2	61.0	47	22	AA086287	Sequence of reverts
41	12.2	60.0	23	14	AA038983	Human/murine chime
42	12.2	60.0	31	16	AA094500	Primer FTY-1 to mu
43	12.2	60.0	31	16	AA075904	Human/Fly-1 to mu
44	12.2	60.0	31	17	AA038614	Chimaeric Mab ONS-
45	12.2	60.0	31	19	AA039387	Humanised anti-HM1

#### ALIGNMENTS

##### RESULT 1

ID AA091613 standard; DNA; 39 BP.

AC AA091613;

DT 05-FEB-1996 (first entry)

DE Human apolipoprotein (a) (apo(a)) primer/probe.

KW Human: old world monkey: apolipoprotein (a); apo(a): primer; probe;

KV antigenic peptide; immunoassay; detection; quantification; ds.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS Key Location/Qualifiers

FT mat\_peptide 1..39 /tag= a

EP659765-A2.

PD 28-JUN-1995.

PF 16-DEC-1994; 94EP-0203653.

PR 27-JUN-1994; 94US-0266407.

PR 21-DEC-1993; 93US-0172461.

XX (ALKU) AKZO NOBEL NV.

PI Butler SM, Taddel-peters WC;

DR WPI: 1995-226203/30.

P-PSDB: AAR77320.

100%

4

XX New immuno:reactive peptide(s) of apo:lipoprotein - used for proth.  
PT of antibodies and development of immunoassays, for the detection and  
PT quantification of apo(a)

PS Claim 18; Page 15; 44pp; English.

XX Aa091613 encodes AAR77320 a human/Old world monkey apolipoprotein (a)  
CC (apo(a)) antigenic peptide. The peptide can be used to raise anti-  
CC apo(a) antibodies, for use in immunoassays for the detection of  
CC apo(a). The DNA sequence can be used as a primer and/or probe for  
CC the detection, and quantification of apo(a) DNA.

XX Sequence 39 BP; 11 A; 12 C; 8 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 16; Length 39;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.65;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ctggcggtgaccatgtagtc 20  
|||||  
DB 23 ctggcggtgaccatgtagtc 4

RESULT 2

AAC89310  
ID AAC89310 standard; DNA: 42 BP.

XX AAC89310;

DT 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)

XX Primer REPSPS5.

XX 5-enolpyruvylshikimate phosphate synthase; EPSPS;  
KM herbicide resistance; glyphosate; ss.

XX Synthetic.

PN WO20006747-A1.

PD 09-NOV-2000.

PF 20-APR-2000; 2000WC-GB01572.

PR 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0009967.

PR 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0009969.

PR 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0009972.

PR 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0009981.

PR 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0017835.

PR 29-JUL-1999; 99GB-0017843.

PR 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030202.

PR 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030210.

PR 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030212.

XX (ZENEC) ZENECA LTD.

PA Hawkes TR, Warner SAJ, Andrews CJ, Bachoo S, Pickerill AP;

XX WPI: 2000-679764/66.

XX Isolated polynucleotide encoding a 5-enolpyruvylshikimate phosphate  
PT synthase from rice is used for producing transgenic plants with  
XX enhanced resistance to glyphosate herbicide -  
XX Example 8; Page 18; 98pp; English.  
XX The present invention relates to an Oryza sp. 5-enolpyruvylshikimate  
CC phosphate synthase (EPSPS) gene. Vectors containing the gene may be  
CC used to produce plant tissues and fertile whole plants which are  
CC substantially tolerant or substantially resistant to glyphosate

CC herbicide and to produce a herbicidal target which is used for high  
CC throughput in vitro screening of potential herbicides.

XX Sequence 42 BP; 4 A; 13 C; 14 G; 11 T; 0 other;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 21; Length 42;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 5e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 ttggcggtgaccatgtagtc 20  
|||||  
DB 23 ttggcggtgaccatgtagtc 41

RESULT 3

AAC87174/c  
ID AAC87174 standard; DNA: 50 BP.

XX AAC87174;

DT 09-MAR-2001 (first entry)

XX Maize Adh1 intron 1 PCR primer, SEQ ID NO:29.

XX Rice EPSPS; 5-enolpyruvylshikimate phosphate synthase;  
KM glyphosate resistance; herbicide resistance; transgenic plant;  
KM expression construct; maize Adh1 intron 1; PCR primer; ss.

XX Zea mays.

PN WO20006748-A1.

PD 09-NOV-2000.

PF 20-APR-2000; 2000WC-GB01573.

PR 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0009968.

PR 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0017834.

PR 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0030213.

PR 29-JUL-1999; 99GB-0017839.

PR 29-JUL-1999; 99GB-0017840.

PR 29-JUL-1999; 99GB-0017846.

PR 29-JUL-1999; 99GB-0017847.

PR 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030200.

PR 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030204.

PR 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030207.

PR 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030209.

XX (ZENEC) ZENECA LTD.

PA Hawkes TR, Warner SAJ, Andrews CJ, Bachoo S, Pickerill AP;

XX WPI: 2000-687544/67.

XX Novel polynucleotide encoding 5-enolpyruvylshikimate phosphate  
PT synthase, used to produce transgenic plants e.g. banana, wheat, maize  
PT or rice, having resistance or tolerance to glyphosate herbicide -  
XX Example 6; Page 18; 87pp; English.  
XX The invention relates to rice 5-enolpyruvylshikimate phosphate synthase  
CC (EPSPS) genomic DNA (AAC87188). The invention also relates to an  
CC expression cassette comprising, in the 5'-3' direction, one or more  
CC transcriptional enhancer elements selected from AAC87190-C87196, the  
CC rice EPSPS promoter, genomic DNA encoding a rice EPSPS chloroplast  
CC transit peptide, genomic DNA encoding a rice EPSPS protein modified such  
CC that it is resistant to glyphosate (AAC87189), and a transcriptional  
CC terminator. The glyphosate resistant EPSPS contains a region (AAB29793)  
CC containing two amino acid substitutions relative to the corresponding  
CC wild-type region (AAB29792). The invention also encompasses plant genomic  
CC EPSPS sequences identified via screening with a rice EPSPS intronic  
CC sequence; vectors and host plant cells comprising a nucleic acid sequence

CC of the invention; transgenic plants (and tissues and seeds thereof)  
CC comprising a nucleic acid sequence of the invention, optionally further  
CC transformed with a DNA encoding an insect, fungal, viral, bacterial,  
CC nematode, stress or herbicide resistance protein; and methods of  
CC producing the transgenic plants of the invention. The nucleic acids and  
CC constructs of the invention are used to produce a wide variety of  
CC morphologically normal, glyphosate resistant plants. The glyphosate  
CC resistant plants produced are particularly maize, soybean, cotton,  
CC sugarcane and canola, but also other field crops, fruits and vegetables,  
CC turf and forage grasses and nut-producing plants. The plants are  
CC optionally resistant to insects, fungi, viruses, bacteria, nematodes,  
CC stress, desiccation and/or other herbicides. They can be used in the  
CC production of a herbicidal target for the high throughput in vitro  
CC screening of potential herbicides. The present sequence represents a PCR  
CC primer used in an exemplification of the invention.

Sequence 50 BP: 11 A; 18 C; 15 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 21; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 5.1e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 tggcgtgaccatgtatgc 20  
||||| ||||| |||  
Db 19 TGGCGGCGACCATGCGCTC 1

## RESULT 4

AAC88384/c

ID AAC88384 standard; DNA; 50 BP.

XX AAC88384;

XX 02-MAR-2001 (first entry)

XX Primer Adh3.

XX Glyphosate; 5-enolpyruvylshikimate phosphate synthase; EPSPS;  
XX herbicide resistance; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX MO200066746-A1.

XX 09-NOV-2000.

XX 20-APR-2000; 2000MO-GB01559.

XX 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0009971.

XX 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0009972.

XX 29-JUL-1999; 99GB-0017837.

XX 29-JUL-1999; 99GB-0017842.

XX 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030190.

XX 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030206.

XX 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030214.

XX 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030216.

XX (ZENEC) ZENECAL LTD.

XX Hawkes TR, Warner SAJ, Andrews CJ, Bachoo S, Pickerill AP;

XX WPI: 2000-679763/66.

XX Novel polynucleotide encoding the rice 5-enolpyruvylshikimate phosphate  
XX synthase, used to produce glyphosate tolerant or resistant plants -  
XX Example 6; Page 16; 85pp; English.XX The present invention relates to a glyphosate resistant rice  
XX 5-enolpyruvylshikimate phosphate synthase (EPSPS) gene. This gene can  
XX be used to produce plant tissue and/or morphologically normal fertile  
XX whole plants which are tolerant or resistant to glyphosate herbicide,

CC and in the production of a herbicidal target for the high throughput  
CC in vitro screening of potential herbicides.

Sequence 50 BP: 11 A; 18 C; 15 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 21; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 5.1e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 tggcgtgaccatgtatgc 20  
||||| ||||| |||  
Db 19 TGGCGGCGACCATGCGCTC 1

## RESULT 5

AAC89300/c

ID AAC89300 standard; DNA; 50 BP.

XX AAC89300;

XX 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)

XX Primer Adh3.

XX 5-enolpyruvylshikimate phosphate synthase; EPSPS;  
XX herbicide resistance; glyphosate; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX MO200066747-A1.

XX 09-NOV-2000.

XX 20-APR-2000; 2000MO-GB01572.

XX 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0009967.

XX 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0009969.

XX 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0009972.

XX 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0009981.

XX 29-APR-1999; 99GB-0017835.

XX 29-JUL-1999; 99GB-0017836.

XX 29-JUL-1999; 99GB-0017843.

XX 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030202.

XX 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030210.

XX 21-DEC-1999; 99GB-0030212.

XX (ZENEC) ZENECAL LTD.

XX Hawkes TR, Warner SAJ, Andrews CJ, Bachoo S, Pickerill AP;

XX WPI: 2000-679764/66.

XX Isolated polynucleotide encoding a 5-enolpyruvylshikimate phosphate  
XX synthase from rice is used for producing transgenic plants with  
XX enhanced resistance to glyphosate herbicide -  
XX Example 6; Page 16; 98pp; English.XX The present invention relates to an Oryza sp. 5-enolpyruvylshikimate  
XX phosphate synthase (EPSPS) gene. Vectors containing the gene may be  
XX used to produce plant tissues and fertile whole plants which are  
XX substantially tolerant or substantially resistant to glyphosate  
XX herbicide and to produce a herbicidal target which is used for high  
XX throughput in vitro screening of potential herbicides.

Sequence 50 BP: 11 A; 18 C; 15 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 21; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 5.1e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 tggcgtgaccatgtagtc 20  
 ||||| ||||| |||  
 DB 19 TGGCGCGCACCATGCGGTC 1

RESULT 6  
 AAF02295/c  
 ID AAF02295 standard; DNA: 17 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF02295;  
 XX

DT 16-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Hammerhead ribozyme substrate #590.  
 XX

XX Ribozyme: erythropoietin; granulocyte colony stimulating factor;  
 KM interferon alpha; ss.  
 XX

OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX

PN WO200061729-A2.  
 XX

PD 19-OCT-2000.  
 XX

PF 11-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09721.  
 XX

PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0129390.  
 XX

PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 XX

PI Blatt L, Zwack M, Pavco P, McSwiggen J;  
 XX

DR WPI: 2000-647423/62.  
 XX

PT Enzymatic and antisense nucleic acid inhibition of repressor genes,  
 XX useful for producing e.g. granulocyte colony stimulating factor,  
 PN protein, interferon alpha and erythropoietin -  
 XX

PS Claim 37; Page 69; 164pp; English.  
 XX

CC The present invention relates to enzymatic and antisense nucleic acid  
 CC molecules that act as inhibitors of the expression of repressor genes  
 CC encoding the TR2 Orphan receptor, EAR3/COUP-TE-1, the GATA  
 CC transcription factor gene, IRF-2 and/or the C/EBP displacement  
 CC protein (CDP). Inhibition of the repressors removes prevents  
 CC inhibition (and consequently increases expression of) genes involved in  
 CC the production of erythropoietin, granulocyte colony stimulating factor  
 CC protein and interferon alpha.  
 XX

SO Sequence 17 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 70.0%; Score 14; DB 21; Length 17;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.8e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 tggcgtgaccatg 15  
 ||||| ||||| |||  
 DB 16 TGGCGCGCACCATG 3

RESULT 7  
 AA252312  
 ID AA252312 standard; DNA: 24 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AA252312;  
 XX

DT 18-JUL-2000 (first entry)  
 XX

DE Backward 5' RACE-PCR primer to obtain rat pancreatic T-type Ca2+ channel.  
 XX

KM Rat: pancreatic T-type calcium channel alpha subunit; insulin;  
 KM pancreatic beta cell; alphaIG; low voltage activated Ca2+ channel family;  
 KM

KM antidiabetic; calcium influx; L type calcium channel; PCR primer;  
 KM type II diabetes; NIDDM; non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus;  
 KM RACE; rapid amplification of cDNA ends; ss.  
 XX

OS Rattus sp.  
 XX

PN WO200015845-A1.  
 XX

PD 23-MAR-2000.  
 XX

PF 26-AUG-1999; 99WO-US19675.  
 XX

PR 26-AUG-1998; 98US-0098004.  
 XX

PR 27-JAN-1999; 99US-0117399.  
 XX

PA (SALA-) SOUTH ALABAMA MEDICAL SCI FOUND.  
 XX

PI LI M;  
 XX

DR WPI: 2000-271475/23.  
 XX

PT Novel nucleic acids encoding pancreatic T-type calcium channels used  
 XX for regulation of T-type calcium channels and treatment of type II  
 PT diabetes -  
 XX

PS Disclosure; Page 47; 124pp; English.  
 XX

CC The present sequence is the backward 5' RACE-PCR primer, used along with  
 CC an adapter as forward primer, to obtain the entire gene of rat T-type  
 CC calcium channel alpha subunit from insulin secreting beta cell line,  
 CC INS-1. The pancreatic T-type calcium channel alpha subunit has 96.3 %  
 CC identity to the neuronal T-type calcium channel alpha subunit (alphaIG).  
 CC The T-type Ca2+ channel from INS-1 (alphaIG-INS) and neuronal alphaIG are  
 CC alternative splice isoforms of the same gene. The INS-1 isoform is also  
 CC expressed in brain, neonatal heart and kidney, besides pancreatic beta  
 CC cells. T-type Ca2+ channel belongs to the family of low voltage activated  
 CC Ca2+ channels. It is used for treating diseases associated with abnormal  
 CC expression or function of T-type calcium channels. They are especially  
 CC used for treating type II diabetes. Modulators of pancreatic T-type Ca2+  
 CC channel e.g. antisense oligonucleotides, ribozymes and inhibitors are  
 CC used in methods for modifying insulin secretion by pancreatic beta cells,  
 CC basal calcium levels, potential L type calcium channel activity,  
 CC pancreatic cell death, pancreatic beta cell proliferation and calcium  
 CC influx through L type calcium channels in cells.  
 XX

SO Sequence 24 BP; 5 A; 8 C; 8 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 21; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 9.4e+02;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ctggcgtgaccatgtagtc 20  
 ||| ||| ||||| |||  
 DB 4 ctgtcgagagaccatgagac 23

RESULT 8  
 AA227005/c  
 ID AA227005 standard; DNA: 40 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AA227005;  
 XX

DT 18-NOV-1999 (first entry)  
 XX

DE Human chromosome 11 linked CHD1 gene mutation screening PCR primer #143.  
 XX

KM Human: coronary heart disease susceptibility gene; CHD1; mutation;  
 KM Chromosome 11; diagnosis; screening; PCR primer; metabolic disorder;  
 KM detection; hypocalphaipoproteinemia; familial combined hyperlipidaemia;  
 KM insulin resistant syndrome X; multiple metabolic disorder; obesity;  
 KM diabetes; dyslipidaemic hypertension; ss.  
 KM



```

OS Synthetic.
OS Homo sapiens.
PN WO945112-A2.
XX
XX
PD 10-SEP-1999.
XX
XX
PF 04-MAR-1999; 99WO-US04682.
XX
PR 04-MAR-1998; 98US-0034941.
PR 06-APR-1998; 98US-0080934.
XX
XX
PA (MIR-) MIRAD GENETICS INC.
XX
PI Ballinger DG, Ding W, Wagner S, Hess MA;
PI WPI: 1999-540844/45.
XX
XX
DR WPI: 1999-540844/45.
XX
XX
PT New isolated coronary heart disease susceptibility gene, used to
PT develop products for diagnosis and treatment of coronary heart disease
PT and metabolic disorders -
XX
XX
PS Example 6; Page 104; 297pp: English.
XX
CC The present invention describes the human chromosome 11-linked coronary
CC heart disease susceptibility gene (CHD1). Mutations in the CHD1 locus
CC in the genome are indicative of a predisposition to coronary heart
CC disease or to metabolic disorders related to lipid metabolism.
CC Products from the present invention can be used in the diagnosis
CC of predisposition to coronary heart disease and to metabolic disorders,
CC including hyperalphalipoproteinemia, familial combined hyperlipidaemia,
CC insulin resistant syndrome X or multiple metabolic disorder, obesity,
CC diabetes and dyslipidaemic hypertension. CHD1 proteins can be used for
CC treating coronary heart disease and metabolic disorders. The products
CC can also be used for detection and drug screening. AA226832 to AA226841
CC and AA227027 to AA227029 represent human CHD1 nucleotide sequences.
CC AA229917 to AA229926 represent human CHD1 proteins and protein sequences
CC used in the exemplification of the present invention. AA226842 to
CC AA226863 represent primers used in the identification of human CHD1;
CC AA226863 to AA227014 represent PCR primers used in the screening of
CC mutations in human CHD1; AA227015 to AA227026 represent oligonucleotides
CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.
XX
XX
SQ Sequence 40 BP; 8 A; 13 C; 10 G; 9 T; 0 other;
XX
XX
Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 20; Length 40;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 9.9e+02;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1 ctggcgggtgacatgtatgc 20
   ||||| ||||| ||||| |||
Db 34 CTGGCGGTGACATGCGCTC 15
XX
XX
RESULT 9
AAV05043/C
ID AAV05043 standard; CDNA to mRNA; 20 BP.
XX
XX
AC AAV05043;
XX
XX
DT 12-MAY-1998 (first entry)
XX
XX
DE PCR primer of the specification.
XX
XX
KM Vasopressin V1b receptor; detection; drug; PCR primer; amplify; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX
PN JF07327676-A.
XX
XX
PD 19-DEC-1995.

```

```

XX
XX
PF 06-JUN-1994; 94JP-0124028.
XX
XX
PR 06-JUN-1994; 94JP-0124028.
XX
XX
PA (YAMA ) YAMANOUCHI PHARM CO LTD.
XX
XX
DR WPI: 1998-171834/16.
XX
XX
PT Vasopressin V1b receptor polypeptide - useful for detecting and
PT evaluating drugs reacting with vasopressin V1b receptor
XX
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 8; 13pp: Japanese.
XX
CC PCR primers AAV05042-43 are primers of the specification. The
CC specification describes a novel human vasopressin V1b receptor
CC polypeptide (and DNA encoding it). The products are useful for
CC the detection and evaluation of drugs reacting with vasopressin
CC V1b receptor.
XX
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 5 A; 5 C; 7 G; 3 T; 0 other;
XX
XX
Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 19; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1 ctggcgggtgacatg 15
   ||| ||||| ||||| |||
Db 19 CTGGCGGTGACCATG 5
XX
XX
RESULT 10
AA267280
ID AA267280 standard; DNA; 47 BP.
XX
XX
AC AA267280;
XX
XX
DT 10-SEP-2001 (first entry)
XX
XX
DE Human map-related diallelic marker SEQ ID NO:1627.
XX
XX
KM Human genome; diallelic marker; high density disequilibrium map;
KM genomic map; haplotype; phenotype; polymorphic base; genotyping;
KM haplotyping; hybridisation; identification; characterisation;
KM diagnosis; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; ds.
XX
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FH variation replace(24,g)
FT /*tag= a
FT /standard_name= "single nucleotide polymorphism"
XX
XX
WO954500-A2.
XX
XX
PD 28-OCT-1999.
XX
XX
PF 21-APR-1999; 99WO-IB00822.
XX
XX
PR 21-APR-1998; 98US-0082614.
PR 23-NOV-1998; 98US-0109732.
XX
XX
PA (GEST ) GENSET.
XX
XX
PI Cohen D, Blumenfeld M, Chumakov I;
PI WPI: 2000-013267/01.
XX
XX
PT Novel diallelic markers used to construct a high density disequilibrium
PT map of the human genome -
XX
XX
PS Claim 1; Page 577; 2745pp: English.

```

CC AA65654 to AA69578 represent human biallelic markers from the present  
CC invention, which contain a polymorphic base at position 24 of their  
CC nucleotide sequences. AA69579 to AA67740 represent amplification  
CC primers for the biallelic markers. The biallelic markers of the  
CC invention have a variety of uses: they can be used for high density  
CC mapping of the human genome, and in complex association studies and  
CC haplotyping studies which are useful in determining the genetic basis  
CC for disease states. Compositions and methods of the invention can also  
CC be useful for the identification of the targets for the development of  
CC pharmaceutical agents and diagnostic methods, as well as the  
CC characterisation of the differential efficacious responses to and side  
CC effects from pharmaceutical agents acting on a disease as well as other  
CC treatment.  
CC N.B. The SEQ ID NOS 2852, 2913, 2974, 3035, 3096, 3157, 3227, 3297  
CC and 3367, are not actually given a sequence in the Sequence Listing  
CC from the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 47 BP; 17 A; 9 C; 10 G; 11 T; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 21; Length 47;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e+03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 6 ggtgacatgtatgc 20  
|||||||  
DB 4 ggtgacatgtatgc 18

RESULT 11  
AAC66048/C  
ID AAC66048 standard; DNA; 28 BP.

XX AAC66048;  
XX 22-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
XX E.coli ygbp primer YGBPIA.  
XX  
XX YJEE; KDB; YGCF; YGCF; YHBC; YGBP; YGBB; YCHB; antibacterial;  
XX treatment; infection; primer; ss.  
XX  
XX Escherichia coli.  
XX  
XX DE19916176-A1.  
XX  
XX 12-OCT-2000.  
XX  
XX 10-APR-1999; 99DE-1016176.  
XX  
XX 10-APR-1999; 99DE-1016176.  
XX  
XX (FARB ) BAYER AG.  
XX  
XX Breitz H, Ehler K, Freiberg C, Spaltmann F, Wieland B;  
XX Labischinski H;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2000-639611/62.  
XX  
XX Essential genes from bacteria, useful in screening for antimicrobial  
XX agents, and related proteins, transformants and antisense sequences -  
XX  
XX Example 2; Page 25; 28pp; German.  
XX  
XX This invention describes novel Escherichia coli genes (I) encoding  
XX proteins (II) designated YGCF, YHBC, YGCF, YGBP, YCHB, YGBB, YJEE and  
XX KDB, and genes (Ia) that encode orthologous gene products (IIa) in  
XX other microorganisms and which have antibacterial activity. Recombinant  
XX microorganisms in which expression of (I) or (Ia) can be regulated are  
XX used to identify compounds that bind to the gene products, particularly  
XX in affinity selection assays. (II) and (IIa) are used to identify, or  
XX prepare, antibodies and other proteins that bind to the gene products.

CC Substances that bind to (II) or (IIa) are potentially useful as  
CC antibacterials for treating a wide range of infections in humans and  
CC animals. Sequences antisense to (I) and (Ia) can also be used as  
CC antibacterials. The specified genes are widely distributed in bacteria  
CC but have no close homologs in eukaryotic cells.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 28 BP; 4 A; 11 C; 8 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 21; Length 28;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 ctggcgtgacatgtag 18  
|||||  
DB 27 CACGCACTGACCATGTGC 10

RESULT 12  
AAC67031  
ID AAC67031 standard; DNA; 21 BP.

XX AAC67031;  
XX 27-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
XX ALV stva-migc protein PCR primer SEQ ID NO: 31.  
XX  
XX Xenotransplantation; infectious agent; vaccine; PCR primer; ss.  
XX  
XX Avian leukosis virus.  
XX  
XX WO200071726-A1.  
XX  
XX 30-NOV-2000.  
XX  
XX 24-MAY-2000; 2000MO-US14296.  
XX  
XX 24-MAY-1999; 99US-0135631.  
XX  
XX (MAYO-) MAYO MEDICAL VENTURES.  
XX  
XX Federspiel MJ;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2001-032041/04.  
XX  
XX Inhibiting or preventing infectious agent transmission in mammalian  
XX transplant recipients, by introducing recombinant DNA comprising DNA  
XX encoding extracellular proteins of the agent into donor cells, such as  
XX swine cells -  
XX  
XX Example 5; Page 59; 144pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention provides a method to prevent the transmission of  
XX infectious agents during xenotransplantation. This involves introducing  
XX to donor swine cells a recombinant DNA encoding a peptide fragment from  
XX the infectious agent, and then introducing these cells into the  
XX transplant recipient.  
XX  
XX Sequence 21 BP; 1 A; 3 C; 8 G; 9 T; 0 other;

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 22; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2.3e+03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 4 ggggtacatgtact 19  
|||||  
DB 5 ggggtacctgtact 20

RESULT 13  
AAA66374

```

ID  AAA6374 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
XX  AAA6374;
AC
XX
XX  09-OCT-2000 (first entry)
DE
XX  Dog genomic marker oligonucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO:236.
DE
XX  Dog; genome; genomic marker; radiation hybrid map; identification;
XX  chromosome location; gene marker; polymorphic microsatellite marker;
XX  phenotype; behaviour; pedigree; ss.
XX
XX  Canis familiaris.
OS
XX  WO200029615-A2.
PN
XX  25-MAY-2000.
PD
XX
XX  15-NOV-1999; 99WO-IB01907.
PF
XX
XX  13-NOV-1998; 98US-0108193.
PR
XX
XX  (CNRS ) CNRS CENT NAT RECH SCI.
PA
XX
XX  Gallibert F, Andre C;
PI
XX
XX  WPI; 2000-387821/33.
DR
XX
XX  New radiation hybrid map of the dog, Canine familiaris, genome, useful
XX  for e.g. identifying genes implicated in phenotypic and behavioral
XX  traits or in genetic diseases and for studying dog pedigrees -
XX
XX  Claim 1; Page 63; 87pp; English.
PS
XX
XX  The present invention describes a radiation hybrid map of the dog
XX  (Canine familiaris) genome comprising the genome location of a marker
XX  selected from AAA66139 to AAA66942. The radiation hybrid map is useful
XX  for identifying and localising dog genes, since it covers approximately
XX  80 % of the dog genome and provides a dense map integrating different
XX  CC types (i.e. Type I and Type II) of markers. The map and the dog genome
XX  CC markers (or complementary sequences) are especially useful to identify
XX  CC genes responsible for phenotypic and behavioural traits in dogs, to
XX  CC identify morbid genes, to analyse diseases and identify implicated genes
XX  CC in such diseases and their alleles, and to study dog pedigrees. They
XX  CC may also be useful for isolating corresponding human gene sequences
XX  CC e.g. genes involved in genetic diseases.
XX
XX  Sequence 24 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 7 G; 7 T; 0 other:
SQ
XX
XX  Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 21; Length 24;
XX  Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2.4e+03;
XX  Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX  QY 5 cgtgtacatgtatgc 20
XX 1 | ||||| ||||| 1
XX Db 8 ctgtacatgtatgac 23
XX
XX
XX
XX
XX  RESULT 14
XX  AAA61123/C
XX ID AAA61123 standard; DNA; 27 BP.
XX
XX  AAA61123;
AC
XX
XX  27-APR-2001 (first entry)
DE
XX
XX  Mutagenic primer #2 for human SAH.
XX
XX  Analyte-binding enzyme; analyte analysis; mutagenic primer; ss.
XX
XX  Homo sapiens.
XX

```

```

PN  WO200102600-A2.
XX
XX  11-JAN-2001.
PD
XX
XX  30-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US18057.
PF
XX
XX  06-JUL-1999; 99US-0347878.
PR
XX  06-DEC-1999; 99US-0457205.
XX
XX  (GEAT ) GEN ATOMICS.
PA
XX
XX  Yuan C;
PI
XX
XX  WPI; 2001-071583/08.
DR
XX
XX  Assaying method, useful for prognosis and diagnosis of disease,
XX  PT comprises contacting sample with a mutant analyte-binding enzyme and
XX  detecting binding -
XX
XX  Example 1; Page 151; 187pp; English.
PS
XX
XX  The present invention relates to a method for assaying an analyte in a
XX  CC sample comprising: contacting the sample with a mutant analyte-binding
XX  CC enzyme which has binding affinity for the analyte or an immediate
XX  CC analyte enzymatic conversion product but has attenuated catalytic
XX  CC activity; and detecting resulting binding. The method is useful in
XX  CC monitoring biological systems/processes, or prognosis/diagnosis of
XX  CC disease caused by imbalances of the analytes. The present sequence is
XX  CC a mutagenic primer used in the present invention.
XX
XX  Sequence 27 BP; 5 A; 8 C; 8 G; 6 T; 0 other:
SQ
XX
XX  Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 22; Length 27;
XX  Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2.4e+03;
XX  Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX  QY 1 ctggcgtgacatgt 16
XX 1 | ||||| ||||| 1
XX Db 17 ctggcgtgacatgt 2
XX
XX
XX  RESULT 15
XX  AAV40536/C
XX ID AAV40536 standard; cDNA; 29 BP.
XX
XX  AAV40536;
AC
XX
XX  27-OCT-1998 (first entry)
DE
XX
XX  Homo sapiens C2268_1 clone probe.
XX
XX  secreted protein; C2268_1; probe; ss.
XX
XX  OS Synthetic.
XX  OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX  WO9830695-A2.
XX
XX  16-JUL-1998.
PD
XX
XX  09-JAN-1998; 98WO-US00543.
PF
XX
XX  08-JAN-1998; 98US-0004684.
PR
XX  09-JAN-1997; 97US-0780814.
XX
XX  (GENY ) GENETICS INST INC.
XX
XX  Agostino MJ, Jacobs K, Lavallie ER, McCoy JM, Merberg D;
XX  PI Racie LA, Spaulding V, Treacy M;
XX
XX  WPI; 1998-413686/35.
XX

```

PT New isolated nucleic acids and secreted proteins - obtained from  
PT human adult ovary, human foetal kidney, human foetal brain and human  
PT adult brain cDNA libraries

XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 97; 113pp; English.

CC The sequence is that of a probe used to isolate a clone encoding  
CC a novel secreted protein.

XX  
SQ Sequence 29 BP; 5 A; 8 C; 7 G; 8 T; 1 other;

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 19; Length 29;

Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 2.4e+03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ctggcggtgaccatgta 17  
||| ||||| |||  
DB 17 CTGCAGGTGACCAAGNA 1

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 10:55:15  
Job time: 3862 sec

Thu Mar 14 07:10:47 2002

us-09-923-515-35.rng

Page 8

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 10:55:17  
Job time: 3864 sec

---

CC the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 58 BP; 20 A; 17 C; 6 G; 15 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 58;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 8.5e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 aagtaggtgatgcttc 20  
|||||  
Db 46 AAGTTGGTGTGCTGCTTC 30

RESULT 14  
AAC99528/c  
ID AAC99528 standard; DNA; 58 BP.

AC AAC99528;

DT 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)

XX Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide E-10.

XX Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX CN1266100-A.

PD 13-SEP-2000.

PF 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.

PR 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.

PA (MAOJ-) MAOJI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.

PI Liu Z;

DR WPI: 2000-673207/66.

PT Novel methods for the chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene

PS Example 2: Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.

XX The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312 CC to AAC99301 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of the present invention.

SQ Sequence 58 BP; 20 A; 17 C; 6 G; 15 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 58;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 8.5e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 aagtaggtgatgcttc 20  
|||||  
Db 46 AAGTTGGTGTGCTGCTTC 30

RESULT 15  
AAZ96982  
ID AAZ96982 standard; DNA; 59 BP.

AC AAZ96982;

DT 14-APR-2000 (first entry)

XX S. cerevisiae gene deletion cassette constructing primer YDR181c-S1.

XX Antimycotic; mycosis; immunodepression; AIDS; diabetes; fungicide;

XX mycete; gene deletion; PCR primer; ss.

XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

XX WO9955907-A2.

PD 04-NOV-1999.

PF 22-APR-1999; 99WO-EP02722.

XX 24-APR-1998; 98EP-0A01007.

XX 11-SEP-1998; 98EP-0402254.

XX (HMRI) HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL.

XX Dlu-Herzend A, Entlian K, Koetter P;

XX WPI: 2000-105527/09.

PT Identifying antimycotic substances useful for drug preparation and treatment of mycosis

PS Examples: Page 84; 86pp; English.

XX The invention provides a method of screening for antimycotic substances using essential genes from mycetes or a functionally similar mycete gene or the corresponding encoded protein as target. The essential gene useful for screening antimycotic substances is selected from the following genes: YML114c, YLR186w, YLR215c, YLR222c, YLR243w, YLR272c, YLR275w, YLR276c, YLR317w, YLR359w, YLR373c, YLR424w, YLR437c, YML023c, YML049c, YML077w, YML093w, YML127w, YML093w, YML131c, YML185w, YML212c, YML218c, YML281w, YML288w, YML290c, YML211w, YML049c, YML134w, YML196c, YML299w, YML365c, YML407c, YML416w, YML449c, YML472w, YML499w, YML141c, YML325w, YML398w, YML246w, YML236c, YML361c, YML367w, YML339c, YML413c, YML429c, YML483w, YML527w, YML288w, YML201w, YML434w, YML181c, YML531w, YML093w, YML063w, YML024w, YML020c, YML012w, YML007c, YML233w, YML146c, YML091c, YML083c, YML019w, YML109c, YML104c, YML024c, YML003c, YML027w, YML042w, YML010w, YML015w, YML048w, YML072w, YML082c, YML085c, YML105c, YML112c, YML137w, YML143w, YML144c and YML165w. The method is useful for identifying substances for the preparation of drugs for the treatment of mycosis or prevention in immunodepression states. Drugs containing antimycotic substances are useful for the treatment of mycotic infections which occur during diseases like AIDS or diabetes. Substances which can be used for the fabrication of fungicides, especially of fungicides which are harmless for humans and animals and antimycotic substances which selectively inhibit the growth of specific mycete species only, can also be identified by this method. Sequences AAC99811-296990 represent PCR primers used in construction of S. cerevisiae deletion cassettes.

SQ Sequence 59 BP; 21 A; 13 C; 13 G; 12 T; 0 other;

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 21; Length 59;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tctaagtaggtgatgcttc 20  
|||||  
Db 34 tctaagtaggtgatgcttc 53

PR 12-NOV-1999: 99US-0439313.  
 PR 18-NOV-1999: 99US-0443686.

XX (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.

PI Xu J, Dillon DC, Mitcham JL, Harlocker SL, Jiang Y, Reed SG;  
 PI Kalos MD, Retter MW, Stolk JA, Day CH, Skelky YAW, Wang A;  
 DR WPI: 2001-308785/32.

XX Isolated polypeptide comprising at least an immunogenic portion of a  
 PT prostate-specific protein, useful in the diagnosis and therapy of  
 PT prostate cancer -  
 PS Claim 5: Page 172: 325pp: English.

CC The present invention describes an isolated polypeptide (PI) comprising  
 CC at least an immunogenic portion of a prostate-specific protein, or its  
 CC variant. Also described are polynucleotides (NI) encoding (PI). (PI) and  
 CC (NI) have cytostatic activity and can be used in vaccine production.  
 CC The polypeptides, nucleic acids and antibodies from the present  
 CC invention are useful in the diagnosis and therapy of prostate cancer.  
 CC Prostate specific genes P704P, P712P, P774P, P775P and B305D are located  
 CC in a genomic region on chromosome 22q11.2 known as the Cat Eye Syndrome  
 CC region. Prostate specific antigen (PSA) P501S was located on  
 CC chromosome 1. AAH84671 to AAH85143 and AAG99000 to AAG99077 represent  
 CC polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences used in the exemplification  
 CC of the present invention.

SO Sequence 54 BP: 23 A: 17 C: 9 G: 5 T: 0 other:

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 22: Length 54;

Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 8.4e+02;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 aagtaggtgatgcttc 20  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
 DB 40 AAGTGATGATGCTTC 24

RESULT 12

AAH02544/C  
 ID AAH02544 standard; CDNA: 54 BP.

XX AAH02544;

XX 14-JUN-2001 (first entry)

DE Prostate tumour antigen determined CDNA sequence for P126.

XX Human: prostate tumour antigen; prostate tumour; therapy; diagnosis;  
 KW prostate cancer; immunogenic; cytostatic; vaccine; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN W0200125272-A2.

PD 12-APR-2001.

PF 04-OCT-2000; 2000WO-US27464.

PR 04-OCT-1999: 99US-0157455.

PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.

PI Xu J, Skelky YAW, Reed SG, Cheever MA;

DR WPI: 2001-245062/25.

PT Prostate specific protein and its encoding polynucleotide, useful for  
 the treatment and diagnosis of prostate cancer -

PS Claim 4: Page 162: 276pp: English.

CC The present invention describes an isolated polypeptide (I) comprising  
 CC at least an immunogenic portion of a prostate tumour antigen protein or  
 CC its variant. (I) have cytostatic activity and can be used in vaccine  
 CC production. (I), prostate tumour antigen polynucleotides, an antigen  
 CC presenting cell (APC e.g. a dendritic cell) that expresses (I), and a  
 CC pharmaceutical composition containing (I) are useful for inhibiting the  
 CC development of cancer in a patient. Antibodies specific for prostate  
 CC specific proteins and oligonucleotides that hybridise to a  
 CC polynucleotide that encodes a prostate specific protein are useful  
 CC for detecting the presence or absence of a cancer or monitoring the  
 CC progression the progression of a cancer, especially prostate cancer.  
 CC AAH02422 to AAH2872, AAB74798 to AAB74821 and AAB74830 are sequences  
 CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.

SO Sequence 54 BP: 23 A: 17 C: 9 G: 5 T: 0 other:

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 22: Length 54;

Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 8.4e+02;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 aagtaggtgatgcttc 20  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
 DB 40 AAGTGATGATGCTTC 24

RESULT 13

AAC99381/C  
 ID AAC99381 standard; DNA: 58 BP.

XX AAC99381;

DT 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)

DE Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide E-10.

XX Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

PN CN1266099-A.

PD 13-SEP-2000.

PF 04-MAR-1999: 99CN-0102745.

PR 04-MAR-1999: 99CN-0102745.

PA (MAOI-) MAOJI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.

PI Liu Z;

DR WPI: 2000-673206/66.

PT Novel methods for chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant  
 protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -

PS Example 2: Fig 8: 85pp: Chinese.

CC The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded  
 CC human serum albumin (HSA), i.e., design of structure-modified gene  
 CC segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process  
 CC for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using  
 CC methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the  
 CC structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity  
 CC of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA  
 CC obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by  
 CC methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the  
 CC fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for  
 CC more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312  
 CC to AAC99391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of

Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 8.4e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 aagtagttgatgcttc 20  
|||||  
Db 40 AAGTGGATTGATGCTTC 24

RESULT 9  
AAS10122/c  
ID AAS10122 standard; CDNA; 54 BP.

AC AAS10122;

DT 24-OCT-2001 (first entry)

DE Human prostate tumour CDNA #13.

KW Human; prostate tumour protein; prostate cancer; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN US6262245-B1.

PD 17-JUL-2001.

PE 25-FEB-1998; 980S-0030607.

PR 25-FEB-1997; 970S-0806099.

PR 01-AUG-1997; 970S-0904804.

PR 09-FEB-1998; 980S-0020956.

PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.

PI Xu J, Dillon DC;

DR WPI; 2001-440862/47.

PT Novel polynucleotide encoding polypeptide comprising a portion of  
PT prostate tumour protein useful for inhibiting development of prostate  
PT cancer or for treating prostate cancer in a patient

PS Example 2; Column 137; 105pp; English.

CC The sequence is a human prostate tumour CDNA which encodes a  
CC partial tumour protein. The DNA is useful for inhibiting the development

CC of prostate cancer or for treating prostate cancer in a patient.

CC Sequence 54 BP; 23 A; 17 C; 9 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 22; Length 54;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 8.4e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 aagtagttgatgcttc 20  
|||||  
Db 40 AAGTGGATTGATGCTTC 24

RESULT 10  
AAH93479/c  
ID AAH93479 standard; CDNA; 54 BP.

AC AAH93479;

DT 04-OCT-2001 (first entry)

DE Human prostate-specific CDNA sequence p126.

KW Human; prostate cancer; prostate-specific; diagnosis; vaccine;  
KW cytostatic; gene therapy; metastasis; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO200151633-A2.

PD 19-JUL-2001.

PE 16-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01574.

PR 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0483672.

PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.

PI Xu J, Dillon DC, Mitcham JL, Harlocker SL, Jiang Y, Reed SG;  
PI Kalos WD, Fanger GR, Day CH, Ketter MW, Stolk JA, Skeiky YAW;  
PI Wang A, Meagher MJ;

DR WPI; 2001-425873/45.

PT New polynucleotide encoding a prostate-specific protein, for  
PT diagnosing, monitoring and treating prostate cancer in a patient and  
PT for use in vaccines

PS Claim 1; Page 272; 543pp; English.

CC The present invention describes polynucleotide sequences (I) which encode  
CC prostate-specific proteins (II). (I) and (II) have cytostatic activity,  
CC and can be used in vaccine production and gene therapy. (I), (II),  
CC antibodies to (II), fusion proteins comprising (II), and isolated  
CC T cells prepared using (I) or (II) are used treat cancer in a patient.  
CC (I) and the antibodies are also used in the detection of cancer in a  
CC patient. The cancer that is diagnosed or treated is particularly  
CC prostate cancer. (I) and (II) can be used in vaccines. The antibodies or  
CC (I) can be used for monitoring the progression of cancer in a patient.  
CC (I) and (II) can also be used to improve diagnostic and therapeutic  
CC methods for prostate cancer. They can indicate the level of metastasis  
CC as well as the prostate volume. AAH93357 to AAH93944 and AAH01115 to  
CC AAH01318 represent polynucleotide and amino acid sequences used in the  
CC exemplification of the present invention.

CC Sequence 54 BP; 23 A; 17 C; 9 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 22; Length 54;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 8.4e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 aagtagttgatgcttc 20  
|||||  
Db 40 AAGTGGATTGATGCTTC 24

RESULT 11  
AAH84793/c  
ID AAH84793 standard; CDNA; 54 BP.

AC AAH84793;

DT 25-SEP-2001 (first entry)

DE Human prostate-specific CDNA sequence p126.

KW Human; prostate cancer; therapy; diagnosis; cat eye syndrome;  
KW chromosome 22q11.2; prostate-specific protein; chromosome 1;  
KW prostate specific antigen; PSA; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO200134802-A2.

PD 17-MAY-2001.

PE 09-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US30904.



PA (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.  
XX  
XX Dillon DC, Xu J;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1998-609886/51.  
DR  
XX Polypeptides comprising immunogenic portions of prostate proteins -  
PT used in a vaccine for the treatment of prostate cancer  
XX  
XX Claim 3; Page 89; 130pp; English.  
PS  
XX The present sequence is a new DNA which encodes an immunogenic portion  
CC of a prostate tumour protein. The encoded immunogen, or the DNA itself,  
CC can be used as a vaccine for the treatment of prostate cancer. The DNA  
CC was identified by analysis of a subtracted cDNA library obtained by  
CC subtracting a prostate tumour cDNA expression library with a normal  
CC tissue cDNA library.  
XX  
XX Sequence 54 BP; 23 A; 17 C; 9 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 19; Length 54;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 8.4e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 4 aagtaggtgatgcttc 20  
DB 40 AAGTGGATTGATGCTTC 24  
|||||

RESULT 7  
AAV58600/c  
ID AAV58600 standard; cDNA: 54 BP.  
XX  
XX AAV58600;  
AC  
XX 08-DEC-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Prostate tumour specific gene clone.  
DE  
XX Prostate tumour specific gene; human; prostate cancer; detection;  
KM therapy; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.  
OS  
XX WO9837418-A2.  
PN  
XX 27-AUG-1998.  
XX  
XX 25-FEB-1998; 98WO-US03690.  
PF  
XX 09-FEB-1998; 98US-0904809.  
PR 25-FEB-1997; 97US-0806596.  
PR 01-AUG-1997; 97US-0904809.  
XX  
XX (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.  
PA  
XX Dillon DC, Xu J;  
PI  
XX WPI; 1998-480805/41.  
DR  
XX Novel human prostate specific tumour protein and fragments - useful  
PT for detecting and treating prostate cancers  
XX  
XX Claim 1; Page 95; 141pp; English.  
PS  
XX This sequence represents a human prostate tumour specific gene, and can  
CC be used in the method of the invention. The method is for detecting  
CC prostate cancer comprising contacting a biological sample with an agent  
CC able to bind an immunogenic portion of a prostate protein (such as  
CC encoded by this sequence). An antibody which binds to an immunogenic  
CC portion of the prostate protein, and the method can be used to detect,  
CC monitor progression of, or treat prostate cancers. The antibody may

CC also be conjugated to a therapeutic agent for use in therapy of prostate  
CC cancers.  
XX  
XX Sequence 54 BP; 23 A; 17 C; 9 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 19; Length 54;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 8.4e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 aagtaggtgatgcttc 20  
DB 40 AAGTGGATTGATGCTTC 24  
|||||

RESULT 8  
AAA06363/c  
ID AAA06363 standard; cDNA: 54 BP.  
XX  
XX AAA06363;  
AC

DT 13-JUN-2000 (first entry)

XX Human immunogenic prostate tumour protein cDNA sequence SEQ ID NO:127.

XX Human immunogenic prostate tumour protein cDNA sequence SEQ ID NO:127.  
KM Human; prostate cancer; diagnosis; tumour; gene therapy; detection;  
XX immunogenic; cytostatic; vaccine; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS  
XX WO200004149-A2.  
PN  
XX 27-JAN-2000.  
PD

PF 14-JUL-1999; 99WO-US15838.  
XX

PR 14-JUL-1998; 98US-0115453.  
XX

PR 14-JUL-1998; 98US-0116134.  
XX

PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0159812.  
XX

PR 23-SEP-1998; 98US-0159822.  
XX

PR 15-JAN-1999; 99US-0232149.  
XX

PR 15-JAN-1999; 99US-0232880.  
XX

PR 09-APR-1999; 99US-0288946.  
XX

XX (CORI-) CORIXA CORP.

XX Dillon DC, Harlocker SL, Yugu J, Xu J, Mitcham JL;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2000-171268/15.  
DR

XX New polypeptide useful for treating and diagnosing prostate cancer  
PT comprises an immunogenic portion of prostate tumor protein -  
XX

PS Claim 1; Page 143; 263pp; English.

XX The present invention describes isolated polypeptides, comprising an  
CC immunogenic portion of a prostate tumour protein (pmp). The polypeptides  
CC and polynucleotides encoding them have cytostatic activity and can be  
CC used in vaccines and in gene therapy. The polypeptides and  
CC polynucleotides encoding them, antigen presenting cells which express  
CC the polypeptides, antibodies against the polypeptides and vaccines  
CC comprising them can be used for inhibiting the development of prostate  
CC cancer in a patient. The polypeptides can be used to generate antibodies  
CC or anti-idiotypic antibodies for passive immuno therapy. A portion of  
CC the polynucleotides encoding the polypeptides can be used as a probe or  
CC to modulate the expression of the polypeptides. AAA06241 to AAA06691 and  
CC AAH82000 to AAH82020 represent sequences used in the exemplification of  
CC the present invention.

XX Sequence 54 BP; 23 A; 17 C; 9 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 54;

Db 18 ACTAGGATGATGCTTC 3

## RESULT 4

AC99380  
ID AAC99380 standard; DNA; 45 BP.

XX AAC99380;

AC 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)

XX Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide E-9.

XX Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX CN126609-A.

XX 13-SEP-2000.

XX 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.

XX 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.

XX (MAOI-) MAOI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.

XX Liu Z;

XX WPI; 2000-673206/66.

XX Novel methods for chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -

XX Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.

XX The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312 to AAC99391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of the present invention.

XX Sequence 45 BP; 9 A; 6 C; 13 G; 17 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 45;

Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 8.3e+02;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 aagtaggtgatgcttc 20

Db 4 aagtggtgctgccttc 20

## RESULT 5

AC99527  
ID AAC99527 standard; DNA; 45 BP.

XX AAC99527;

AC 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)

XX Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide E-9.

KW Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.  
XX Homo sapiens.

XX CN1266100-A.

XX 13-SEP-2000.

XX 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.

XX 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.

XX (MAOI-) MAOI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.

XX Liu Z;

XX WPI; 2000-673207/66.

XX Novel methods for the chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -

XX Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.

XX The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312 to AAC99391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of the present invention.

XX Sequence 45 BP; 9 A; 6 C; 13 G; 17 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 45;

Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 8.3e+02;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 aagtaggtgatgcttc 20

Db 4 aagtggtgctgccttc 20

## RESULT 6

AAV61215/C  
ID AAV61215 standard; cDNA; 54 BP.

XX AAV61215;

AC 06-JAN-1999 (first entry)

XX cDNA sequence of prostate tumour clone.

XX Prostate; cancer; tumour; vaccine; immunogen; clone; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX WO9837093-A2.

XX 27-AUG-1998.

XX 25-FEB-1998; 98WO-US03492.

XX 09-FEB-1998; 98US-0020956.

XX 25-FEB-1997; 97US-0806099.

XX 01-AUG-1997; 97US-0904804.

XX DR WPI; 2000-013267/01.  
 XX PT Novel biallelic markers used to construct a high density disequilibrium  
 PT map of the human genome -  
 XX PS Claim 3; Page 720; 2745pp; English.  
 CC AA265654 to AA269578 represent human biallelic markers from the present  
 CC nucleotide sequences. AA269579 to AA277440 represent amplification  
 CC primers for the biallelic markers. The biallelic markers of the  
 CC invention have a variety of uses: they can be used for high density  
 CC mapping of the human genome, and in complex association studies and  
 CC haplotyping studies which are useful in determining the genetic basis  
 CC for disease states. Compositions and methods of the invention can also  
 CC be useful for the identification of the targets for the development of  
 CC pharmaceutical agents and diagnostic methods, as well as the  
 CC characterisation of the differential efficacious responses to and side  
 CC effects from pharmaceutical agents acting on a disease as well as other  
 CC treatment.  
 CC N.B. The SEQ ID NOS 2852, 2913, 2974, 3035, 3096, 3157, 3227, 3297  
 CC and 3367, are not actually given a sequence in the Sequence Listing  
 CC from the present invention.  
 CC XX  
 SQ Sequence 47 BP; 13 A; 8 C; 5 G; 21 T; 0 other;  
 OY  
 1 tctaagtagtgatgc 17  
 | |||||  
 Db 20 TTTAAGTACGTGATGC 4  
 RESULT 2  
 ID AA091630 standard; DNA; 33 BP.  
 XX AC  
 XX AA091630;  
 DT 06-FEB-1996 (first entry)  
 XX DE Human apolipoprotein (a) (apo(a)) C-terminal primer 91.  
 XX DE Human: old world monkey; apolipoprotein (a); apo(a); primer 91;  
 KW detection; quantification; C-terminal; ss.  
 XX PS  
 XX (Synthetic)  
 XX PP659765-A2.  
 XX PN 28-JUN-1995.  
 XX PD 16-DEC-1994; 94EP-0203653.  
 XX PE 27-JUN-1994; 94US-0266407.  
 XX PR 21-DEC-1993; 93US-0172461.  
 XX PA (ALKU ) AKZO NOBEL NV.  
 XX PI Butler SM, Taddei-peters WC;  
 XX DR WPI; 1995-226203/30.  
 XX PT New immuno:reactive peptide(s) of apo:lipoprotein - used for prodn.  
 PT of antibodies and development of immunoassays, for the detection and  
 XX quantification of apo(a)  
 XX PS Claim 19; Page 11; 44pp; English.

CC AA091630 is the human/old world monkey apolipoprotein (a) (apo(a))  
 CC C-terminal primer 91. It was used for the C-terminal mapping  
 CC of amplified apo(a) DNA prods.. The primer can also be used as a  
 CC probe for the detection, and quantification of apo(a) DNA.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 33 BP; 6 A; 7 C; 10 G; 10 T; 0 other;  
 OY  
 6 gtaggtgtagcttc 20  
 | |||||  
 Db 13 gtaggtgtagcttc 27  
 RESULT 3  
 ID AA092137/C  
 XX AA092137 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AC  
 XX AA092137;  
 DT 13-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
 XX DE  
 DE PCR primer used to amplify an ORF of Chlamydia pneumoniae.  
 KW Respiratory disease; pneumonia; bronchitis; heart disease; sarcoidosis;  
 KW sinusitis; purulent otitis media; erythema nodosum; pharyngitis;  
 KW vaccine; neutralising epitope; PCR primer; ss.  
 XX OS  
 XX Synthetic.  
 XX OS Chlamydia pneumoniae.  
 XX PN WO927105-A2.  
 XX PD 03-JUN-1999.  
 XX PF 20-NOV-1998; 98WO-IB01890.  
 XX PR 04-NOV-1998; 98US-0107078.  
 XX PR 21-NOV-1997; 97FR-0014673.  
 XX PA (GEST ) GENSET.  
 XX PI Griffiths R;  
 XX DR WPI; 1999-357842/30.  
 XX PT Genome sequence of Chlamydia pneumoniae  
 XX PS Page 1488; Disclosure; 1912pp; English.  
 XX AA091991-X97517 represent PCR primers used to amplify open reading  
 CC frames and other nucleic acid sequences from the genome of  
 CC Chlamydia pneumoniae (see AA091990). C. pneumoniae causes respiratory  
 CC disease such as pneumonia and bronchitis and is thought to be a  
 CC contributing factor in heart disease, sarcoidosis, sinusitis, purulent  
 CC otitis media, erythema nodosum or pharyngitis. The polypeptides encoded  
 CC by the open reading frames of the C. pneumoniae genome (see AA091991-  
 CC AA091990) can be used in immunogenic compositions as vaccines. Vectors  
 CC containing C. pneumoniae nucleotide sequences can also be used as  
 CC immunogenic compositions, especially where the vector directs the  
 CC expression of a neutralising epitope of C. pneumoniae.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 4 G; 5 T; 0 other;  
 OY  
 5 aqtaggtgtagcttc 20  
 Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 20; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 4e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 10:55:15 ; Search time 968.42 Seconds  
(Without alignments)  
17.706 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-35  
Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tctaagtagtgatgcttc 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 930621 segs, 428662619 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1026190

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : N\_Geneseq\_1101.\*

1:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1980.DAT.*
2:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1981.DAT.*
3:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1982.DAT.*
4:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1983.DAT.*
5:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1984.DAT.*
6:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1985.DAT.*
7:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1986.DAT.*
8:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1987.DAT.*
9:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1988.DAT.*
10:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1989.DAT.*
11:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1990.DAT.*
12:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1991.DAT.*
13:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1992.DAT.*
14:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1993.DAT.*
15:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1994.DAT.*
16:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1995.DAT.*
17:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1996.DAT.*
18:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1997.DAT.*
19:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1998.DAT.*
20:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1999.DAT.*
21:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA2000.DAT.*
22:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA2001.DAT.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	15.4	77.0	47	21	AAZ67950 Human map-related
C 2	15	75.0	33	16	AAQ91630 Human apolipoprote
C 3	14.4	72.0	20	20	AAV92137 PCR primer used to
C 4	13.8	69.0	45	21	AAAC9380 Human serum albumi
C 5	13.8	69.0	45	21	AAAC9527 Human serum albumi
C 6	13.8	69.0	54	19	AAV61215 CDNA sequence of p
C 7	13.8	69.0	54	19	AAV58600 Prostatae tumour sp
C 8	13.8	69.0	54	21	AAAO6353 Human immunogenic
C 9	13.8	69.0	54	22	AAAI0122 Human prostate tum
C 10	13.8	69.0	54	22	AAH93479 Human prostate-spe
C 11	13.8	69.0	54	22	AAH84793 Human prostate-spe

C 12	13.8	69.0	54	22	AAH02544
C 13	13.8	69.0	58	21	AAAC99381
C 14	13.8	69.0	58	21	AAAC99582
C 15	13.6	68.0	59	21	AAZ96982
C 16	13.4	67.0	41	19	AAV51071
C 17	13.4	67.0	41	19	AAV51078
C 18	13.4	67.0	50	18	AAV76408
C 19	13.2	66.0	47	21	AAZ67270
C 20	13	65.0	41	19	AAV47826
C 21	13	65.0	41	19	AAV47819
C 22	12.8	64.0	52	20	AAV52316
C 23	12.8	64.0	52	22	AAV72474
C 24	12.6	63.0	32	21	AAAC63828
C 25	12.6	63.0	32	21	AAZ44381
C 26	12.6	63.0	34	19	AAV24015
C 27	12.6	63.0	56	17	AAV10516
C 28	12.4	62.0	56	21	AAH46580
C 29	12.2	61.0	19	22	AAV94774
C 30	12.2	61.0	20	20	AAZ40470
C 31	12.2	61.0	24	22	AAH23733
C 32	12.2	61.0	25	21	AAH68589
C 33	12.2	61.0	27	21	AAH60911
C 34	12.2	61.0	35	21	AAH63504
C 35	12.2	61.0	35	22	AAH57123
C 36	12.2	61.0	47	21	AAZ66836
C 37	12	60.0	24	19	AAV11381
C 38	12	60.0	24	19	AAV10417
C 39	12	60.0	28	18	AAV72924
C 40	12	60.0	35	13	AAO29318
C 41	12	60.0	35	16	AAO81601
C 42	12	60.0	44	19	AAV49665
C 43	12	60.0	44	20	AAH08808
C 44	12	60.0	47	21	AAH99022
C 45	12	60.0	47	21	AAH99023

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1					
AAZ67950/c	AAZ67950 standard; DNA; 47 BP.				
XX	AAZ67950:				
AC	10-SEP-2001 (first entry)				
XX					
DT					
XX	Human map-related biallelic marker SEQ ID NO:2297.				
DE					
XX	Human genome; biallelic marker; high density disequilibrium map;				
KW	genomic map; haplotype; phenotype; polymorphic base; genotyping;				
KW	haplotyping; hybridisation; identification; characterisation;				
KW	diagnosis; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; ds.				
XX					
OS	Homo sapiens.				
XX					
FT	Key	Location/Qualifiers			
FT	variation	replace(24..A)			
FT		/tag a			
XX		/standard_name="single nucleotide polymorphism"			
XX					
FN	NO9954500-A2.				
XX					
PD	28-OCT-1999.				
XX					
PF	21-APR-1999; 99MO-IB00822.				
XX					
PR	21-APR-1998; 98US-0082614.				
PR	23-NOV-1998; 98US-0109732.				
XX					
PA	(GEST ) GENSET.				
XX					
PI	Cohen D, Blumenfeld M, Chumakov I;				

Prostate tumour an  
Human serum albumi  
Human serum albumi  
S. cerevisiae gene  
Maize polymorphic  
Maize polymorphic  
Staphylococcus aur  
Human map-related  
Maize polymorphic  
Maize polymorphic  
Probe used to isol  
Human PEO polypept  
G protein-inducibl  
Human G protein-co  
PCR primer for hum  
M13 insuln precur  
PCR primer used to  
Rac 1 antisense ph  
Primer #2 for Mmu  
Threonine syntheta  
Bacteriophage 3A O  
Coprinus cinereus  
Oestrogen receptor  
Human androgen rec  
Human map-related  
Plasmid p35S GUS I  
S. cerevisiae acet  
Treponea pallidum  
PCR primer JAT3 f  
Plasmodium falciapa  
Human J chain targ  
DNA sequence encod  
H. influenzae adhe  
H. influenzae adhe



XX The invention provides a transgenic rabbit, which has in its genomic  
CC DNA, sequences that encode apolipoprotein (a) and apolipoprotein B  
CC polypeptides, which are capable of combining to produce lipoprotein (a).  
CC The transgenic rabbit expresses a functional human lipoprotein (a). The  
CC rabbit develops human-like atherosclerotic lesions when fed a  
CC cholesterol rich diet. The transgenic rabbit is useful as a model for  
CC human diseases that are induced and/or exacerbated by lipoprotein (a)  
CC expression. The model can be used to identify inhibitors of lipoprotein  
CC (a) particle assembly and inhibitors of lipoprotein (a) associated  
CC diseases. The rabbit model is advantageous, when compared to the mouse,  
CC due partly to its relatively larger size, enabling facile studies of  
CC vascular injury and restenosis. In addition, while rabbits are similar to  
CC mice in lacking apo(a) and lipoprotein (a), their lipoprotein profile  
CC more closely mimics that of humans, with LDL as the predominant plasma  
CC lipoprotein. Sequences AAX89305-308 represent primers used in the  
CC analysis of transgenic apo(a) and apob.

XX Sequence 26 BP; 5 A; 7 C; 7 G; 7 T; 0 other;

#### Query Match

Best Local Similarity 92.0%; Score 18.4; DB 20; Length 26;  
Pred. No. 4.7;

Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tgaccaagcttgcaagttc 20  
DB 3 tgaccaagcttgcaagttc 22

#### RESULT 2

AAC99322  
ID AAC99322 standard; DNA; 49 BP.

AC AAC99322;

DT 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)

XX Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide A-9.

XX Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX CN1266099-A.

XX 13-SEP-2000.

XX 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.

XX 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.

XX (MAOI-) MAOJI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.

XX Liu Z;

XX WPI; 2000-673206/66.

XX Novel methods for chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant

XX protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -

XX Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.

XX The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded  
CC human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene  
CC segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process  
CC for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using  
CC methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the  
CC structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity  
CC of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA  
CC obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by  
CC methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the  
CC fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for

CC more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312  
CC to AAC99391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of  
CC the present invention.

XX Sequence 49 BP; 7 A; 11 C; 12 G; 19 T; 0 other;

#### Query Match

Best Local Similarity 79.0%; Score 15.8; DB 21; Length 49;  
Pred. No. 96;

Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tgaccaagcttgcaagtt 19  
DB 14 taaccaatcttgcaagtt 32

#### RESULT 3

AAC99469  
ID AAC99469 standard; DNA; 49 BP.

AC AAC99469;

DT 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)

XX Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide A-9.

XX Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX CN1266100-A.

XX 13-SEP-2000.

XX 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.

XX 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.

XX (MAOI-) MAOJI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.

XX Liu Z;

XX WPI; 2000-673207/66.

XX Novel methods for the chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant

XX protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -

XX Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.

XX The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded  
CC human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene  
CC segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process  
CC for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using  
CC methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the  
CC structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity  
CC of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA  
CC obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by  
CC methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the  
CC fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for  
CC more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312  
CC to AAC99391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of  
CC the present invention.

XX Sequence 49 BP; 7 A; 11 C; 12 G; 19 T; 0 other;

#### Query Match

Best Local Similarity 79.0%; Score 15.8; DB 21; Length 49;  
Pred. No. 96;

Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tgaccaagcttgcaagtt 19  
DB 14 taaccaatcttgcaagtt 32

RESULT 4  
AAC99321/c  
ID AAC99321 standard; DNA: 50 BP.  
XX  
XX  
AC AAC99321;  
XX  
DN 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide A-8.  
XX  
KW Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN CN1266099-A.  
XX  
PD 13-SEP-2000.  
XX  
PF 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.  
XX  
PR 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.  
XX  
PA (MAOI-) MAOI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.  
XX  
PI Liu Z;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-673206/66.  
XX  
PT Novel methods for chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant  
protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -  
XX  
PS Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded  
human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene  
segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process  
for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using  
methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the  
structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity  
of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA  
obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by  
methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the  
fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for  
more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312  
to AAC99391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of  
the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 50 BP; 20 A; 13 C; 11 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 79.0%; Score 15.8; DB 21; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 89.5%; Pred. No. 96;  
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 tgaccaagcttgcaagtt 19  
| ||||| ||||| |||||  
Db 41 TAACCAATCTTGSCAAGTT 23

RESULT 5  
AAC99468/c  
ID AAC99468 standard; DNA: 50 BP.  
XX  
XX  
AC AAC99468;  
XX  
DN 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide A-8.  
XX  
KW Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.  
XX

OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
XX  
PN CN1266100-A.  
XX  
XX  
PD 13-SEP-2000.  
XX  
XX  
PF 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.  
XX  
PR 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.  
XX  
PA (MAOI-) MAOI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.  
XX  
PI Liu Z;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-673207/66.  
XX  
PT Novel methods for the chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant  
protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -  
XX  
PS Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded  
human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene  
segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process  
for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using  
methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the  
structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity  
of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA  
obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by  
methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the  
fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for  
more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312  
to AAC99391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of  
the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 50 BP; 20 A; 13 C; 11 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 79.0%; Score 15.8; DB 21; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 89.5%; Pred. No. 96;  
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 tgaccaagcttgcaagtt 19  
| ||||| ||||| |||||  
Db 41 TAACCAATCTTGSCAAGTT 23

RESULT 6  
AA36413/c  
ID AA36413 standard; DNA: 36 BP.  
XX  
XX  
AC AA36413;  
XX  
DN 06-JUL-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE PCR primer for IFN-gamma coding sequence.  
XX  
KW Interferon-gamma; IFN-gamma; recombinant baculovirus; silkworm larvae;  
IFN-gamma production; PCR primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN JP11098997-A.  
XX  
PD 13-APR-1999.  
XX  
PF 30-JUL-1998; 98JP-0216310.  
XX  
PR 01-AUG-1997; 97JP-0208087.  
XX  
PA (TORA ) TORAY IND INC.  
XX  
DR WPI; 1999-295324/25.

XX Preparation of interferon-gamma - using recombinant baculovirus and  
 PT silkworm larvae  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 8; 12pp; Japanese.  
 XX  
 CC This sequence represents a PCR primer for DNA encoding an  
 CC interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) protein.  
 CC The invention relates to a method for the preparation of IFN-gamma by  
 CC inactivation of recombinant baculovirus under acidic or alkaline  
 CC conditions contained in a cultured supernatant of cultured insect cells  
 CC infected with a recombinant virus with a DNA encoding for protein of  
 CC IFN-gamma, or in body fluid extract of silkworm larvae infected with the  
 CC baculovirus. The method allows for the mass production of IFN-gamma at  
 CC low cost.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 36 BP; 8 A; 8 C; 10 G; 10 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 XX  
 Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 20; Length 36;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 4.6e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 5 caagcttgcaagcttc 20  
 || |||||  
 DB 31 CATGCTTGCGCAAGTTC 16  
 DB  
 RESULT 7  
 AAX16122/C  
 ID AAX16122 standard; DNA; 36 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAX16122;  
 XX  
 DT 25-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE PCR primer used in the course of the invention.  
 XX  
 KM Protein stabilization; arabic acid; storage stability; cytokine;  
 KW injectable drug composition; PCR primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO9906429-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 11-FEB-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 31-JUL-1998; 98WO-JP03431.  
 XX  
 PR 25-DEC-1997; 97JP-0357872.  
 XX  
 PR 01-AUG-1997; 97JP-0208085.  
 XX  
 PR 01-AUG-1997; 97JP-0208086.  
 XX  
 PA (TORA ) TORAY IND INC.  
 XX  
 PI Hara N, Ito T, Okano F, Satoh M, Watanabe M, Yamada K;  
 PI Yanai A;  
 PI  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1999-153694/13.  
 XX  
 PT Stabilisation of proteins, e.g. cytokines - by mixing with aqueous  
 PT solution of arabic acid-type compound to give useful protein  
 PT composition  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 64; 78pp; Japanese.  
 XX  
 CC The present PCR primer was used in the course of the invention. The  
 CC specification describes a method for the stabilizing proteins. The  
 CC method comprises mixing the protein with an aqueous solution of a  
 CC compound having a basic structure of arabic acid. The method is used  
 CC to provide storage stability of proteins such as cytokines, e.g. as  
 CC injectable drug compositions.  
 CC  
 XX

SQ Sequence 36 BP; 8 A; 8 C; 10 G; 10 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 XX  
 Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 20; Length 36;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 4.6e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 5 caagcttgcaagcttc 20  
 || |||||  
 DB 31 CATGCTTGCGCAAGTTC 16  
 DB  
 RESULT 8  
 AAF25939/C  
 ID AAF25939 standard; DNA; 36 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF25939;  
 XX  
 DT 19-APR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Canine gamma interferon primer SEQ ID NO 9.  
 XX  
 KM Canine; gamma interferon; IFN-gamma; mutant; dog; antiinflammatory;  
 KW silkworm nuclear polyhedrosis virus; intractable canine dermatitis;  
 KM primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Canis sp.  
 XX  
 PN JP2000316585-A.  
 XX  
 PD 21-NOV-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 09-JUN-1999; 99JP-0162320.  
 XX  
 PR 09-JUN-1998; 98JP-0160627.  
 XX  
 PR 08-MAR-1999; 99JP-0059604.  
 XX  
 PA (TORA ) TORAY IND INC.  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 2001-184972/19.  
 XX  
 PT New canine interferon-gamma mutant, useful for treating intractable  
 PT canine dermatitis -  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 13; 26pp; Japanese.  
 XX  
 CC This invention describes a novel canine interferon-gamma mutant (I). The  
 CC invention also describes (1) a gene (II) encoding (I); (2) preparation  
 CC (I) in which the sugar chain-combined site is removed; (3) preparation  
 CC (M1) of (I) in which a recombinant silkworm nuclear polyhedrosis virus  
 CC gene recombinant by (I) is grown in a silkworm established cell or a  
 CC silkworm living body; and (4) an agent for treating intractable canine  
 CC dermatitis containing (I) prepared by M1. The products of the invention  
 CC have dermatological and antiinflammatory activity.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 36 BP; 8 A; 8 C; 10 G; 10 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 XX  
 Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 22; Length 36;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 4.6e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 5 caagcttgcaagcttc 20  
 || |||||  
 DB 31 CATGCTTGCGCAAGTTC 16  
 DB  
 RESULT 9  
 AAV39953  
 ID AAV39953 standard; DNA; 33 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAV39953;  
 XX





PR 18-MAR-1997; 97DK-0000301.  
 PR 07-MAY-1997; 97DK-0000529.  
 XX  
 XX (NOVO ) NOVO-NORDISK AS.  
 XX  
 PI Bech L, Breinholt J, Fuglsang CC, Lassen SF, Ohmann A;  
 XX WPI; 1998-377641/32.  
 XX  
 PT Phytase(s) from fungi of phylum Basidiomycota - useful as feed and  
 PT food additives, e.g. to reduce phosphate content of manure and to  
 XX improve digestibility  
 XX  
 PS Claim 7; Page 143; 197pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC Sense primer 537 corresponds to the amino acid sequence of a  
 CC conserved region (see AAM62853) of novel basidiomycete phytases  
 CC (see AAM42330-35) of the invention. It is used, preferably with  
 CC antisense primer 525 (see AAV42327), in a claimed method of  
 CC identifying phytase-producing cells. The invention provides  
 CC novel basidiomycete phytases, cloned DNA sequences (see  
 CC AAV42330-35), processes for preparing the phytases, and their use  
 CC especially as food or feed additives.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 23 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 4 G; 3 T; 5 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 19; Length 23;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.6%; Pred. No. 8.6e+02;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 4; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 4 ccaagcttgccaagtc 20  
 |||||  
 Db 2 ccaagcttgcaatwy 18

RESULT 12  
 AAD02795  
 ID AAD02795 standard; DNA; 33 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAD02795;  
 XX  
 DT 31-MAY-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Candida albicans ERG8 coding sequence amplifying primer #1.  
 XX  
 KW Phosphomevalonate kinase; PMK; ERG8; anti-fungal agent; diagnosis;  
 KW infection; PCR primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Candida albicans.  
 XX  
 PI WO200114533-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 01-MAR-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 15-AUG-2000; 2000WO-GB03100.  
 XX  
 PR 21-AUG-1999; 99GB-0019766.  
 XX  
 PA (ASTR ) ASTRARENCA AB.  
 PA (ASTR ) ASTRARENCA UK LTD.  
 XX  
 PI Rosamond JDC, Schnell NF;  
 XX WPI; 2001-218441/22.  
 XX  
 DR New polypeptides and polynucleotides (ERG8) from Candida albicans,  
 PT useful in assays for identifying inhibitors of phosphomevalonate kinase  
 PT activity and as reagents for diagnosing C. albicans infection -  
 XX  
 PS Example 4; Page 29; 29pp; English.  
 CC The patent discloses phosphomevalonate kinase (PMK; ERG8) protein

CC and their corresponding DNAs from Candida albicans. The ERG8 protein  
 CC is useful in assays for identifying compounds that inhibit phospho-  
 CC mevalonate kinase (PMK) activity. These inhibitors are useful as  
 CC anti-fungal agents. The ERG8 DNA and protein are also useful as  
 CC reagents for diagnosing C. albicans infection.  
 CC The present DNA sequence is PCR primer which is used to amplify the  
 CC Candida albicans ERG8 coding sequence. This sequence incorporates  
 CC restriction enzyme sites in the ERG8 coding sequence and facilitate  
 CC its cloning.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 33 BP; 10 A; 8 C; 7 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 22; Length 33;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 8.9e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 4 ccaagcttgccaagtc 20  
 |||||  
 Db 2 ccaagcttgccaagtc 18

RESULT 13  
 AAT61665  
 ID AAT61665 standard; DNA; 40 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAT61665;  
 XX  
 DT 18-NOV-1997 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Antibody expression vector MC05 fragment extension primer MC49.  
 XX  
 KW Phage display vector; binding protein; Cre recombinase; antibody;  
 KW polymerase chain reaction; combinatorial library; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PI WO9709436-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 13-MAR-1997.  
 XX  
 PF 05-SEP-1996; 96WO-AU00555.  
 XX  
 PR 05-SEP-1995; 95AU-0005239.  
 XX  
 PA (CRCB-) CRC BIOPHARMACEUTICAL RES PTY LTD.  
 XX  
 PI Hawkins NJ, Vancov T, Ward RL, Zahra D;  
 XX WPI; 1997-192911/17.  
 XX  
 DR Producing a phage display vector expressing both chains of a binding  
 PT protein - involves site-specific recombination between a vector  
 PT encoding one polypeptide chain and a vector encoding the other chain  
 PT and Cre recombinase  
 XX  
 PS Examples; Page 17; 41pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC A new method has been developed for producing a phage display vector  
 CC (PDV). The method involves recombining: (a) a vector including a  
 CC sequence encoding a polypeptide chain of a specific binding pair member  
 CC and (b) a phage vector including a sequence encoding Cre recombinase  
 CC operatively linked to a control sequence allowing its expression; and a  
 CC sequence encoding a second polypeptide chain of a specific binding pair  
 CC member, in which one of the polypeptide chains is fused to and displayed  
 CC at the surface of a component of a replicable genetic display package,  
 CC where recombination produces a PDV including sequences encoding both  
 CC polypeptide chains and where Cre recombinase expression is substantially  
 CC inhibited. The present sequence represents a primer MC49 used to extend  
 CC the ends of the antibody expression vector fragment MC05, for use in the  
 CC construction of Term-LacH cassette. Antibodies displayed on the PDV  
 CC surface can have a desired antigen specificity. The PDV are suitable for  
 CC preparing combinatorial libraries of antibodies. Stable recombinants are

CC produced, compared with prior art in which the recombination process is  
 CC reversible. The inclusion of a selectable marker allows easier selection  
 CC of recombinants and large antibody libraries can be generated.  
 SQ Sequence 40 BP; 13 A; 9 C; 6 G; 12 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 18; Length 40;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.1e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ccaagcttgcagatc 20  
 |||||  
 Db 2 ccaagcttgcagatc 18

RESULT 14  
 AA042332/C  
 ID AA042332 standard; DNA; 54 BP.

AC AA042332;

DT 08-SEP-1993 (first entry)

DE Gamma globin gene primer GAM-3-H.

XX Embryonic; zeta; epsilon; fetal; gamma; adult; delta; alpha; beta;

KW haemoglobin; methionine aminopeptidase; oxygen affinity; HbF Chico;

KW post-translational modification; HbA Deer Lodge; HbA Abruzzo; Yeast;

KW Hb Portland Titusville; HbA Motown/Hacettepe; alkaline stability;

KW HbA McKees Rock; transformation; Hb Bovii; blood substitute solution;

KW globin; physiological; oxygen carrier; plasma expander; primer; PCR;

KW polymerase chain reaction; amplify; YEP517/G; expression vector; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9308831-A.

PD 13-MAY-1993.

PF 30-OCT-1991; 91WO-US08108.

PR 30-OCT-1991; 91WO-US08108.

PA (STRO-) STROTECH INC.

PI Bajwa W, De Angelo J, Motwani NM;

DK WPI: 1993-167394/20.

PT New haemoglobin variants bind reversibly to oxygen - useful as

PT physiological oxygen carriers (e.g. in blood substitutes) and as

PS plasma expanders

PS Disclosure; Fig 14B; 21pp; English.

CC The sequences given in AA042331-32 are primers which were used in the

CC isolation of the gamma globin gene (see also AA042330). The plasmid

CC pJM151 was used as a template. The amplified DNA sequence was

CC cloned into the plasmid YEP517/NAT which had the beta globin gene

CC removed. To produce a yeast expression vector, YEP517/G, which was

CC used to transform E. coli DH5-alpha cells. A mutation in the codon

CC representing Lys56 causing it to encode the produces the low oxygen

CC globin variant, HbF Chico (see also AA039721). The variant gamma

CC oxygen carriers, such as in blood substitute solutions, or as

CC plasma expanders.

XX Sequence 54 BP; 10 A; 14 C; 19 G; 11 T; 0 other;

Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 tgaccagcttgcga 15  
 |||||  
 Db 21 TGACCAGCTTAGCA 7

RESULT 15  
 AAV08758/C  
 ID AAV08758 standard; DNA; 54 BP.

AC AAV08758;

DT 18-FEB-1999 (first entry)

DE PCR primer GAM-3-H for human haemoglobin mutant.

XX Haemoglobin; mutant; human; substitute blood product; synthetic blood;

KW beta chain; PCR primer; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN Homo sapiens.

PD US5827693-A.

PF 27-OCT-1998.

PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0484686.

PR 29-APR-1992; 92US-0876290.

PR 16-APR-1990; 90US-0509918.

PR 14-NOV-1990; 90US-0614359.

PR 12-APR-1991; 91US-0684611.

PR 29-DEC-1994; 94US-0364607.

PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0484686.

PA (APEX-) APEX BIOSCIENCE INC.

PI Bajwa W, Bonaventura J, De Angelo J, Motwani NM;

DK WPI: 1998-593993/50.

PT Recombinant expression of globin chains - and variants in yeast,

PT useful as substitutes for natural blood required for oxygen carriage

PS Example 3; Fig 14; 14pp; English.

CC This sequence represents a PCR primer for DNA encoding a human

CC haemoglobin variant. The amplified DNA is used in the recombinant DNA

CC vector of the invention, which expresses a globin chain in a yeast cell,

CC and comprises: (a) a first DNA sequence encoding the transcription of the

CC first DNA sequence; (c) a second DNA sequence encoding a yeast selectable

CC marker; and (d) a yeast replication origin. The vectors and recombinant

CC yeast cells containing them can be used for the recombinant production of

CC the globin chains and their variants. The products in turn, can be used

CC as substitute blood products, where oxygen carriage is required. The

CC variants are designed to enable generally stable cross-linking of

CC monomers to a tetrameric form which does not dissociate into dimers.

CC They are also designed to be stable to a certain extent in alkaline

CC conditions compared to normal physiological conditions. The yeast strains

CC used allow recombinant production of correctly processed haemoglobin

CC chains in large quantities. The use of recombinant blood also eliminates

CC risks of contamination of donated blood samples, and also shortages of

CC not having enough donations of a specific blood type.

CC N.B. This sequence was created from the human haemoglobin beta chain

CC sequence given in the specification.

XX Sequence 54 BP; 10 A; 14 C; 19 G; 11 T; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 19; Length 54;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;

Matches	14;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	1;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
QY	1	tgaccaagcttgca	15						
Db	21	TGACCAAGCTTGCA	7						

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 09:50:42  
 Job time: 5151 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 09:50:30 ; Search time 1263.07 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
13.575 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-16

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tgcacagctgacgagcttc 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

searched: 930621 seqs, 428662619 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1026190

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : N\_Geneseq.1101.\*

1:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1980.DAT.*
2:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1981.DAT.*
3:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1982.DAT.*
4:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1983.DAT.*
5:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1984.DAT.*
6:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1985.DAT.*
7:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1986.DAT.*
8:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1987.DAT.*
9:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1988.DAT.*
10:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1989.DAT.*
11:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1990.DAT.*
12:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1991.DAT.*
13:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1992.DAT.*
14:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1993.DAT.*
15:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1994.DAT.*
16:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1995.DAT.*
17:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1996.DAT.*
18:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1997.DAT.*
19:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1998.DAT.*
20:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1999.DAT.*
21:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA2000.DAT.*
22:	/SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA2001.DAT.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	26	20	AAH89305
2	14.2	71.0	49	21	AAH89322
3	14.2	71.0	49	21	AAH89322
4	14.2	71.0	50	21	AAH89321
5	14.2	71.0	50	21	AAH89321
6	13.8	69.0	20	20	AAH89321
7	13.8	69.0	20	20	AAH89321
8	13.8	69.0	20	20	AAH89321
9	13.8	69.0	20	20	AAH89321
10	13.4	67.0	24	19	AAH89309
11	13.4	67.0	24	19	AAH89309

12	13.4	67.0	34	18	AAH89329	IGF-BP3 gene p53-b
13	13.4	67.0	54	19	AAH89332	Gamma globin gene
14	13.4	67.0	54	19	AAH89332	PCR primer GAN-3-H
15	13.4	67.0	54	22	AAH89340	Oligonucleotide
16	13.2	66.0	24	21	AAH89308	Oligonucleotide OD
17	13.2	66.0	24	21	AAH89308	Primer ODN-RT(-) w
18	13.2	66.0	24	21	AAH89308	Oligonucleotide 3'
19	13.2	66.0	24	22	AAH89328	Mojoney murine Ieu
20	13.2	66.0	24	22	AAH89328	Oligodeoxynucleot
21	13.2	66.0	24	22	AAH89328	Apo(a) mRNA (nt. p
22	12.8	64.0	21	15	AAH89347	Murine anti-human
23	12.8	64.0	21	19	AAH89347	Nucleotide sequenc
24	12.8	64.0	36	20	AAH89347	PCR primer for IFN
25	12.8	64.0	36	22	AAH89347	PCR primer used in
26	12.8	64.0	36	22	AAH89347	Canine gamma inter
27	12.8	64.0	42	21	AAH89347	H. pylori antigen
28	12.8	64.0	57	17	AAH89347	Cytochrome P450 cy
29	12.6	63.0	22	21	AAH89347	Reverse PCR prim
30	12.6	63.0	22	21	AAH89347	Reverse PCR prim
31	12.6	63.0	25	20	AAH89347	Detector oligonuc
32	12.6	63.0	25	21	AAH89347	Detector oligonuc
33	12.6	63.0	25	21	AAH89347	Detector oligonuc
34	12.6	63.0	25	22	AAH89347	High throughput as
35	12.6	63.0	28	8	AAH89347	DNA encoding mutan
36	12.6	63.0	33	19	AAH89347	Streptococcus pneu
37	12.6	63.0	35	21	AAH89347	Soybean cotyledon
38	12.6	63.0	60	20	AAH89347	RNA mimic oligonuc
39	12.6	63.0	60	21	AAH89347	Mouse GAPDH RNA m
40	12.6	63.0	60	21	AAH89347	Mimic of the murin
41	12.4	62.0	20	21	AAH89347	HPV18 specific pri
42	12.4	62.0	20	22	AAH89347	Primer and probe f
43	12.4	62.0	25	21	AAH89347	HIV-1 protease gen
44	12.4	62.0	26	13	AAH89347	PCR primer for Hin
45	12.4	62.0	26	13	AAH89347	Factor IX targettl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	AAH89305	standard; DNA; 26 BP.
ID	AAH89305	standard; DNA; 26 BP.
AC	AAH89305	
XX	21-SBP-1999	(first entry)
DT	Primer used in RT-PCR analysis of transgenic apo(a).	
DE	Transgenic rabbit; apolipoprotein (a); apolipoprotein B; lipoprotein;	
XX	atherosclerotic lesion; cholesterol; vascular injury; restenosis; apob;	
KM	RT-PCR; primer; ss.	
XX	Synthetic.	
OS	MO9935241-NV.	
PN	15-JUL-1999.	
PD	08-JAN-1999;	99MO-US00401.
PF	08-JAN-1999;	98US-0070727.
PR	08-JAN-1999;	98US-0070727.
XX	(RHON) RHONE-POULENC RORER PHARM INC.	
FA	Denefle P, Duvenger N, Emmanuel F, Houdebine L;	
XX	Hughes SD, Kouy D, Rubin E, Viglietta C;	
PI	WPI: 1999-430386/36.	
DR	A transgenic rabbit that expresses a functional human lipoprotein A	
XX	Example 3; Page 46; 73pp; English.	

XX The invention provides a transgenic rabbit, which has in its genomic  
CC DNA sequences that encode apolipoprotein (a) and apolipoprotein B  
CC polypeptides, which are capable of combining to produce lipoprotein (a).  
CC The transgenic rabbit expresses a functional human lipoprotein (a). The  
CC rabbit develops human-like atherosclerotic lesions when fed a  
CC cholesterol rich diet. The transgenic rabbit is useful as a model for  
CC human diseases that are induced and/or exacerbated by lipoprotein (a)  
CC expression. The model can be used to identify inhibitors of lipoprotein  
CC (a) particle assembly and inhibitors of lipoprotein (a) associated  
CC diseases. The rabbit model is advantageous, when compared to the mouse,  
CC due partly to its relatively larger size, enabling facile studies of  
CC vascular injury and restenosis. In addition, while rabbits are similar to  
CC mice in lacking apo(a) and lipoprotein (a), their lipoprotein profile  
CC more closely mimics that of humans, with LDL as the predominant plasma  
CC lipoprotein. Sequences AX89305-308 represent primers used in the  
CC analysis of transgenic apo(a) and apoB.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 26 BP; 5 A; 7 C; 7 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 26;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.9; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 tgaccaagcttgcaagttc 20  
|||||  
Db 3 tgaccaagcttgcaagttc 22

## RESULT 2

AAC9322  
ID AAC9322 standard; DNA: 49 BP.  
XX  
AC AAC9322;  
XX  
DT 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide A-9.  
XX  
KW Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN CN1266099-A.  
XX  
PD 13-SEP-2000.  
XX  
PF 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.  
XX  
PR 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.  
XX  
PA (MAOJ-) MAOJI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.  
XX  
PI Liu Z;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2000-673206/66.  
XX  
PT Novel methods for chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant  
XX protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -  
XX  
PS Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded  
CC human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene  
CC segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process  
CC for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using  
CC methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the  
CC structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity  
CC of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA  
CC obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by  
CC fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for  
CC fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for

CC more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC9312  
CC to AAC9391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of  
CC the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 49 BP; 7 A; 11 C; 12 G; 19 T; 0 other;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 21; Length 49;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 6.5e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 tgaccaagcttgcaagtt 19  
|||||  
Db 14 taaccaatcttgcaagtt 32

## RESULT 3

AAC9469  
ID AAC9469 standard; DNA: 49 BP.  
XX  
AC AAC9469;  
XX  
DT 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide A-9.  
XX  
KW Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN CN1266100-A.  
XX  
PD 13-SEP-2000.  
XX  
PF 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.  
XX  
PR 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.  
XX  
PA (MAOJ-) MAOJI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.  
XX  
PI Liu Z;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2000-673207/66.  
XX  
PT Novel methods for the chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant  
XX protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -  
XX  
PS Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded  
CC human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene  
CC segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process  
CC for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using  
CC methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the  
CC structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity  
CC of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA  
CC obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by  
CC fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for  
CC more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC9312  
CC to AAC9391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of  
CC the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 49 BP; 7 A; 11 C; 12 G; 19 T; 0 other;  
XX  
Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 21; Length 49;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 6.5e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 tgaccaagcttgcaagtt 19  
|||||  
Db 14 taaccaatcttgcaagtt 32

XX	RESULT 4	XX
XX	AAAC99321/c	XX
XX	AAAC99321 standard; DNA: 50 BP.	XX
AC	AAAC99321;	AC
DT	07-MAR-2001 (first entry)	DT
XX	Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide A-8.	XX
XX	Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.	XX
OS	Homo sapiens.	OS
XX	CN1266099-A.	XX
PN	13-SEP-2000.	PN
XX	04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.	XX
PF	04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.	PF
XX	(MAOJ-) MAOJI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.	XX
PA	Liou Z;	PA
XX	WPI: 2000-673206/66.	XX
DR	Novel methods for chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -	DR
XX	Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.	XX
PT	The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312 to AAC99391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of the present invention.	PT
XX	Sequence 50 BP; 20 A; 13 C; 11 G; 6 T; 0 other;	XX
SQ	Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 21; Length 50;	SQ
	Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. NO. 6.5e+02;	
	Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
QY	1 tgaccaagcttcgcaggt 19	QY
Db	41 TAACCAATCTTGGCAACTT 23	Db
RESULT 5		
AAAC99468/c		
ID	AAAC99468 standard; DNA: 50 BP.	
XX	AAAC99468;	XX
AC	07-MAR-2001 (first entry)	AC
DT	Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide A-8.	DT
XX	Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.	XX
XX		XX

XX	Homosapiens.
XX	CN1266100-A.
XX	13-SEP-2000.
XX	04-MAR-1999;
XX	99CN-0102794.
XX	04-MAR-1999;
XX	99CN-0102794.
XX	(MAOI-) MAOJI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.
XX	Liu Z;
XX	WPI; 2000-673207/66.
XX	Novel methods for the chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -
XX	Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.
XX	The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded
XX	human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene
XX	segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process
XX	for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using
XX	methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the
XX	structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity
XX	of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA
XX	obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by
XX	methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the
XX	fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for
XX	more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312
XX	to AAC993391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of
XX	the present invention.
XX	Sequence 50 BP; 20 A; 13 C; 11 G; 6 T; 0 other:
SO	
Query Match	71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 21; Length 50;
Best Local Similarity	84.2%; Pred. NO. 6.5e+02;
Matches 16; Conservative	0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
DY	1 tgaccaagcttggaaggtc 19                     41 TAACCAATCTTGCCAGT 23
Db	
RESULT 6	
AAZ31293/C	
ID	AAZ31293 standard; DNA: 20 BP.
XX	AAZ31293;
XX	24-JAN-2000 (first entry)
DE	CCR5 gene inhibiting antisense oligo AS(s)-50.
KW	HIV cofactor inhibitor; HIV infection; CXCR4 gene; CCR5 gene; drug composition; antisense; ss.
OS	Synthetic.
PN	WO9951751-A1.
PD	14-OCT-1999.
PF	01-APR-1999; 99WO-JP01722.
PR	02-APR-1998; 98JP-0125452.
PA	(MARI-) MARINE BIO CO LTD.
P1	Takaku H, Yamamoto N, Kimura T, Takai K, Wada A;

XX DR WPI: 1999-620207/53.  
 XX PT Antisense oligonucleotide-based HIV cofactor inhibitors, as drug  
 XX PT compositions for treatment of HIV infection  
 XX PS Claim 6; Page 16; 59pp; Japanese.  
 CC The invention provides HIV cofactor inhibitors that contain  
 CC oligonucleotides with a base sequence complementary to the CXCR4 or CCR5  
 CC genes. Such inhibitors can be formulated into drug compositions for  
 CC prevention of treatment of HIV infection, with inhibition of expression  
 CC of CXCR4 or/and CCR5 gene. Sequences AA31244-306 represent antisense  
 CC oligonucleotides to the CCR5 gene.  
 XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 20; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.4e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 2 gaccaaactgtgcaggt 18  
 19 gaccaaactgtgcaggt 3  
 DB 19 gaccaaactgtgcaggt 3  
 RESULT 7  
 AA11151  
 ID AA11151 standard; DNA; 33 BP.  
 AC AA11151;  
 XX 11-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
 DE Primer 6456 for human smooth muscle cell alpha-actin gene promoter.  
 XX Hybrid promoter; enhancer region; ubiquitous promoter; PCR primer;  
 KM smooth-muscle cell; alpha-actin; expression cassette; vector; mutant;  
 KM endothelial cell; blood vessel; transgenic animal; gene therapy; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS FR2783839-A1.  
 PN 31-MAR-2000.  
 PD 25-SEP-1998; 98FR-0012000.  
 PF 25-SEP-1998; 98FR-0012000.  
 XX (RHON ) RHONE-POULENC ROBER SA.  
 PA Branellec D, Darteil R, Mahfoudi A, Scherman D;  
 PI WPI: 2000-285251/25.  
 XX WPI: 2000-285251/25.  
 DR Hybrid promoter useful for gene expression in smooth-muscle cells  
 PT includes the enhancer region of a ubiquitous strong promoter/enhancer  
 PT -  
 XX Example 1; Page 18; 47pp; French.  
 CC The invention relates to the generation of new hybrid promoters  
 CC comprising: (a) at least part of the enhancer region of a ubiquitous  
 CC strong promoter/enhancer; and (b) a promoter region permitting specific  
 CC expression in smooth-muscle cells. The primers AA11150-AA1151 were used  
 CC to PCR amplify the promoter region of the human smooth muscle cell  
 CC alpha-actin gene and to introduce an XhoI restriction enzyme site.  
 CC The hybrid promoter is useful for preparing expression cassettes and  
 CC vectors for tissue-specific expression of RNA or polypeptide molecules  
 CC of interest in smooth-muscle cells, especially in the absence of

CC expression in endothelial cells in the vicinity of blood vessels, e.g.  
 CC for the purpose of producing recombinant proteins, for creating  
 CC transgenic animal models or cell lines, for performing screening  
 CC assays or for gene therapy.  
 XX SQ Sequence 33 BP; 5 A; 11 C; 10 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 33;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.8e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 1 tgaccaaactgtgcaggt 17  
 4 tgaccaaactgtgcaggt 20  
 DB 4 tgaccaaactgtgcaggt 20  
 RESULT 8  
 AA12609  
 ID AA12609 standard; DNA; 33 BP.  
 AC AA12609;  
 XX 25-JUL-2000 (first entry)  
 DE PCR primer 6456 used to amplify the promoter of alpha-actin gene.  
 XX Smooth muscle alpha-actin gene promoter; hybrid promoter; gene therapy;  
 KM enhancer region; enhancer; smooth-muscle cell; PCR primer; ss.  
 XX Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO200018908-A1.  
 PN 06-APR-2000.  
 PD 23-SEP-1999; 99WO-FR02265.  
 PF 25-SEP-1998; 98FR-0012000.  
 PR 04-MAR-1999; 9905-0123298.  
 XX (AVENTIS PHARMA SA.  
 PA Branellec D, Darteil R, Mahfoudi A, Scherman D;  
 PI WPI: 2000-293147/25.  
 XX WPI: 2000-293147/25.  
 DR Hybrid promoter useful for gene expression in smooth-muscle cells  
 PT includes the enhancer region of a ubiquitous strong promoter/enhancer  
 PT -  
 XX Example 1; Page 18; 51pp; French.  
 CC PCR primers AA12608-09 were used to amplify the promoter of human  
 CC smooth muscle alpha-actin gene, and to introduce restriction sites into  
 CC the sequence. The amplified fragment is used to construct the hybrid  
 CC promoters of the invention. These hybrid promoters comprise at least  
 CC part of the enhancer region of a ubiquitous strong promoter/enhancer,  
 CC and a promoter region permitting specific expression in smooth-muscle  
 CC cells. The hybrid promoter is useful for preparing expression cassettes  
 CC and vectors for tissue-specific expression of RNA or polypeptide  
 CC molecules of interest in smooth-muscle cells, especially in the absence  
 CC of expression in endothelial cells in the vicinity of blood vessels,  
 CC e.g. for the purpose of producing recombinant proteins, for creating  
 CC transgenic animal models or cell lines, for performing screening assays  
 CC or for gene therapy.  
 XX SQ Sequence 33 BP; 5 A; 11 C; 10 G; 7 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 33;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.8e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;



OY 1 tgaccaagcttgacag 17  
 |||| ||||| ||  
 Db 4 tgaccaagcttgacag 20

## RESULT 9

AAF56975 AAF56975 standard; DNA; 44 BP.

AC AAF56975;

DE 14-MAY-2001 (first entry)

DE FIV gene cloning forward primer.

KM FIV, feline immunodeficiency virus; FIV-141; vaccine; antigen; GAG; POL;  
 KW polymerase; envelope; ENV; regulatory protein; immune response; cat;  
 KW antiviral; PCR primer; ss.

OS Feline immunodeficiency virus.

PN EPI074625-A2.

PD 07-FEB-2001.

PF 09-JUN-2000; 2000EP-0304924.

PR 14-JUN-1999; 99US-0138999.

PA (PF12 ) PFIZER PROD INC.

PI Deng R, Jeewaratham S, Puog ED, Koertje WD, Johnson AF;

PI Sheppard MG, Yule TD, Roth MB, Wheeler DM;

DR WPI: 2001-193156/20.

PT Vaccines useful for preventing feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV)  
 PT comprise a polynucleotide or a polypeptide from the genome of the  
 PT FIV-141 strain, specifically FIV-141 (ATCC VR-2619) -

PS Claim 52; Page 23; 53pp; English.

CC The invention relates to a new vaccine against feline immunodeficiency  
 CC virus (FIV) comprising a polynucleotide having a sequence from a portion  
 CC of the genome of an FIV-141 strain, specifically FIV-141 (ATCC VR-2619)  
 CC and a carrier. The vaccine against FIV comprises one or more group  
 CC antigen (GAG), polymerase (POL), envelope (ENV) or regulatory protein  
 CC from an FIV strain. The vaccine is used for inducing immune or protective  
 CC response in cats against FIV. Unlike previous vaccines against FIV, the  
 CC new vaccine is capable of inducing a protective response in a cat against  
 CC homologous and heterologous challenge. Sequences AAF56959-990 represent  
 CC PCR primers used for cloning FIV genes into eukaryotic expression  
 CC vectors.

SQ Sequence 44 BP; 11 A; 12 C; 11 G; 10 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 22; Length 44;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 tgaccaagcttgacag 17  
 |||| ||||| ||  
 Db 28 tgacgaagattgcag 44

## RESULT 10

AAV43309 AAV43309 standard; DNA; 24 BP.

AC AAV43309;

XX

DT 26-OCT-1998 (first entry)

DE PCR primer used to amplify nucleic acid ligands for ICP4.

KW ICP4; transcriptional regulator; Herpes simplex virus; HSV;

KW nucleic acid ligand; treatment; prevention; disease; PCR primer; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN US5795721-A.

PD 18-AUG-1998.

PF 25-JAN-1996; 96US-0591989.

PR 25-JAN-1996; 96US-0591989.

PR 11-JUN-1990; 96US-0536428.

PR 10-JUN-1991; 91US-0714131.

PR 24-MAR-1995; 95US-0409442.

PA (NEXS-) NEXSTAR PHARM INC.

PI Gold L, Jayasena SD, Rabin RS;

DR WPI: 1998-46659/40.

PT Identification of nucleic acid ligands to ICP4 protein family member  
 PT - comprises preparing candidate mixture of nucleic acids, contacting  
 PT candidate mixture of nucleic acids with ICP4, partitioning increased  
 PT affinity nucleic acids, and amplifying

PS Example 1; Column 24; 36pp; English.

CC PCR primers AAV43309-10 were used to amplify nucleic acid ligands of  
 CC ICP4, which were isolated using the SELEX (Systematic Evolution of  
 CC Ligands by Exponential enrichment) procedure. ICP4 is the major  
 CC transcriptional regulator of Herpes simplex virus (HSV) gene expression.  
 CC The specification describes a method for the identification of nucleic  
 CC acid ligands to an ICP4 protein family member (PFM), which uses the  
 CC SELEX procedure. The method is used to yield a mixture of nucleic acids  
 CC enriched for nucleic acid sequences with relatively higher affinity and  
 CC specificity for binding ICP4 protein family member. The nucleic acid  
 CC ligands identified are used in the treatment or prevention of diseases  
 CC or medical conditions in humans, specifically those caused by herpes  
 CC viruses. They may also be used in diagnostic procedures.

SQ Sequence 24 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 10 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 19; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 accaagcttgacag 17  
 ||||| ||||| ||  
 Db 1 accaagcttgacag 15

## RESULT 11

AAI60277/c AAI60277 standard; DNA; 34 BP.

AC AAI60277;

DE 26-NOV-1997 (first entry)

DE IGF-BP3 gene p53-binding element.

KW Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3; IGF-BP3; p53;  
 KW tumour suppressor; ds.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX

Key Location/Qualifiers  
 misc\_binding 10..29  
 /tag= a  
 /note= "p53-binding element (nts 4078-4097)"

WO9709998-A2.  
 20-MAR-1997.  
 12-SEP-1996: 96WO-US14623.  
 14-SEP-1995: 95US-0003730.  
 (BRIM ) BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO.  
 Buckbinder L, Kley NA, Seizinger BR;  
 WPI: 1997-202005/18.

Treatment of p53-related tumours - using insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 or a modulator of its expression or activity

Claim 2: Page 10: 28pp: English.

This DNA sequence is a p53-binding DNA element found in intron 2 (nts 4079-97) of the insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 (IGF-BP3) gene. This, and another DNA element (see AAT60276), were determined by computer analysis to have similarity to the p53 consensus binding site. Claimed methods for treating p53-related tumours comprise administering a modulator of IGF-BP3 that upregulates IGF-BP3 expression or activity, administering IGF-BP3 or administering an expression vector encoding IGF-BP3. A method of identifying a substance useful in the treatment of p53-related tumours comprises (a) applying a test substance to a cell having an expression vector containing a reporter gene linked to one or both of the p53-binding elements from the IGF-BP3 gene, and (b) analysing the cell to detect expression of the reporter gene.

Sequence 34 BP; 9 A; 8 C; 13 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 18; Length 34;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ccaagctggcaggt 18  
 ||| ||||| ||||| |||  
 Db 31 CCAAGCTGGCAGGT 17

RESULT 12  
 AAT60279  
 ID AAT60279 standard; DNA: 34 BP.  
 AC AAT60279;  
 XX 26-NOV-1997 (first entry)  
 DE IGF-BP3 gene p53-binding element consensus competitor.  
 XX Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3; IGF-BP3; p53;  
 KM tumour suppressor; ds.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX  
 PN WO9709998-A2.  
 PD 20-MAR-1997.  
 XX 12-SEP-1996: 96WO-US14623.  
 XX 14-SEP-1995: 95US-0003730.

PA (BRIM ) BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO.  
 XX Buckbinder L, Kley NA, Seizinger BR;  
 XX WPI: 1997-202005/18.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX Treatment of p53-related tumours - using insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 or a modulator of its expression or activity  
 PT  
 PS Disclosure: Page 10: 28pp: English.  
 XX  
 CC A consensus competitor (AAT60279) and mutant competitor (AAT60280)  
 CC were used in experiments for the characterisation of 2 p53-binding  
 CC and -responsive elements (see AAT60276-77) found in the insulin-like  
 CC growth factor binding protein-3 (IGF-BP3) gene. The results  
 CC demonstrated specific binding of p53 to the p53-binding elements  
 CC and that the p53-binding elements confer p53-inducibility to a  
 CC heterologous promoter.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 34 BP; 4 A; 13 C; 8 G; 9 T; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 18; Length 34;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ccaagctggcaggt 18  
 ||| ||||| ||||| |||  
 Db 8 ccaagctggcaggt 22

RESULT 13  
 AAQ42332/C  
 ID AAQ42332 standard; DNA: 54 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAQ42332;  
 XX 08-SEP-1993 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 DE Gamma globin gene primer GAM-3-H.  
 XX  
 KM Embryonic; zeta; epsilon; fetal; gamma; adult; delta; alpha; beta;  
 KM haemoglobin; methionine aminopeptidase; oxygen affinity; HbF; Chlo;  
 KM post-translational modification; HbA; Deer; Lodge; HbA; Abuzzo; Yeast;  
 KM Hb Portland; Titusville; HbA; Motow/Recettepe; alkaline stability;  
 KM HbA; McKees; Rock; transformation; Hb; Boyti; blood substitute solution;  
 KM globin; physiological; oxygen carrier; plasma expander; primer; PCR;  
 KM polymerase chain reaction; amplity; tpsitf/e; expression vector; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO9308831-A.  
 XX 13-MAY-1993.  
 PD 30-OCT-1991; 91WO-US08108.  
 XX 30-OCT-1991; 91WO-US08108.  
 PR (STRO-) STROHTECH INC.  
 XX  
 PA Bajwa W, De Angelo J, Motwani NM;  
 PI WPI: 1993-167394/20.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT New haemoglobin variants bind reversibly to oxygen - useful as  
 PT physiological oxygen carriers (e.g. in blood substitutes) and as  
 PT plasma expanders  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure: Fig 14B: 21pp: English.  
 XX  
 CC The sequences given in AAQ42331-32 are primers which were used in the  
 CC isolation of the gamma globin gene (see also AAQ42330). The plasmid

CC pJW151 was used as a template. The amplified DNA sequence was  
CC cloned into the plasmid YEP517/NAT which had the beta globin gene  
CC removed, to produce a yeast expression vector, YEP517/G, which was  
CC used to transform E. coli DH5-alpha cells. A mutation in the codon  
CC representing lys66 causing it to encode Thr produces the low oxygen  
CC globin variant, hbf Chico (see also AAR39721). The variant gamma  
CC oxygen may be used in applications which require physiological  
CC oxygen carriers, such as in blood substitute solutions, or as  
CC plasma expanders.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 54 BP; 10 A; 14 C; 19 G; 11 T; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 14; Length 54;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tgaccaagcttgca 15  
DB 21 TGACCAAGCTTAGCA 7

RESULT 14  
AAV08758/C  
ID AAV08758 standard; DNA: 54 BP.  
XX  
AC AAV08758;  
XX  
DT 18-FEB-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE PCR primer GAM-3-H for human haemoglobin mutant.  
XX  
KM Haemoglobin; mutant; human; substitute blood product; synthetic blood;  
KW beta chain; PCR primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN US5827693-A.  
XX  
PD 27-OCT-1998.  
XX  
PF 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0484686.  
XX  
PR 29-APR-1992; 92US-0876290.  
PR 16-APR-1990; 90US-0309918.  
PR 14-NOV-1990; 90US-0614359.  
PR 12-APR-1991; 91US-0684611.  
PR 29-DEC-1994; 94US-0368407.  
PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0484686.  
XX  
PA (APEX-) APEX BIOSCIENCE INC.  
XX  
PI Bajwa W, Bonaventura J, De Angelo J, Motwani NM;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1998-593993/50.  
XX  
PT Recombinant expression of globin chains - and variants in yeast,  
XX useful as substitutes for natural blood required for oxygen carriage  
XX  
PS Example 3; Fig 14; 144pp; English.  
XX  
CC This sequence represents a PCR primer for DNA encoding a human  
CC hemoglobin variant. The amplified DNA is used in the recombinant DNA  
CC vector of the invention, which expresses a globin chain in a yeast cell,  
CC and comprises: (a) a first DNA sequence encoding a globin chain; (b) a  
CC yeast transcriptional promoter which promotes the transcription of the  
CC first DNA sequence; (c) a second DNA sequence encoding a yeast selectable  
CC marker; and (d) a yeast replication origin. The vectors and recombinant  
CC yeast cells containing them can be used for the recombinant production of  
CC the globin chains and their variants. The products in turn, can be used  
CC as substitute blood products, where oxygen carriage is required. The  
CC variants are designed to enable generally stable cross-linking of

CC monomers to a tetrameric form, which does not dissociate into dimers.  
CC They are also designed to be stable to a certain extent in alkaline  
CC conditions compared to normal physiological conditions. The yeast strains  
CC used allow recombinant production of correctly processed haemoglobin  
CC chains in large quantities. The use of recombinant blood also eliminates  
CC risks of contamination of donated blood samples, and also shortages of  
CC not having enough donations of a specific blood type.  
CC N.B. This sequence was created from the human haemoglobin beta chain  
CC sequence given in the specification.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 54 BP; 10 A; 14 C; 19 G; 11 T; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 19; Length 54;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tgaccaagcttgca 15  
DB 21 TGACCAAGCTTAGCA 7

RESULT 15  
AAF31402/C  
ID AAF31402 standard; DNA: 54 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF31402;  
XX  
DT 10-APR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Oligonucleotide.  
XX  
KM Hemoglobin; globin; oxygen carrier; ss.  
KW Unidentified.  
XX  
OS Unidentified.  
XX  
PN US6172039-B1.  
XX  
PD 09-JAN-2001.  
XX  
PF 05-JUN-1995; 95US-0463160.  
XX  
PR 29-DEC-1994; 94US-0368407.  
PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0484686.  
PR 29-APR-1992; 92US-0876290.  
PR 16-APR-1990; 90US-0509918.  
PR 14-NOV-1990; 90US-0614359.  
PR 12-APR-1991; 91US-0684611.  
XX  
PA (APEX-) APEX BIOSCIENCE INC.  
XX  
PI De Angelo J, Motwani NM, Bajwa W, Bonaventura J;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-136882/14.  
XX  
PT Novel globin chain in combination with a source of heme useful for  
XX producing hemoglobin, is free of erythrocyte membrane component,  
XX mammalian cell components and Escherichia coli endotoxins -  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Column 95; 144pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to a substantially pure globin  
CC chain which is free of erythrocyte membrane components,  
CC Escherichia coli endotoxins and mammalian cell components.  
CC The globin combined with a source of heme is useful for producing  
CC hemoglobin, which in turn is useful as physiological oxygen carrier in  
CC blood substitute solutions and in plasma expanders or in applications  
CC requiring a physiological oxygen carrier.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 54 BP; 10 A; 14 C; 19 G; 11 T; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 22; Length 54;

Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tgaccaagcttggca 15  
|||||  
Db 21 tgaccacagcttggca 7

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 09:50:31  
Job time: 5140 sec

---

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 09:50:28 ; Search time 1263.07 seconds

(Without alignments)  
13.575 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-14

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 gaccagcttgcaggttct 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY-NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Capext 1.0

Searched: 930621 seqs, 428662619 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1026190

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: N\_Geneseq\_1101.\*  
2: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1980.DAT.\*  
3: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1981.DAT.\*  
4: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1982.DAT.\*  
5: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1983.DAT.\*  
6: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1984.DAT.\*  
7: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1985.DAT.\*  
8: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1986.DAT.\*  
9: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1987.DAT.\*  
10: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1988.DAT.\*  
11: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1989.DAT.\*  
12: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1990.DAT.\*  
13: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1991.DAT.\*  
14: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1992.DAT.\*  
15: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1993.DAT.\*  
16: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1994.DAT.\*  
17: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1995.DAT.\*  
18: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1996.DAT.\*  
19: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1997.DAT.\*  
20: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1998.DAT.\*  
21: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA1999.DAT.\*  
22: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA2000.DAT.\*  
23: /SIDSI/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq/NA2001.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	20	100.0	26	AA89305	Primer used in RT-PCR gene inhibit
2	13.8	69.0	20	AA231293	CCR5 gene inhibit
3	13.8	69.0	36	AA36413	PCR primer for IFN
4	13.8	69.0	36	AA16132	PCR primer used in
5	13.8	69.0	36	AA25939	Canine gamma inter
6	13.8	69.0	49	AA29932	Human serum albumi
7	13.8	69.0	49	AA29932	Human serum albumi
8	13.8	69.0	50	AA29932	Human serum albumi
9	13.8	69.0	50	AA29932	Human serum albumi
10	13.4	67.0	50	AA29932	Human serum albumi
11	13.4	67.0	50	AA29932	Human serum albumi
			34	AA60277	PCR primer used to
			18	AA60277	IGF-Bp3 gene p53-b

12	13.4	67.0	34	AA60277	IGF-Bp3 gene p53-b
13	13.2	66.0	28	AA39681	Primer #2 for chlo
14	13.2	66.0	28	AA39681	Nucleotide sequenc
15	13.2	66.0	40	AA39681	Antibody expressio
16	12.8	64.0	21	AA78742	Murine anti-human
17	12.8	64.0	21	AA78742	Nucleotide sequenc
18	12.8	64.0	33	AA11151	Primer 6456 for hu
19	12.8	64.0	33	AA11151	PCR primer 6456 us
20	12.8	64.0	42	AA28842	H. pylori antigen
21	12.8	64.0	42	AA28842	FIV gene cloning f
22	12.8	64.0	57	AA12257	Cytochrome P450 cy
23	12.6	63.0	20	AA205125	PCR primer used to
24	12.6	63.0	22	AA27733	Reverse PCR primer
25	12.6	63.0	22	AA30354	FGFR3 mRNA PCR pri
26	12.6	63.0	28	AA17098	DNA encoding mutan
27	12.6	63.0	30	AA41483	Human alpha-1-Ar m
28	12.6	63.0	31	AA281892	A. thaliana SRP30
29	12.6	63.0	33	AA39953	Streptococcus pneu
30	12.6	63.0	35	AA64260	Soybean cotyledon
31	12.6	63.0	40	AA81255	rbcl 3'-untranslat
32	12.6	63.0	40	AA81255	rbcl 3'-untranslat
33	12.6	63.0	48	AA81336	HIV-2 ROD isolate
34	12.6	63.0	48	AA81336	Apo(a) mRNA (nt. p
35	12.4	62.0	15	AA73768	HPV18 specific pri
36	12.4	62.0	20	AA98818	Primer and probe f
37	12.4	62.0	20	AA42683	Oligonucleotide OD
38	12.4	62.0	24	AA38088	Primer ODN-RT(-) w
39	12.4	62.0	24	AA14553	Oligonucleotide 3'
40	12.4	62.0	24	AA50282	Moloney murine leu
41	12.4	62.0	24	AA50282	Oligodeoxynucleoti
42	12.4	62.0	28	AA61282	Mouse integrin bet
43	12.4	62.0	31	AA14227	Mouse patched gene
44	12.4	62.0	31	AA21638	Mouse patched gene
45	12.4	62.0	31	AA64097	Mouse patched gene

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	
ID	AA89305 standard; DNA: 26 BP.
AC	AA89305;
DT	21-SEP-1999 (first entry)
XX	Primer used in RT-PCR analysis of transgenic apo(a).
DE	Transgenic rabbit; apolipoprotein (a); apolipoprotein B; lipoprotein;
KW	atherosclerotic lesion; cholesterol; vascular injury; restenosis; apob;
KM	RT-PCR; primer; ss.
XX	
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
XX	W09935241-A1.
XX	15-JUL-1999
PD	
XX	08-JAN-1999; 99WO-US00401.
PF	
XX	08-JAN-1998; 98US-0070727.
PR	
XX	(RHON) RHONE-POULENC RORER PHARM INC.
PA	
XX	Denefle P, Duyverger N, Emmanuel F, Houdebine L;
PI	Hughes SD, Rouy D, Rubin E, Viglietta C;
XX	WPI; 1999-430386/36.
DR	
XX	A transgenic rabbit that expresses a functional human lipoprotein A
PT	Example 3; Page 46; 73pp; English.
XX	
PS	

100%

XX The invention provides a transgenic rabbit, which has in its genomic  
 CC DNA, sequences that encode apolipoprotein (a) and apolipoprotein B  
 CC polypeptides, which are capable of combining to produce lipoprotein (a).  
 CC The transgenic rabbit expresses a functional human lipoprotein (a). The  
 CC rabbit develops human-like atherosclerotic lesions when fed a  
 CC cholesterol rich diet. The transgenic rabbit is useful as a model for  
 CC human diseases that are induced and/or exacerbated by lipoprotein (a)  
 CC expression. The model can be used to identify inhibitors of lipoprotein  
 CC (a) particle assembly and inhibitors of lipoprotein (a) associated  
 CC diseases. The rabbit model is advantageous, when compared to the mouse,  
 CC due partly to its relatively larger size, enabling facile studies of  
 CC vascular injury and restenosis. In addition, while rabbits are similar to  
 CC mice in lacking apo(a) and lipoprotein (a), their lipoprotein profile  
 CC more closely mimics that of humans, with LDL as the predominant plasma  
 CC lipoprotein. Sequences AAX89305-308 represent primers used in the  
 CC analysis of transgenic apo(a) and apob.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 26 BP; 5 A; 7 C; 7 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 20; DB 20; Length 26;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.86; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Indels 0;

OY 1 gaccaagcttgcaagttct 20  
 |||||  
 DB 4 gaccaagcttgcaagttct 23

RESULT 2  
 AAX31293/C  
 ID AAX31293 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAX31293;

DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)

DE CCR5 gene inhibiting antisense oligo AS(s)-50.

XX HIV cofactor inhibitor; HIV infection; CXCR4 gene; CCR5 gene;

XX drug composition; antisense; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX MO9551751-A1.

XX 14-OCT-1999.

XX 01-APR-1999; 99MO-JP01722.

XX 02-APR-1998; 98JP-0125452.

XX (MARI-) MARINE BIO CO LTD.

XX Takaku H, Yamamoto N, Klmura T, Takai K, Wada A;

XX WPI: 1999-620207/53.

XX Antisense oligonucleotide-based HIV cofactor inhibitors, as drug

XX compositions for treatment of HIV infection

XX Claim 6; Page 16; 59pp; Japanese.

XX The invention provides HIV cofactor inhibitors that contain

XX oligonucleotides with a base sequence complementary to the CXCR4 or CCR5

XX genes. Such inhibitors can be formulated into drug compositions for

XX prevention or treatment of HIV infection with inhibition of expression

XX of CXCR4 or/and CCR5 gene. Sequences AAX31244-306 represent antisense

XX oligonucleotides to the CCR5 gene.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 20; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.3e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 gaccaagcttgcaagtt 17  
 |||||  
 DB 19 GACCACGCTATGCAGGT 3

RESULT 3  
 AAX36413/C  
 ID AAX36413 standard; DNA; 36 BP.

AC AAX36413;

DT 06-JUL-1999 (first entry)

DE PCR primer for IFN-gamma coding sequence.

XX Interferon-gamma; IFN-gamma; recombinant baculovirus; silkworm larvae;

XX IFN-gamma production; PCR primer; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX JP1098997-A.

XX 13-APR-1999.

XX 30-JUL-1998; 98JP-0216310.

XX 01-AUG-1997; 97JP-0208087.

XX (TORA) TORAY IND INC.

XX WPI: 1999-295324/25.

XX Preparation of interferon-gamma - using recombinant baculovirus and

XX silkworm larvae

XX Example 1; Page 8; 12pp; Japanese.

XX This sequence represents a PCR primer for DNA encoding an

XX interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) protein.

XX The invention relates to a method for the preparation of IFN-gamma by

XX inactivation of recombinant baculovirus under acidic or alkaline

XX conditions contained in a cultured supernatant of cultured insect cells

XX infected with a recombinant virus with a DNA encoding for protein of

XX IFN-gamma, or in body fluid extract of silkworm larvae infected with the

XX baculovirus. The method allows for the mass production of IFN-gamma at

XX low cost.

XX Sequence 36 BP; 8 A; 8 C; 10 G; 10 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 20; Length 36;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.7e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 caagcttgcaagttct 20  
 |||||  
 DB 31 CATGCTTGCGAAGTCT 15

RESULT 4  
 AAX16122/C  
 ID AAX16122 standard; DNA; 36 BP.  
 AC AAX16122;  
 DT 25-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 DE PCR primer used in the course of the invention.

XX Protein stabilization; arabic acid; storage stability; cytokine;  
 KW injectable drug composition; PCR primer; ss.  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX WO906429-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 11-FEB-1999.  
 PD  
 XX 31-JUL-1998; 98WO-JP03431.  
 PF  
 XX 25-DEC-1997; 97JP-0357872.  
 PR 01-AUG-1997; 97JP-0208085.  
 PR 01-AUG-1997; 97JP-0208086.  
 XX  
 XX (TORA ) TORAY IND INC.  
 PA  
 XX Hara N, Ito T, Okano F, Satch M, Watanabe M, Yamada K;  
 PI Yanai A;  
 DR WPI, 1999-153694/13.  
 XX  
 PT Stabilisation of proteins, e.g. cytokines - by mixing with aqueous  
 PT solution of arabic acid-type compound to give useful protein  
 PI composition  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 64; 78pp; Japanese.  
 XX  
 XX The present PCR primer was used in the course of the invention. The  
 CC specification describes a method for the stabilizing proteins. The  
 CC method comprises mixing the protein with an aqueous solution of a  
 CC compound having a basic structure of arabic acid. The method is used  
 CC to provide storage stability of proteins such as cytokines, e.g. as  
 CC injectable drug compositions.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 36 BP; 8 A; 8 C; 10 G; 10 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 20; Length 36;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.7e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 caagcttgaggttct 20  
 |||||||  
 DB 31 CATGCTTGCAAGTCT 15

RESULT 5  
 AAF25939/C  
 ID AAF25939 standard; DNA; 36 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF25939;  
 XX  
 DT 19-APR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Canine gamma interferon primer SEQ ID NO 9.  
 XX  
 KW Canine; gamma interferon; IFN-gamma; mutant; dog; antiinflammatory;  
 KM silkworm nuclear polyhedrosis virus; intractable canine dermatitis;  
 KM primer; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Canis sp.  
 OS  
 XX JP2000316585-A.  
 PN  
 XX 21-NOV-2000.  
 PD  
 XX 09-JUN-1999; 99JP-0162320.  
 PF  
 XX 09-JUN-1998; 98JP-0160627.  
 PR 08-MAR-1999; 99JP-0059604.  
 PR  
 XX

PA (TORA ) TORAY IND INC.  
 XX  
 XX WPI, 2001-184972/19.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT New canine interferon-gamma mutant, useful for treating intractable  
 PT canine dermatitis -  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 13; 26pp; Japanese.  
 XX  
 XX This invention describes a novel canine interferon-gamma mutant (I). The  
 CC invention also describes (1) a gene (II) encoding (I); (2) preparation of  
 CC (I) in which the sugar chain-combined site is removed; (3) preparation  
 CC (M1) of (I) in which a recombinant silkworm nuclear polyhedrosis virus  
 CC gene recombinant by (I) is grown in a silkworm established cell or a  
 CC silkworm living body; and (4) an agent for treating intractable canine  
 CC dermatitis containing (I) prepared by M1. The products of the invention  
 CC have dermatological and antiinflammatory activity.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 36 BP; 8 A; 8 C; 10 G; 10 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 22; Length 36;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 9.7e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 caagcttgaggttct 20  
 |||||||  
 DB 31 CATGCTTGCAAGTCT 15

RESULT 6  
 AAC99322  
 ID AAC99322 standard; DNA; 49 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAC99322;  
 XX  
 DT 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide A-9.  
 XX  
 KM Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.  
 KM  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN CN1266099-A.  
 XX  
 PD 13-SEP-2000.  
 XX  
 XX 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.  
 PF  
 XX 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.  
 PR  
 XX (MAOJ-) MAOJI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.  
 PA  
 XX Liu Z;  
 PI  
 DT WPI, 2000-673206/66.  
 DR  
 XX  
 PT Novel methods for chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant  
 PT protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -  
 XX  
 PS Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.  
 XX  
 XX The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded  
 CC human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene  
 CC segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process  
 CC for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using  
 CC methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the  
 CC structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity  
 CC of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA  
 CC obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by  
 CC methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the  
 CC fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for

CC more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312  
CC to AAC99391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of  
CC the present invention.

XX  
SQ Sequence 49 BP; 7 A; 11 C; 12 G; 19 T; 0 other;

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 49;  
Pred. No. 1e+03;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 accaagcttgagcagtt 18  
||||| ||||| |||

DB 16 accaacttgagcagtt 32

## RESULT 7

AAC99469  
ID AAC99469 standard; DNA; 49 BP.

XX  
AC AAC99469;

XX 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)

DE Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide A-9.

XX  
KW Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.

XX  
OS Homo sapiens.

XX  
PN CN1266100-A.

XX  
PD 13-SEP-2000.

XX  
PF 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.

XX  
PR 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.

PA (MAOJ-) MAOJI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.

XX  
PI Liu Z;

XX  
DR WPI; 2000-673207/66.

PT Novel methods for the chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant  
protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -

XX  
PS Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.

XX  
The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded  
human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene  
segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process  
for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using  
methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the  
structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity  
of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA  
obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by  
methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the  
fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for  
more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312  
to AAC99391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of  
the present invention.

XX  
SQ Sequence 49 BP; 7 A; 11 C; 12 G; 19 T; 0 other;

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 49;  
Pred. No. 1e+03;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 accaagcttgagcagtt 18  
||||| ||||| |||

DB 16 accaacttgagcagtt 32

## RESULT 8

AAC99321/C  
ID AAC99321 standard; DNA; 50 BP.

XX  
AC AAC99321;

XX 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)

DE Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide A-8.

XX  
KW Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.

XX  
OS Homo sapiens.

XX  
PN CN1266099-A.

XX  
PD 13-SEP-2000.

XX  
PF 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.

XX  
PR 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102745.

PA (MAOJ-) MAOJI BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.

XX  
PI Liu Z;

XX  
DR WPI; 2000-673206/66.

PT Novel methods for chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant  
protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -

XX  
PS Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.

XX  
The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded  
human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene  
segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process  
for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using  
methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the  
structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity  
of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA  
obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by  
methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the  
fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for  
more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312  
to AAC99391 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of  
the present invention.

XX  
SQ Sequence 50 BP; 20 A; 13 C; 11 G; 6 T; 0 other;

XX  
Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 50;

Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 1e+03; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 accaagcttgagcagtt 18  
||||| ||||| |||

DB 39 ACCAATCTTGCGCAAGTT 23

## RESULT 9

AAC99468/C  
ID AAC99468 standard; DNA; 50 BP.

XX  
AC AAC99468;

XX 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)

DE Human serum albumin (HSA) related oligonucleotide A-8.

XX  
KW Human serum albumin; HSA; ss.



OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX CN1266100-A.  
 PN 13-SEP-2000.  
 PD 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.  
 PF 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.  
 XX 04-MAR-1999; 99CN-0102794.  
 XX (MAOJ-) MAOJ BIOLOGICAL ENG SCI & TECH CO LTD.  
 PA Liu Z;  
 PI WPI; 2000-673207/66.  
 DR Novel methods for the chemical synthesis, expression and recombinant  
 XX protein production for human serum albumin reformed gene -  
 PT Example 2; Fig 8; 85pp; Chinese.  
 PS The present invention relates to two kinds of DNA sequences of coded  
 CC human serum albumin (HSA), i.e. design of structure-modified gene  
 CC segment of HSA and artificial total synthesis and a production process  
 CC for large-scale production of genetic recombinant HSA by using  
 CC methanol, yeast and engineering bacterium, and discovers that the  
 CC structure-modified gene can greatly increase the expression quantity  
 CC of HSA. The production process can make the structural gene of HSA  
 CC obtain high-level expression under the drive of promoter induced by  
 CC methanol, and make the HSA expression product secrete into the  
 CC fermenting liquor culture medium, and provide reliable test data for  
 CC more large-scale pilot-amplification of gene engineering HSA. AAC99312  
 CC to AAC99301 represent oligonucleotides used in the exemplification of  
 CC the present invention.  
 XX Sequence 50 BP; 20 A; 13 C; 11 G; 6 T; 0 other;  
 SQ

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 50;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 2 accaagctggcaggt 18  
 ||||| ||||| |||||  
 Db 39 ACCAATCTTGCGCACTT 23

RESULT 10  
 AAV43309  
 ID AAV43309 standard; DNA; 24 BP.  
 XX AAV43309;  
 AC AAV43309;  
 XX 26-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
 DT PCR primer used to amplify nucleic acid ligands for ICP4.  
 XX ICP4; transcriptional regulator; Herpes simplex virus; HSV;  
 KM nucleic acid ligand; treatment; prevention; disease; PCR primer; ss.  
 KW Synthetic.  
 OS US5795721-A.  
 XX US5795721-A.  
 PN 18-AUG-1998.  
 PD 25-JAN-1996; 96US-0591989.  
 PF 25-JAN-1996; 96US-0591989.  
 XX 25-JAN-1996; 96US-0591989.  
 PR 11-JUN-1990; 90US-0536428.  
 XX 10-JUN-1991; 91US-0714131.  
 PR 24-MAR-1995; 95US-0409442.  
 XX

PA (NEXS-) NEXSTAR PHARM INC.  
 XX Gold L, Jayasena SD, Rabin RS;  
 PI WPI; 1998-466659/40.  
 DR Identification of nucleic acid ligands to ICP4 protein family member  
 XX - comprises preparing candidate mixture of nucleic acids, contacting  
 PT candidate mixture of nucleic acids with ICP4, partitioning increased  
 PT affinity nucleic acids, and amplifying  
 XX Example 1; Column 24; 36pp; English.  
 PS PCR primers AAV43309-10 were used to amplify nucleic acid ligands of  
 CC ICP4, which were isolated using the SILEX (Systematic Evolution of  
 CC Ligands by Exponential enrichment) procedure. ICP4 is the major  
 CC transcriptional regulator of Herpes simplex virus (HSV) gene expression.  
 CC The specification describes a method for the identification of nucleic  
 CC acid ligands to an ICP4 protein family member (PFM), which uses the  
 CC SILEX procedure. The method is used to yield a mixture of nucleic acids  
 CC enriched for nucleic acid sequences with relatively higher affinity and  
 CC specificity for binding ICP4 protein family member. The nucleic acid  
 CC ligands identified are used in the treatment or prevention of diseases  
 CC or medical conditions in humans, specifically those caused by herpes  
 CC viruses. They may also be used in diagnostic procedures.  
 XX Sequence 24 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 10 G; 3 T; 0 other;  
 SQ

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 19; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 2 accaagctggcaggt 16  
 ||||| ||||| |||||  
 Db 1 accaagctggcaggt 15

RESULT 11  
 AAT60277/C  
 ID AAT60277 standard; DNA; 34 BP.  
 XX AAT60277;  
 AC AAT60277;  
 XX 26-NOV-1997 (first entry)  
 DT IGF-BP3 gene p53-binding element.  
 XX IGF-BP3 gene p53-binding element.  
 DE Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3; IGF-BP3; p53;  
 KM tumour suppressor; ds.  
 KW Homo sapiens.  
 OS WO9709998-A2.  
 XX WO9709998-A2.  
 PN 20-MAR-1997.  
 PD 12-SEP-1996; 96WO-US14623.  
 PF 12-SEP-1996; 96WO-US14623.  
 XX 14-SEP-1995; 95US-0003730.  
 PR (BRIM ) BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO.  
 PA Buckbinder L, Kley NA, Seizinger BR;  
 PI WPI; 1997-202005/18.  
 XX Treatment of p53-related tumours - using insulin-like growth factor

PT binding protein-3 or a modulator of its expression or activity  
XX  
PS Claim 2: Page 10; 28pp; English.  
XX  
CC This DNA sequence is a p53-binding DNA element found in intron 2  
CC (nts 4079-97) of the insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3  
CC (IGF-BP3) gene. This, and another DNA element (see AAT60276), were  
CC determined by computer analysis to have similarity to the p53  
CC consensus binding site. Claimed methods for treating p53-related  
CC tumours comprise administering a modulator of IGF-BP3 that  
CC upregulates IGF-BP3 expression or activity, administering IGF-BP3  
CC or administering an expression vector encoding IGF-BP3. A method  
CC of identifying a substance useful in the treatment of p53-related  
CC tumours comprises (a) applying a test substance to a cell having  
CC an expression vector containing a reporter gene linked to one or  
CC both of the p53-binding elements from the IGF-BP3 gene, and (b)  
CC analysing the cell to detect expression of the reporter gene.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 34 BP; 9 A; 8 C; 13 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 18; Length 34;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 3 ccaagcttgagcaggt 17  
||| |||||  
Db 31 CCAGGCTTGCGAGGT 17

RESULT 12  
AAT60279  
ID AAT60279 standard; DNA: 34 BP.  
XX  
XX AAT60279;  
AC  
XX 26-NOV-1997 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX IGF-BP3 gene p53-binding element consensus competitor.  
DE  
XX  
XX Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3; IGF-BP3; p53;  
KW  
XX  
XX tumour suppressor; ds.  
OS  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
PN  
XX  
XX WO9709998-A2.  
PD  
XX  
XX 20-MAR-1997.  
XX  
XX 12-SEP-1996; 96WO-US14623.  
XX  
XX 14-SEP-1995; 95US-0003730.  
XX  
XX (BRIM ) BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO.  
PA  
XX  
XX Buckbinder L, Kley NA, Seizinger BR;  
PI  
XX  
XX WPI: 1997-202005/18.  
DR  
XX  
XX  
XX Treatment of p53-related tumours - using insulin-like growth factor  
PT  
XX  
XX binding protein-3 or a modulator of its expression or activity  
PS  
XX  
XX Disclosure; Page 10; 28pp; English.  
CC  
XX  
XX A consensus competitor (AAT60279) and mutant competitor (AAT60280)  
CC  
XX  
XX were used in experiments for the characterisation of 2 p53-binding  
CC  
XX  
XX and -responsive elements (see AAT60276-77) found in the insulin-like  
CC  
XX  
XX growth factor binding protein-3 (IGF-BP3) gene. The results  
CC  
XX  
XX demonstrated specific binding of p53 to the p53-binding elements  
CC  
XX  
XX and that the p53-binding elements confer p53-inducibility to a  
CC  
XX  
XX heterologous promoter.  
SQ  
XX  
XX Sequence 34 BP; 4 A; 13 C; 8 G; 9 T; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 18; Length 34;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 3 ccaagcttgagcaggt 17  
||| |||||  
Db 8 ccaagcttgagcaggt 22

RESULT 13  
AAT39681  
ID AAT39681 standard; cDNA: 28 BP.  
XX  
XX AAT39681;  
AC  
XX  
XX 03-JUN-1997 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
XX  
XX Primer #2 for chloramphenicol resistance gene.  
DE  
XX  
XX  
XX D-aminotransferase; Bacillus sphaericus; D-amino acid; alpha-keto acid;  
KW  
XX  
XX phenylpyruvate; D-phenylalanine; polymerase chain reaction; primer; PCR;  
KM  
XX  
XX amplification; transamination; ss.  
XX  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
OS  
XX  
XX  
XX EP736604-A2.  
PN  
XX  
XX  
XX 09-OCT-1996.  
PD  
XX  
XX  
XX 30-MAR-1996; 96EP-0105167.  
PE  
XX  
XX  
XX 19-APR-1995; 95US-0424797.  
PR  
XX  
XX 03-APR-1995; 95US-0415716.  
XX  
XX  
XX (NUTR-) NUTRASWEET CO.  
PA  
XX  
XX  
XX Fotheringham I, Taylor PB, Yoshida RK;  
PI  
XX  
XX WPI: 1996-444891/45.  
DR  
XX  
XX  
XX Prodn. of D-phenylalanine in E. coli - using recombinant E. coli  
PT  
XX  
XX contg. a new isolated gene encoding a bacillus sphaericus  
PT  
XX  
XX D-amino:transferase  
PT  
XX  
XX  
XX Example 2; Page 7; 24pp; English.  
XX  
XX  
XX AAT39672-T39685 represent amplification primers used in the construction  
CC  
XX  
XX of vectors for use in the method of the invention. The vectors contain  
CC  
XX  
XX the coding sequence for the D-aminotransferase of Bacillus sphaericus  
CC  
XX  
XX (see AAT39671). D-aminotransferases reversibly catalyse the  
CC  
XX  
XX transamination of various D-amino acids and corresponding alpha-keto  
CC  
XX  
XX acids. The D-aminotransferase sequence was isolated by Wbol digestion of  
CC  
XX  
XX B. sphaericus chromosomal DNA, transforming E. coli with the digested  
CC  
XX  
XX DNA, and analysing the DNA in transformants plated on appropriate medium  
CC  
XX  
XX (preferably a medium containing L-aspartic acid, L-alanine, and  
CC  
XX  
XX phenylpyruvate) that produced D-phenylalanine. The D-aminotransferase  
CC  
XX  
XX protein sequence is used for producing D-phenylalanine. The method of  
CC  
XX  
XX the invention comprises incorporating one of the vectors constructed  
CC  
XX  
XX using these sequences into E. coli, culturing the microorganism in a  
CC  
XX  
XX culture medium and isolating the D-phenylalanine from the culture. The  
CC  
XX  
XX method provides for the high level production of D-phenylalanine,  
CC  
XX  
XX particularly enantiomerically-pure D-phenylalanine.  
SQ  
XX  
XX Sequence 28 BP; 6 A; 8 C; 9 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 17; Length 28;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 3 ccaagcttgagcaggtct 20

DB 2 ccaagctatcagctct 19

## RESULT 14

ID AAV36601 standard; cDNA; 28 BP.

XX AAV36601;

DT 24-SEP-1998 (first entry)

DE Nucleotide sequence of PCR primer 10.

KW D-amino transferase; dat; enantiomere; D-amino acid; D-phenylalanine;

KW keto-acid precursor; PCR; primer; amplification; ss.

XX Synthetic.

PN US5728555-A.

XX 17-MAR-1998.

PE 30-SEP-1996; 96US-0723896.

PR 30-SEP-1996; 96US-0723896.

PA (MONS ) MONSANTO CO.

PI Fotheringham IG, Taylor PP, Ton JL;

DR WPI: 1998-206568/18.

XX New cells containing exogenous D-amino:transferase and

PT L-amino:deaminase gene - useful for production of enantiomerically

PT pure D-amino acids, especially D-phenylalanine

PS Example 3; Column 13; 33pp; English.

CC This is the nucleotide sequence of the PCR primer used for

CC amplification in the method of the invention, where recombinant cells

CC containing D-amino transferase (dat) are produced. These cells are

CC useful for the production of high yields of the enantiomerically pure,

CC (non) natural D-amino acids, especially D-phenylalanine. The cells

CC are also capable of converting existing L-amino acids to the D-form

CC and also carrying out their degradation to keto-acid precursors as

CC substrates for the dat enzyme.

XX Sequence 28 BP; 6 A; 8 C; 9 G; 5 T; 0 other;

SO

Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 19; Length 28;

Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

DB 3 ccaagcttggaagttct 20

DB 2 ccaagctatcagctct 19

RESULT 15

AAAT61665

ID AAT61665 standard; DNA; 40 BP.

XX AAT61665;

XX 18-NOV-1997 (first entry)

DE Antibody expression vector MC05 fragment extension primer MC49.

XX Phage display vector; binding protein; Cre recombinase; antibody;

KW polymerase chain reaction; combinatorial library; ss.

XX

OS Synthetic.

XX WO9709436-A1.

PN 13-MAR-1997.

PD 05-SEP-1996; 96MO-AU00555.

PF 05-SEP-1995; 95AU-0005239.

PR (CRCB-) CRC BIOPHARMACEUTICAL RES PTY LTD.

PA Hawkins NJ, Vancov T, Ward RL, Zahra D;

PI WPI: 1997-192911/17.

DR Producing a phage display vector expressing both chains of a binding

PT protein - involves site-specific recombination between a vector

PT encoding one polypeptide chain and a vector encoding the other chain

PT and Cre recombinase

XX Examples; Page 17; 41pp; English.

CC A new method has been developed for producing a phage display vector

CC (PDV). The method involves recombining: (a) a vector including a

CC sequence encoding a polypeptide chain of a specific binding pair member

CC and (b) a phage vector including a sequence encoding Cre recombinase

CC operatively linked to a control sequence allowing its expression; and a

CC sequence encoding a second polypeptide chain of a specific binding pair

CC member, in which one of the polypeptide chains is fused to and displayed

CC at the surface of a component of a replicable genetic display package,

CC where recombination produces a PDV including sequences encoding both

CC polypeptide chains and where Cre recombinase expression is substantially

CC inhibited. The present sequence represents a primer MC49 used to extend

CC the ends of the antibody expression vector fragment MC05, for use in the

CC construction of term-lacYH cassette. Antibodies displayed on the PDV

CC surface can have a desired antigen specificity. The PDV are suitable for

CC preparing combinatorial libraries of antibodies. Stable recombinants are

CC produced, compared with prior art in which the recombination process is

CC reversible. The inclusion of a selectable marker allows easier selection

CC of recombinants and large antibody libraries can be generated.

XX Sequence 40 BP; 13 A; 9 C; 6 G; 12 T; 0 other;

SO

Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 18; Length 40;

Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

DB 3 ccaagcttggaagttct 20

DB 2 ccaagcttggaagttct 19

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 09:50:29

Job time: 5138 sec

Thu Mar 14 07:10:38 2002

us-09-923-515-14.rng



XX The invention provides a transgenic rabbit, which has in its genomic  
CC DNA, sequences that encode apolipoprotein (a) and apolipoprotein B  
CC polypeptides, which are capable of combining to produce lipoprotein (a).  
CC The transgenic rabbit expresses a functional human lipoprotein (a). The  
CC rabbit develops human-like atherosclerotic lesions when fed a  
CC cholesterol rich diet. The transgenic rabbit is useful as a model for  
CC human diseases that are induced and/or exacerbated by lipoprotein (a)  
CC expression. The model can be used to identify inhibitors of lipoprotein  
CC (a) particle assembly and inhibitors of lipoprotein (a) associated  
CC diseases. The rabbit model is advantageous, when compared to the mouse,  
CC due partly to its relatively larger size, enabling facile studies of  
CC vascular injury and restenosis. In addition, while rabbits are similar to  
CC mice in lacking apo(a) and lipoprotein (a), their lipoprotein profile  
CC more closely mimics that of humans, with LDL as the predominant plasma  
CC lipoprotein. Sequences AA89305-308 represent primers used in the  
CC analysis of transgenic apo(a) and apob.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 26 BP: 5 A; 7 C; 7 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 95.0%; Score 19; DB 20; Length 26;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 aagcttgcaagttcttc 19  
|||  
DB 8 aagcttgcaagttcttc 26

RESULT 2  
AAH89851/C  
ID AAH89851 standard; DNA; 50 BP.  
AC AAH89851;  
XX  
DT 01-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
XX

Human coding sequence polymorphic site SEQ ID NO: 632.

Human; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; paternity test;  
forensic test; aberrant protein expression; ds.

OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200151670-A2.  
XX  
PD 19-JUL-2001.  
XX  
PF 05-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00322.  
XX  
PR 07-JAN-2000; 2000US-0174962.  
XX  
PS (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.  
XX

Shimkets RA, Leach MD;

WPI: 2001-451871/48.  
P-PSDB: AAM00732.

DR Isolated human polynucleotides containing single nucleotide  
XX polymorphisms, useful for the treatment and diagnosis of e.g. cancer,  
PT infection and diabetes -  
PS  
XX Claim 1; Page 287; 475pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to human nucleic acids containing single  
CC nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). These can be used in forensic and  
CC paternity tests, and to aid in the treatment of diseases associated with  
CC aberrant protein expression, including cancer, amyloidosis, diabetes,  
CC Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome, oedema, lupus (SLE), vasculitis,  
CC glomerulonephritis, haemolytic anaemia, thrombocytopaenia, arthritis,  
CC meningitis, muscular disorders, dementia, neurological diseases, tubercous

CC sclerosis, male infertility, hypercalcaemia, blood pressure disorders,  
CC osteoporosis, pathogenic infections, hypercholesterolaemia, obesity or  
CC autoimmunity. The present sequence is a polymorphism-containing  
CC oligonucleotide fragment of the invention.

SQ Sequence 50 BP: 12 A; 14 C; 15 G; 9 T; 0 other;

Query Match 74.0%; Score 14.8; DB 22; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 3.7e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 agcttgcaagttcttc 19  
|||  
DB 48 AGCTTGCAAGTTCTTCATCC 31

RESULT 3  
AAH89850/C  
ID AAH89850 standard; DNA; 51 BP.  
XX  
AC AAH89850;  
XX

DT 01-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
XX

Human coding sequence polymorphic site SEQ ID NO: 631.

Human; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; paternity test;  
forensic test; aberrant protein expression; ds.

OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO200151670-A2.  
XX  
PD 19-JUL-2001.  
XX  
PF 05-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00322.  
XX  
PR 07-JAN-2000; 2000US-0174962.  
XX

(CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.

Shimkets RA, Leach MD;

WPI: 2001-451871/48.  
P-PSDB: AAM00731.

PT Isolated human polynucleotides containing single nucleotide  
XX polymorphisms, useful for the treatment and diagnosis of e.g. cancer,  
PT infection and diabetes -  
PS  
XX Claim 1; Page 286; 475pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to human nucleic acids containing single  
CC nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). These can be used in forensic and  
CC paternity tests, and to aid in the treatment of diseases associated with  
CC aberrant protein expression, including cancer, amyloidosis, diabetes,  
CC Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome, oedema, lupus (SLE), vasculitis,  
CC glomerulonephritis, haemolytic anaemia, thrombocytopaenia, arthritis,  
CC meningitis, muscular disorders, dementia, neurological diseases, tubercous  
CC sclerosis, male infertility, hypercalcaemia, blood pressure disorders,  
CC osteoporosis, pathogenic infections, hypercholesterolaemia, obesity or  
CC autoimmunity. The present sequence is a polymorphism-containing  
CC oligonucleotide fragment of the invention.

SQ Sequence 51 BP: 12 A; 14 C; 16 G; 9 T; 0 other;

Query Match 74.0%; Score 14.8; DB 22; Length 51;  
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 3.7e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 agcttgcaagttcttc 19

Db 49 ACCTTGACAGCTTCATCC 32


## RESULT 4

AAc81892 AAC81892 standard; DNA; 31 BP.

XX AAC81892;

XX 23-FEB-2001 (first entry)

XX A. thaliana SRP30 protein primer #11.

XX SR protein; splice-factor activity; plant; developmental behavior;  
 XX flowering; crop plant; cereal; bean; rice; fruit; primer; ss.

XX Arabidopsis thaliana.

XX MO200065059-A1.

XX 02-NOV-2000.

XX 20-APR-2000; 2000MO-AT00100.

XX 23-APR-1999; 99AT-0000727.

XX (OSTP ) OESTERR FORSCH SEIBERSDORF.

XX Barta A, Lopato S, Kalya M, Dörner S;

XX WPI; 2000-687349/67.

PT Novel proteins with splice-factor activity in plants, useful e.g. for  
 PT altering flowering time or development, and the nucleic acid that  
 PT encodes it.

XX Example; Page 15; 67pp; German.

XX This invention describes a novel protein (I) with splice-factor activity  
 CC in plants (I) modifies the choice of splice sites in many plant  
 CC pre-mRNAs. (I) (also the nucleic acid that encodes them and related  
 CC vectors or expression systems) are used; (I) to alter splice patterns in  
 CC plants, or their parts; (II) to alter developmental behavior of plants;  
 CC and/or (III) to delay flowering, particularly by at least 25% relative  
 CC to the wild type, especially in crop plants such as cereals, beans, rice  
 CC and fruit.

XX Sequence 31 BP; 8 A; 8 C; 5 G; 10 T; 0 other;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 21; Length 31;

Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 6.9e+02; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3;

QY 1 aagcttgacaggtcttc 19

Db 6 aagcttgatctcttc 24

## RESULT 5

AAV72949 AAV72949 standard; DNA; 33 BP.

XX AAV72949;

XX 04-MAR-1999 (first entry)

XX Rat Munc13-1 PCR primer SEQ ID NO:8.

XX Munc13; Doc2-alpha; interacting domain; screening; agonist; antagonist;  
 KW calcium ion dependent secretion inhibitor; neurotransmitter; hormone;  
 KW fusion protein; nervous disease; PCR primer; ss.

XX Synthetic.  
 OS Rattus sp.

XX JP10313866-A.

XX 02-DEC-1998.

XX 15-MAY-1997; 97JP-0126118.

XX 15-MAY-1997; 97JP-0126118.

XX (SHIO ) SHIONOGI & CO LTD.

XX WPI; 1999-074148/07.

XX Screening for agonists or antagonists of binding between Doc2-alpha  
 PT and Munc13 - used to treat diseases of the nervous system

XX Example 3; Page 27; 33pp; Japanese.

XX The present invention describes a method of screening for agonists or  
 CC antagonists of the binding between Doc2-alpha and Munc13. The method  
 CC comprises reacting Doc2-alpha or its homologue with Munc13 or its  
 CC homologue optionally in the presence of a test substance and selecting  
 CC the substances which increase or decrease binding. Also described are:  
 CC (1) an agonist or antagonist of the binding between Doc2-alpha and  
 CC Munc13 selected by the above method; (2) a vector expressing Doc2-alpha  
 CC or its homologue used for inhibiting Ca ion-dependent secretion of a  
 CC neurotransmitter or hormone; (3) a vector expressing Munc13 or its  
 CC homologue used for inhibiting Ca ion-dependent secretion of a  
 CC neurotransmitter or hormone; (4) a fusion protein between Doc2-alpha or  
 CC its homologue and a carrier protein; (5) a polypeptide containing  
 CC or its homologue and a carrier protein; (6) a polypeptide containing  
 CC amino acids 13-37 of the sequence of Doc2-alpha, which binds with Munc13  
 CC and comprises at most 90 amino acids; and (7) a polypeptide containing  
 CC amino acids 851-1461 of the sequence of Munc13, which binds with Doc2-  
 CC alpha and comprises at most 904 amino acids. The agonist or antagonist  
 CC can be used to treat diseases of the nervous system. The present  
 CC sequence represents a PCR primer for rat Munc13-1.

XX Sequence 33 BP; 6 A; 11 C; 6 G; 10 T; 0 other;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 20; Length 33;

Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 6.9e+02; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3;

QY 2 agcttgacaggtcttc 20

Db 12 agcttgacaggtcttc 30

## RESULT 6

AAV72986 AAV72986 standard; DNA; 33 BP.

XX AAV72986;

XX 04-MAR-1999 (first entry)

XX Rat Munc13-1 PCR primer SEQ ID NO:45.

XX Munc13; Doc2-alpha; interacting domain; screening; agonist; antagonist;  
 KW calcium ion dependent secretion inhibitor; neurotransmitter; hormone;  
 KW fusion protein; nervous disease; PCR primer; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX Rattus sp.

XX JP10313866-A.

XX 02-DEC-1998.

XX 15-MAY-1997; 97JP-0126118.

XX 15-MAY-1997; 97JP-0126118.

XX (SHIO ) SHIONOGI & CO LTD.

XX WPI: 1999-074148/07.

XX Screening for agonists or antagonists of binding between Doc2-alpha  
XX and Munc13 - used to treat diseases of the nervous system

XX Example 7; Page 31; 33pp; Japanese.

CC The present invention describes a method of screening for agonists or  
CC antagonists of the binding between Doc2-alpha and Munc13. The method  
CC comprises reacting Doc2-alpha or its homologue with Munc13 or its  
CC homologue optionally in the presence of a test substance and selecting  
CC the substances which increase or decrease binding. Also described are:  
CC (1) an agonist or antagonist of the binding between Doc2-alpha and  
CC Munc13 selected by the above method; (2) a vector expressing Doc2-alpha  
CC or its homologue used for inhibiting Ca ion-dependent secretion of a  
CC neurotransmitter or hormone; (3) a vector expressing Munc13 or its  
CC homologue used for inhibiting Ca ion-dependent secretion of a  
CC neurotransmitter or hormone; (4) a fusion protein between Doc2-alpha or  
CC its homologue and a carrier protein; (5) a fusion protein between Munc13  
CC or its homologue and a carrier protein; (6) a polypeptide containing  
CC amino acids 13-37 of the sequence of Doc2-alpha, which binds with Munc13  
CC and comprises at most 90 amino acids; and (7) a polypeptide containing  
CC amino acids 851-1461 of the sequence of Munc13, which binds with Doc2-  
CC alpha and comprises at most 904 amino acids. The agonist or antagonist  
CC can be used to treat diseases of the nervous system. The present  
CC sequence represents a PCR primer for rat Munc13-1.

XX Sequence 33 BP; 5 A; 12 C; 7 G; 9 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 20; Length 33;

XX Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 6.9e+02;

XX Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 agcttgcaaggtctctcct 20

DB 12 agcttgcaaggtctcaccct 30

RESULT 7

AAV72974 AAV72974 standard; DNA: 33 BP.

AC AAV72974;

DT 04-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Human Doc2-alpha PCR primer SEQ ID NO:33.

KW Munc13; Doc2-alpha; interacting domain; screening; agonist; antagonist;

KW calcium ion dependent secretion inhibitor; neurotransmitter; hormone;

KW fusion protein; nervous disease; PCR primer; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX Homo sapiens.

XX JP10313866-A.

PD 02-DEC-1998.

XX 15-MAY-1997; 97JP-0126118.

XX 15-MAY-1997; 97JP-0126118.

XX (SHIO ) SHIONOGI & CO LTD.

DR WPI: 1999-074148/07.

XX Screening for agonists or antagonists of binding between Doc2-alpha  
XX and Munc13 - used to treat diseases of the nervous system

XX Example 6; Page 30; 33pp; Japanese.

CC The present invention describes a method of screening for agonists or  
CC antagonists of the binding between Doc2-alpha and Munc13. The method  
CC comprises reacting Doc2-alpha or its homologue with Munc13 or its  
CC homologue optionally in the presence of a test substance and selecting  
CC the substances which increase or decrease binding. Also described are:  
CC (1) an agonist or antagonist of the binding between Doc2-alpha and  
CC Munc13 selected by the above method; (2) a vector expressing Doc2-alpha  
CC or its homologue used for inhibiting Ca ion-dependent secretion of a  
CC neurotransmitter or hormone; (3) a vector expressing Munc13 or its  
CC homologue used for inhibiting Ca ion-dependent secretion of a  
CC neurotransmitter or hormone; (4) a fusion protein between Doc2-alpha or  
CC its homologue and a carrier protein; (5) a fusion protein between Munc13  
CC or its homologue and a carrier protein; (6) a polypeptide containing  
CC amino acids 13-37 of the sequence of Doc2-alpha, which binds with Munc13  
CC and comprises at most 90 amino acids; and (7) a polypeptide containing  
CC amino acids 851-1461 of the sequence of Munc13, which binds with Doc2-  
CC alpha and comprises at most 904 amino acids. The agonist or antagonist  
CC can be used to treat diseases of the nervous system. The present  
CC sequence represents a PCR primer for human Doc2-alpha.

XX Sequence 33 BP; 5 A; 12 C; 7 G; 9 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 20; Length 33;

XX Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 6.9e+02;

XX Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 agcttgcaaggtctctcct 20

DB 12 agcttgcaaggtctcaccct 30

RESULT 8

AAV36413/c AAV36413 standard; DNA: 36 BP.

AC AAV36413;

DT 06-JUL-1999 (first entry)

DE PCR primer for IFN-gamma coding sequence.

KW Interferon-gamma; IFN-gamma; recombinant baculovirus; silkworm larvae;

KW IFN-gamma production; PCR primer; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX JP1098997-A.

PD 13-APR-1999.

XX 30-JUL-1998; 98JP-0216310.

XX 01-AUG-1997; 97JP-0208087.

XX (TORA ) TORAY IND INC.

XX WPI: 1999-295324/25.

XX Preparation of interferon-gamma - using recombinant baculovirus and  
XX silkworm larvae

XX Example 1; Page 8; 12pp; Japanese.

XX This sequence represents a PCR primer for DNA encoding an  
XX interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) protein.



CC The invention relates to a method for the preparation of IFN-gamma by  
 CC inactivation of recombinant baculovirus under acidic or alkaline  
 CC conditions contained in a cultured supernatant of cultured insect cells  
 CC infected with a recombinant virus with a DNA encoding for protein of  
 CC IFN-gamma, or in body fluid extract of silkworm larvae infected with the  
 CC baculovirus. The method allows for the mass production of IFN-gamma at  
 CC low cost.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 36 BP; 8 A; 8 C; 10 G; 10 T; 0 other;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 20; Length 36;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 7e+02;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 aagcttgacaggtcttc 19  
 1 |||||  
 DB 30 ATGCTTGCGCAGTCTCTAC 12

## RESULT 9

AA16122/C  
 ID AAX16122 standard; DNA; 36 BP.

AC AAX16122;

DT 25-MAY-1999 (first entry)

DE PCR primer used in the course of the invention.

KW Protein stabilization; arabic acid; storage stability; cytokine;  
 KM injectable drug composition; PCR primer; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO9906429-A1.

XX 11-FEB-1999.

XX 31-JUL-1998; 98WO-JP03431.

XX 25-DEC-1997; 97JP-0357872.

XX 01-AUG-1997; 97JP-0208085.

XX 01-AUG-1997; 97JP-0208086.

XX (TORA ) TORAY IND INC.

XX Hara N, Ito T, Okano F, Satoh M, Matanabe M, Yamada K;  
 PI Yanai A;

XX WPI; 1999-153694/13.

XX Stabilisation of proteins, e.g. cytokines - by mixing with aqueous  
 PT solution of arabic acid-type compound to give useful protein  
 PT composition

XX Example 1; Page 64; 78pp; Japanese.

CC The present PCR primer was used in the course of the invention. The  
 CC specification describes a method for the stabilizing proteins. The  
 CC method comprises mixing the protein with an aqueous solution of a  
 CC compound having a basic structure of arabic acid. The method is used  
 CC to provide storage stability of proteins such as cytokines, e.g. as  
 CC injectable drug compositions.

XX Sequence 36 BP; 8 A; 8 C; 10 G; 10 T; 0 other;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 20; Length 36;

Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 7e+02; 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 aagcttgacaggtcttc 19

DB 30 ATGCTTGCGCAGTCTCTAC 12

RESULT 10  
 ID AAF25939/C  
 ID AAF25939 standard; DNA; 36 BP.

XX AAF25939;

XX 19-APR-2001 (first entry)

DE Canine gamma interferon primer SEQ ID NO 9.

KW Canine; gamma interferon; IFN-gamma; mutant; dog; antiinflammatory;  
 KM silkworm nuclear polyhedrosis virus; intractable canine dermatitis;  
 KM primer; ss.

XX Canis sp.

XX JP2000316585-A.

XX 21-NOV-2000.

XX 09-JUN-1999; 99JP-0162320.

XX 09-JUN-1998; 98JP-0160627.

XX 08-MAR-1999; 99JP-0059604.

XX (TORA ) TORAY IND INC.

XX WPI; 2001-184972/19.

XX New canine interferon-gamma mutant, useful for treating intractable  
 PT canine dermatitis -

XX Example 1; Page 13; 26pp; Japanese.

CC This invention describes a novel canine interferon-gamma mutant (I). The  
 CC invention also describes (1) a gene (II) encoding (I); (2) preparation of  
 CC (I) in which the sugar chain-combined site is removed; (3) preparation  
 CC (M1) of (I) in which a recombinant silkworm nuclear polyhedrosis virus  
 CC gene recombinant by (I) is grown in a silkworm established cell or a  
 CC silkworm living body; and (4) an agent for treating intractable canine  
 CC dermatitis containing (I) prepared by M1. The products of the invention  
 CC have dermatological and antiinflammatory activity.

XX Sequence 36 BP; 8 A; 8 C; 10 G; 10 T; 0 other;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 22; Length 36;

Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 7e+02; 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 aagcttgacaggtcttc 19  
 1 |||||

DB 30 ATGCTTGCGCAGTCTCTAC 12

## RESULT 11

AA134344  
 ID AAT34344 standard; DNA; 36 BP.

XX AAT34344;

XX 04-OCT-1996 (first entry)

DE 3' glaa noncoding primer AB4233, binds 2.2 kb 3' of stop codon.

XX Polymerase chain reaction; primer; amplify; PCR; acetamidase gene;  
 KM ands; Aspergillus nidulans; selection; transformation; glaa;  
 KM filamentous fungi; marker gene; antibiotic; selection marker;  
 KM glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase; gpdA; amyloglucosidase; ss.

```

XX OS Synthetic.
XX PN EPE35574-A1.
XX PD 25-JAN-1995.
XX PF 30-JUN-1994; 94EP-0201896.
XX PR 23-JUL-1993; 93EP-0202195.
XX PA (KONN ) GIST-BROCADES NV.
XX PI Sellen GCM, Swinkels BW, Van Gorcom RFM;
XX DR WPI: 1995-053686/08.
XX PT Selection marker gene free recombinant strains, esp. filamentous
XX PT fungi, and methods for obtaining them - for improved selection
XX PT without use of antibiotics and with no undesired residual marker DNA
XX PT following transformation
XX PS Example 3; Page 21; 109pp; English.
XX CC The sequences given in AATf343-46 are primers which were used in the
XX CC construction of the glia gene integration vector pGBGLA53. pGBGLA53
XX CC contains the A. flocum phytase gene under control of the A. niger
XX CC amyloglucosidase (glia) gene flanked by 3' glia non-coding sequences
XX CC to direct integration at the 3' glia non-coding region. These primers
XX CC were used to amplify the entire glia locus using the plasmid PAB6-1 as
XX CC template, and to fuse it to the phytase coding sequence. The resultant
XX CC vector was used in the method of the invention for the selection of
XX CC transformed filamentous fungi from which the marker gene has been
XX CC deleted. This selection system reduces the need for antibiotic
XX CC selection markers which give rise to an undesired spread of strains that
XX CC have become resistant to antibiotics.
XX SQ Sequence 36 BP; 8 A; 8 C; 8 G; 12 T; 0 other;

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 16; Length 36;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 aagctggcaggtctctct 20
DB 15 aagctggcaggtctctct 34

RESULT 12
AAT11755/C
ID AAT11755 standard; DNA; 38 BP.
XX AC AAT11755;
XX AC AAT11755;
XX DE 27-JUL-1996 (first entry)
XX DE Probe for human kynurenine aminotransferase (KAT) sequence.
XX KW kynurenine aminotransferase; KAT; kynurenic acid; KYNA; kynurenine;
XX KW KYN; Brain; NMDA receptor; glutamatergic function; ss.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX OS MO9601893-A1.
XX PN MO9601893-A1.
XX PD 25-JAN-1996.
XX PF 23-JUN-1995; 95WO-US07855.
XX PR 07-JUL-1994; 94US-0271667.
XX PA (PHAA ) PHARMACIA SPA.

```

```

PA (UYMA-) UNIV MARYLAND BALTIMORE.
XX PA Benatti L, Breton J, Mosca M, Okuno E, Schwarcz R;
XX PI Speciale C;
XX DR WPI: 1996-097623/10.
XX PT Isolated DNA encoding mammalian kynurenine amino:transferase (KAT) -
XX PT useful in gene therapy applications and for identifying KAT in brain
XX PT tissue
XX PS Example 4; Page 21; 51pp; English.
XX CC Sequences encoding Kynurenine aminotransferase (KAT) can be inserted
XX CC into vectors and subsequently cells and hence can be used for gene
XX CC therapy. The vector and host cells can be used for cerebral
XX CC implantation to where KAT can directly catalyse the production of
XX CC kynurenic acid (KYNA) from kynurenine (KYN). It is thought KYNA acts
XX CC as a negative endogenous modulator of cerebral glutamatergic
XX CC function. KYNA concentrations and the activity of KAT show an
XX CC increase with age. KAT inhibitors, by providing an increase of the
XX CC glutamatergic tone at the NMDA receptor, could be useful in
XX CC situations where NMDA receptor function is insufficient and/or KAT
XX CC activity and KYNA levels are abnormally enhanced. Hence they could
XX CC be particularly useful in the treatment of the pathological
XX CC consequences associated with the aging processes in the brain.
XX CC Three KAT clones are described in AAT11560, AAT11742-43. The human KAT
XX CC sequence was cloned using four primers (AAT11751-54). The primer
XX CC AAT11751 was used to produce a cDNA sequence from a KAT polyA+ RNA. The
XX CC cDNA sequence was then amplified using the primers described in
XX CC AAT11752-54. The cloned sequence was then identified using a probe
XX CC (AAT11755)
XX SQ Sequence 38 BP; 9 A; 9 C; 11 G; 9 T; 0 other;

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 17; Length 38;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 aagctggcaggtctctct 20
DB 27 AAACCTCCAGATCTTCTG 8

RESULT 13
AAT61665
ID AAT61665 standard; DNA; 40 BP.
XX AC AAT61665;
XX AC AAT61665;
XX DE 18-NOV-1997 (first entry)
XX DE Antibody expression vector MC05 fragment extension primer MC49.
XX KW Phage display vector; binding protein; Cre recombinase; antibody;
XX KW polymerase chain reaction; combinatorial library; ss.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX OS MO9709436-A1.
XX PN MO9709436-A1.
XX PD 13-MAR-1997.
XX PF 05-SEP-1996; 96WO-AU00555.
XX PR 05-SEP-1995; 95AU-0005239.
XX PA (CRCB-) CRC BIOPHARMACEUTICAL RES PTY LTD.
XX PA Hawkins NJ, Vancov T, Ward RL, Zahra D;
XX DR WPI: 1997-192911/17.

```

XX Producing a phage display vector expressing both chains of a binding  
PT protein - involves site-specific recombination between a vector  
PT encoding one polypeptide chain and a vector encoding the other chain  
PT and Cre recombinase  
XX  
PS Examples: Page 17; 41pp; English.  
XX  
CC A new method has been developed for producing a phage display vector  
CC (PDV). The method involves recombining: (a) a vector including a  
CC sequence encoding a polypeptide chain of a specific binding pair member  
CC and (b) a phage vector including a sequence encoding Cre recombinase  
CC operatively linked to a control sequence allowing its expression; and a  
CC sequence encoding a second polypeptide chain of a specific binding pair  
CC member, in which one of the polypeptide chains is fused to and displayed  
CC at the surface of a component of a replicable genetic display package,  
CC where recombination produces a PDV including sequences encoding both  
CC polypeptide chains and where Cre recombinase expression is substantially  
CC inhibited. The present sequence represents a primer MC49 used to extend  
CC the ends of the antibody expression vector fragment MC05, for use in the  
CC construction of Term-lacVN cassette. Antibodies displayed on the PDV  
CC surface can have a desired antigen specificity. The PDV are suitable for  
CC preparing combinatorial libraries of antibodies. Stable recombinants are  
CC produced, compared with prior art in which the recombination process is  
CC reversible. The inclusion of a selectable marker allows easier selection  
CC of recombinants and large antibody libraries can be generated.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 40 BP; 13 A; 9 C; 6 G; 12 T; 0 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 18; Length 40;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 aagcttgacaggtctctct 20  
||||| | | | | | |  
Db 4 aagcttggaagatcttcac 23  
RESULT 14  
ID AAA62775 standard; DNA; 53 BP.  
XX  
AC AAA62775;  
XX  
DT 25-SEP-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Endoglucanase PCR primer PMN-Bam.  
XX  
KW Endoglucanase; cellulose breakdown; produce pulp; papermaking;  
KW animal foodstuff; primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200024879-A1.  
XX  
PD 04-MAY-2000.  
XX  
PF 25-OCT-1999; 99WO-JP05884.  
XX  
PR 23-OCT-1998; 98JP-0302387.  
XX  
PA (MEIJ ) MEIJ SEIKA KAISHA LTD.  
XX  
PI Nakamura Y, Moriya T, Baba Y, Yanai K, Sumida N, Nishimura T;  
PI Murashima K, Nakane A, Yaguchi T, Koga J, Murakami T, Kono T;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2000-365117/31.  
XX  
PT Endoglucanases of fungal origin with high activity under alkaline  
PT conditions for production of paper pulp and animal feedstuffs -  
XX  
PS Claim 51; Page 58; 180pp; Japanese.

XX This sequence represents a PCR primer used in the identification of an  
CC endoglucanase encoding protein. The invention relates to an  
CC endoglucanase of fungal origin which can completely break down purified  
CC cellulose at a concentration of less than 1mg protein/litre, and produces  
CC more than 50% breakdown of cellulose at pH 8.5. The invention includes  
CC endoglucanase protein sequences (see AAB09825-B09830), endoglucanase  
CC nucleotide sequences (see AAA62726-A62732) and primers (AAA62733-A62802)  
CC which are used in the identification of the endoglucanase sequences, and  
CC in the construction of vectors containing the polynucleotides. The  
CC endoglucanase enzymes are used for the production of pulp for papermaking  
CC and for the production of animal foodstuffs.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 53 BP; 13 A; 13 C; 14 G; 13 T; 0 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 21; Length 53;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 aagcttgacaggtctctct 20  
||||| | | | | | |  
Db 31 aagatggccaagttctct 50  
RESULT 15  
ID AA097476 standard; RNA; 54 BP.  
XX  
AC AA097476;  
XX  
DT 13-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
XX  
DE H. parainfluenza 23S rRNA target sequence spanning bases 291-332.  
XX  
KW Probe; 16S; 23S; rRNA; rDNA; Haemophilus influenzae; detection; ss.  
XX  
OS Haemophilus parainfluenza.  
XX  
PN WO9520055-A1.  
XX  
PD 27-JUL-1995.  
XX  
PF 19-JAN-1995; 95WO-US00802.  
XX  
PR 21-JAN-1994; 94US-0184607.  
XX  
PA (STAD ) AMOCO CORP.  
XX  
PI Shah J;  
XX  
DR WPI: 1995-269466/35.  
XX  
PT Nucleic acid probes specific for Haemophilus influenzae - for rapid  
PT and accurate detection of H. influenza rRNA or rDNA  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Fig 2; 43pp; English.  
XX  
CC The sequences given in AA097472-82 represent regions from the 23S rRNA  
CC from different microbacterial strains. These regions were used in the  
CC design of probes which are specific for the 23S rRNA of Haemophilus  
CC Influenzae. The target region of the 23S rRNA is bounded by  
CC nucleotide positions 343-356. The probes pref. bind to  
CC DNA or RNA from H. influenzae in preference to other non-H. influenzae  
CC organisms. These probes may be used to rapidly detect H. influenzae  
CC infection, in a variety of inexpensive, easy-to-use assay systems  
CC (see also AA096395-400).  
XX  
SQ Sequence 54 BP; 20 A; 10 C; 18 G; 1 T; 5 U; 0 other;  
SQ  
Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 16; Length 54;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;

	Matches	16;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	4;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
Oy	1	aagcttgcaggtctcct	20							
Db	34	AAGCTTCCACAGCTGTCTCCT	15							

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 09:50:22  
Job time: 5131 sec



XX Claim 2; Page 18; 37pp; English.

XX A claimed enzymatic RNA mol. for the cleavage of apolipoprotein (a)  
CC (apo(a)) mRNA, specifically a hammerhead ribozyme, has binding arms  
CC complementary to the present sequence (nucleotide position 362).  
CC The ribozyme blocks to some extent apo(a) expression, and can  
CC therefore be used to diagnose or treat conditions related to  
CC lipoprotein (a) levels, e.g. atherosclerosis, myocardial  
CC infarction, stroke, restenosis and heart disease.  
CC PCR was used to generate a substrate for T7 RNA polymerase  
CC transcription from human apo(a) cDNA clones. Labelled transcripts  
CC were synthesised in vitro to form 2 templates. The oligonucleotides  
CC and labelled transcripts were annealed, RNaseH added and the mixts.  
CC incubated. After a designated time the reactions were stopped, and  
CC RNA sepd. on sequencing polyacrylamide gels. The percentage of  
CC substrate cleaved was determined by autoradiographic  
CC quantification, and the most accessible ribozyme target sites  
CC chosen.

XX Sequence 15 BP; 5 A; 5 C; 3 G; 2 U; 0 other;

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 17; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 tgcgtctgacattg 17  
DB 15 TGCCTCTGACATTG 1

RESULT 2  
AAV23052/c  
ID AAV23052 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAV23052;

XX 30-JUL-1998 (first entry)

XX HG5647S-20 primer used to amplify Hepatitis virus g gene sequences.

XX Hepatitis g virus gene; diagnosis; treatment; Hepatitis g virus disease;

XX PCR primer; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX Hepatitis g virus.

XX JP10108685-A.

XX 28-APR-1998.

XX 10-AUG-1997; 97JP-0227387.

XX 10-AUG-1996; 96JP-0227639.

XX (BMLB-) BML KK.

XX WPI: 1998-304974/27.

XX New hepatitis G virus gene - useful for diagnosing and treating

XX diseases caused by virus

XX Disclosure; Page 6; 128pp; Japanese.

XX PCR primers AAV23018-74 were used to amplify and isolate new Hepatitis g  
CC virus gene (see AAV23075-83 for gene fragments). RNA was synthesised  
CC from the serum of nine patients judged positive for Hepatitis g virus  
CC and cDNA synthesised from this RNA. The cDNA was used as a template in  
CC several PCR reactions to isolate fragments of the new gene. The gene  
CC may be useful for diagnosing and developing treatments for Hepatitis g  
CC virus diseases.

SEQ Sequence 20 BP; 5 A; 6 C; 8 G; 1 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 19; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 4.6e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 ggcgtctgacattg 20  
DB 19 GCGCTCTGACCTTCCCT 3

RESULT 3  
AAC70054/c  
ID AAC70054 standard; RNA; 53 BP.

XX AAC70054;

XX 30-JAN-2001 (first entry)

XX VEGF-binding nucleic acid ligand identified by SELEX. SEQ ID NO:249.

XX SELEX: systematic evolution of ligands by exponential enrichment;

XX nucleic acid ligand; aptamer; in vitro evolution; iterative selection;

XX human VEGF-binding; vascular endothelial growth factor; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX WO200056930-A1.

XX 28-SEP-2000.

XX 20-MAR-2000; 2000MO-US07486.

XX 24-MAR-1999; 99US-0275650.

XX (NEXS-) NEXSTAR PHARM INC.

XX Pagratris N, Gold L, Shtatland T, Javornik B.

XX WPI: 2000-594583/56.

XX Identifying nucleic acid ligands of a target molecule comprises  
PT annealing complementary oligonucleotides, partitioning the nucleic  
PT acids and amplifying the nucleic acids exhibiting increased affinity -  
XX Example 9; Page 226; 264pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a method of identifying nucleic acid ligands of  
CC a target molecule from a candidate mixture composed of single stranded  
CC nucleic acids, each having a region of randomised sequence and a region  
CC of fixed sequence. The method uses modified versions of the SELEX  
CC (systematic evolution of ligands by exponential enrichment) method in  
CC which the participation of fixed sequences is minimised or eliminated.  
CC This method comprises annealing complementary oligonucleotides to the  
CC fixed sequences of the candidate molecule mixture, contacting the  
CC candidate mixture with the target molecule, partitioning the nucleic  
CC acids which have increased affinity relative to the candidate mixture,  
CC and amplifying the nucleic acids exhibiting increased affinity to yield  
CC a ligand enriched mixture of nucleic acids. In one embodiment of the  
CC invention, one or more regions of fixed sequences is replaced with  
CC different fixed sequences, and the binding, partitioning and  
CC amplification steps are repeated. In another embodiment, the partitioned  
CC nucleic acids are hybridised with a library of single stranded  
CC complementary nucleic acids, are then amplified, and the fixed regions  
CC of the increased affinity nucleic acids cleaved. The present sequence  
CC represents a nucleic acid ligand capable of binding to human VEGF  
CC (vascular endothelial growth factor) which was identified using a SELEX  
CC method of the invention.

XX Sequence 53 BP; 11 A; 12 C; 18 G; 12 U; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 21; Length 53;  
 Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 8.2e+02;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 cgtctgagcattgcg 19  
 |||||  
 DB 43 CGTCTGAGCATATGCG 29

RESULT 4  
 AAV64594/c  
 ID AAV64594 standard; DNA; 28 BP.

XX  
 AC AAV64594;

XX  
 DT 29-JAN-1999 (first entry)

XX  
 DE Human native interferon-beta primer F15/C17.

XX  
 KW Interferon-beta; variant; human; medicament; treatment; screening;

XX  
 KM multiple sclerosis; measurement; water soluble; primer; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

OS Synthetic.

PN DE19717864-A1.

XX  
 PD 29-OCT-1998.

XX  
 PF 23-APR-1997; 97DE-1017864.

XX  
 PR 23-APR-1997; 97DE-1017864.

XX  
 PA (FRAU ) FRAUHOEFER GES FOERDERUNG ANGEWANDTEN.

XX  
 PI Otto B, Schneider-Fresenius C, Waschuetza G;

DR  
 WPI; 1998-569784/49.

XX  
 PT New mutated recombinant human interferon-beta protein contains

PT hydroxylic amino acid substitutions to improve water solubility -

PT used e.g. in in vitro screening assays, to measure interferon levels

PT and to treat multiple sclerosis

XX  
 PS Disclosure; Fig 4; 18pp; German.

CC AAV64592-V64610 are primers used in the construction of a mutant human

CC recombinant interferon-beta in which an amino acid having at least one

CC hydroxy group is substituted for at least one of Leu5, Phe8, Phe15,

CC Leu47, Phe50, Leu106, Phe111, Leu116, Leu120 and Phe156. Such mutants

CC can be used in medicaments e.g. for treating multiple sclerosis, for in

CC vitro screening assays and for measurement of interferon levels. The

CC mutated protein is more water-soluble than recombinant wild-type human

CC interferon-beta.

XX  
 SQ Sequence 28 BP; 8 A; 10 C; 5 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 19; Length 28;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 9.6e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 tctgctctgagcattgc 18  
 |||||

DB 22 TCTGGAGACTGAGAAATTGC 5

RESULT 5  
 ID AAV77044  
 AA77044 standard; cDNA; 51 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAV77044;  
 XX

DT 16-NOV-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Human clone cg43328092 polymorphic site, SEQ ID NO:727.

XX  
 KW Human; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; chromosome 8;

XX  
 KM detection; identification; gene therapy; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT variation replace (26,G)

FT /\*tag= a

PN MO200029623-A2.

PD 25-MAY-2000.

XX  
 PF 17-NOV-1999; 99WO-US27293.

XX  
 PR 17-NOV-1998; 98US-0109024.

XX  
 PR 16-NOV-1999; 99US-0109024.

XX  
 PA (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.

XX  
 PI Shinkets RA, Leach MD;

XX  
 DR WPI; 2000-387826/33.

XX  
 PT Human nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms, useful

XX  
 PT for treating a subject suffering, or at risk from a pathology due to

XX  
 PT the presence of a sequence polymorphism -

XX  
 PS Claim 1; Page 377; 543pp; English.

CC Sequences AAV6318-A77509 represent 1192 human nucleic acid sequences

CC which contain single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). Sequences 1 to

CC 1112 (AAV6318-A77429) are consecutive pairs of nucleotides which

CC contain silent SNPs. Sequences 1113 to 1192 (AAV7430-A77509) are

CC consecutive pairs of nucleotides containing SNPs which result in changes

CC in the corresponding amino acid sequences (AAV11749-B11828). The SNPs in

CC sequences 1113 to 1128 (AAV7430-A77445) lead to conservative amino acid

CC changes, while those in sequences 1129 to 1186 (AAV7446-A77503) result

CC in non-conservative changes. The SNPs in sequences 1187 to 1192

CC (AAV7504-A77509) generate frameshift mutations. The invention also

CC relates to a method of detecting a polymorphic site in a nucleic acid and

CC encompasses peptides containing polymorphic sites, antibodies raised

CC against such peptides, and a method of detecting polymorphic

CC proteins/peptides using the antibodies. The nucleic acids are useful for

CC gene therapy of an individual having, suspected of having, or at risk of

CC developing a pathological condition due to the presence of a sequence

CC polymorphism. Such treatment would comprise administration of the

CC wild-type nucleic acid sequence. Antibodies raised against polymorphic

XX  
 SQ Sequence 51 BP; 12 A; 10 C; 14 G; 15 T; 0 other;

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 21; Length 51;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+03;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 tctgctctgagc 13  
 |||||

DB 39 tctgctctgagc 51

RESULT 6  
 ID AAV77045  
 AA77045 standard; cDNA; 51 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAV77045;  
 XX

DT	24-SEP-2001	(first entry)
DE	PCR primer specific for chondromodulin related cDNA.	
XX		
KW	Transcription factor; chondromodulin-I; chronic rheumatoid arthritis;	
KW	osteoarthritis; osteoporosis; broken bone; cancer; vertebral disk hernia;	
KW	sclerotic; ectopic chondrogenesis; mouse; PCR primer; ss.	
XX		
OS	Mus sp.	
XX		
PN	MO200138392-A1.	
XX		
PD	31-MAY-2001.	
XX		
PF	24-NOV-2000; 2000WO-JP08257.	
XX		
PR	26-NOV-1999; 99JP-0336475.	
XX		
PA	(TAKE ) TAKEDA CHEM IND LTD.	
XX		
PI	Yoshimura K, Hikiuchi Y, Noguchi K;	
XX		
DR	WPI; 2001-355908/37.	
XX		
PT	Polypeptides for treatment and prevention of chronic rheumatoid	
PT	arthritis, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, broken bones, cancer,	
PT	vertebral disk hernia, sclerotic and ectopic chondrogenesis -	
XX		
PS	Example 3; Page 92; 99JP: Japanese.	
XX		
CC	This invention relates to a transcription factor polypeptide sequence,	
CC	and the DNA encoding it. Included in the invention are vectors containing	
CC	the DNA, hosts transformed by the vectors, and antibodies directed	
CC	against the proteins. A drug containing compounds which affect the action	
CC	of the proteins is used for the treatment and prevention of chronic	
CC	rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, broken bones, cancer,	
CC	vertebral disk hernia, sclerotic and ectopic chondrogenesis. The present	
CC	sequence represents a PCR primer specific for cDNA related to murine	
CC	chondromodulin, the transcription factor of the invention, binds to the	
CC	promoter of the chondromodulin-I gene.	
XX		
SQ	Sequence 26 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 9 G; 8 T; 0 other;	
XX		
Query Match	64.0%;	Score 12.8; DB 22; Length 26;
Best Local Similarity	87.5%;	Pred. No. 1.5e+03;
Matches 14; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY	5	cgctcgagcattgcgt 20
Db	7	cgcttgacattcgt 22
XX		
RESULT	8	
ID	AAx92916	
AAx92916	standard; DNA; 20 BP.	
XX		
AC	AAx92916;	
XX		
DT	13-SEP-1999 (first entry)	
XX		
DE	PCR primer used to amplify an ORF of Chlamydia pneumoniae.	
XX		
KW	Respiratory disease; pneumonia; bronchitis; heart disease; sarcoidosis;	
KW	sinusitis; purulent otitis media; erythema nodosum; pharyngitis;	
KW	vaccine; neutralising epitope; PCR primer; ss.	
XX		
OS	Synthetic.	
OS	Chlamydia pneumoniae.	
XX		
PN	WO927105-A2.	
XX		
DT	03-JUN-1999;	
XX		



XX 20-NOV-1998; 98MO-IB01890.  
 PF  
 XX  
 PR 04-NOV-1998; 98US-0107078.  
 PR 21-NOV-1997; 97FR-0014673.  
 XX  
 PA (GEST ) GENSET.  
 XX  
 PL Griffais R;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1999-357842/30.  
 XX  
 PT Genome sequence of Chlamydia pneumoniae  
 PS Page 1549; Disclosure; 1912pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC AAX91991-X97517 represent PCR primers used to amplify open reading  
 CC frames and other nucleic acid sequences from the genome of  
 CC Chlamydia pneumoniae (see AAX91990). C. pneumoniae causes respiratory  
 CC disease such as pneumonia and bronchitis and is thought to be a  
 CC contributing factor in heart disease, sarcoidosis, sinusitis, purulent  
 CC otitis media, erythema nodosum or pharyngitis. The polypeptides encoded  
 CC by the open reading frames of the C. pneumoniae genome (see AAY34584-  
 CC AAY35879) can be used in immunogenic compositions as vaccines. Vectors  
 CC containing C. pneumoniae nucleotide sequences can also be used as  
 CC immunogenic compositions, especially where the vector directs the  
 CC expression of a neutralising epitope of C. pneumoniae.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 20; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 tctgcctcgaagcattgcg 19  
 1 ||| ||||| | |||||  
 Db 2 tatgcctcgaagcattgcg 20

RESULT 9  
 AAA35410/c  
 ID AAA35410 standard; DNA; 22 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAA35410;  
 XX  
 DT 25-JUL-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Myrtaceae microsatellite scu0487T detection PCR primer.  
 XX  
 KW Myrtaceae; microsatellite; isolation; genotyping; plant; tea tree;  
 KW breeding; Melaleuca alternifolia; broad-spectrum germicidal oil;  
 KW pharmaceutical; cosmetic; identification; detection; PCR primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Myrtaceae sp.  
 XX  
 OS  
 XX  
 PN WO200017341-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 30-MAR-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 23-SEP-1999; 99WO-AU00820.  
 XX  
 PR 23-SEP-1998; 98AU-0006099.  
 PR 16-FEB-1999; 99AU-0008718.  
 XX  
 PA (BUST-) BUSINESS & RES MANAGEMENT PTY LTD.  
 XX  
 PI Rossetto M, Mclauchlan A, Hariss FCL, Henry RJ, Bayersstock PR;  
 PI Lee LS, Maguire TL, Edwards KJ;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 2000-292840/25.  
 XX  
 PT Isolating microsatellites from Myrtaceae, useful for genotyping,

PT particularly in breeding programs for tea tree, by reacting plant  
 PT nucleic acid with immobilized oligonucleotides -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 10; Page 36; 100pp; English.

A method has been developed of isolating a microsatellite (MS) from  
 CC nucleic acid extract of a plant of Myrtaceae family. The method  
 CC comprises: (i) treating the extract with one or more immobilised,  
 CC single-stranded oligonucleotides (ON) having a consensus MS repeat  
 CC sequence (MSRS) or its complement; (ii) washing under specified  
 CC stringency conditions; (iii) eluting nucleic acid bound to ON; and  
 CC (iv) sequencing the eluted nucleic acids to identify those containing  
 CC an MSRS. Microsatellites (MS) isolated by the method, specifically  
 CC from Melaleuca alternifolia (the tea tree, a source of a broad-spectrum  
 CC germicidal oil, useful in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics), are useful as  
 CC genotyping markers, particularly for breeding plants that produce the  
 CC oil in higher yield or of better quality. Primers based on MS are  
 CC useful for both inter- and intra-species genotyping. The selected  
 CC washing conditions improve efficiency of recovery of microsatellites  
 CC (MS) and reduce the number of washing stages required. Particularly  
 CC about 86% of recovered sequence contain an MS repeat sequence,  
 CC compared with 50-70% when the conventional washing procedure is  
 CC followed. AAA35313 to AAA35357, and AAA3562 to AAA3575 represent  
 CC nucleotide sequences from the present invention which contain  
 CC microsatellite sequences. AAA35358 to AAA3561 represent oligonucleotide  
 CC PCR primers used for identifying Myrtaceae microsatellite sequences.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 6 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 21; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 ctgcgcctcgaagcattgcg 20  
 ||| | ||| ||||| |||  
 Db 21 CTGAGACTGTCGATTGCTT 3

RESULT 10  
 AAT30288/c  
 ID AAT30288 standard; DNA; 25 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAT30288;  
 XX  
 DT 29-NOV-1996 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Nuclear polyhedrosis virus polyhedrin gene detection primer 4.  
 XX  
 KW Primer; PCR; amplification; polymerase chain reaction; insect; shellfish;  
 KW nuclear polyhedrosis virus; polyhedrin; p10; Autographa californica;  
 KW Bombyx mori; Perla nuda; Spodoptera frugiperda; detection; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 OS  
 XX  
 PN US5521299-A.  
 XX  
 PD 28-MAY-1996.  
 XX  
 PF 22-NOV-1994; 94US-0343379.  
 XX  
 PR 22-NOV-1994; 94US-0343379.  
 XX  
 PA (NASC-) NAT SCI COUNCIL.  
 XX  
 PI Chou C, Huang C, Kou G, Lo C, Wang C;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1996-267861/27.  
 XX  
 PT Primer mixt. specific for nuclear polyhedrosis virus - used in PCR  
 PT detection of infection in insects and shellfish  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure; Column 2; 8pp; English.

XX The primers AAT30277-90 are used in a method to detect nuclear  
CC polyhedrosis viruses (NPV) in insects and shellfish. The primers  
CC AAT30277-8 amplify a 160 bp fragment of the polyhedrin gene, whereas the  
CC primer sets AAT30279-82 and AAT30283-6 amplify a 680 bp fragment of the  
CC p10 gene from these viruses. The amplified fragment sizes are conserved  
CC across a range of NPVs e.g. Autographa californica NPV, Bombyx mori NPV,  
CC Perina nuda NPV, Spodoptera frugiperda NPV, etc. The primers allow esp.  
CC rapid detection of these viruses which can cause severe losses amongst  
CC commercially important shellfish. These primers are specific examples of  
CC the set 1 primer AAT30277.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 25 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 17; Length 25;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 1.9e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 ctgcgtctgagcattgcgt 20  
1 ||||| 11 |||||  
DB 24 CGGCGTCTAGATTTCGCT 6

RESULT 11  
AAT59325/c  
ID AAT59325 standard; DNA; 25 BP.  
XX  
AC AAT59325;  
XX  
DT 22-APR-1997 (first entry)  
XX  
DE DNA primer for Baculovirus screening.  
XX  
KW primer: polymerase chain reaction; PCR; detection; Baculovirus;  
KW nuclear polyhedrosis virus; Autographa californica; Bombyx mori;  
KW Perina nuda; AcNPV; BmNPV; PmNPV; polyhedrin; p10 gene; ss.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN JP08308600-A.  
XX  
PD 26-NOV-1996.  
XX  
PE 05-JAN-1995; 95JP-0016515.  
XX  
PR 05-JAN-1995; 95JP-0016515.  
XX  
PA (MASC-) NAT SCI COUNCIL.  
XX  
DR WPI; 1997-059712/06.  
XX  
PT Oligo:nucleotide primer mixtures for detection of Baculovirus  
PT infection - provides simple and rapid means of detection  
XX  
PS Example 1; Page 7; 9pp; Japanese.  
XX  
CC AAT59324-27 are primers disclosed in an example of the method of the  
CC invention. They are used for the detection of Baculovirus infection in  
CC a sample. PCR amplification of the p10 gene was used for detection of  
CC AcNPV and PmNPV, and the polyhedrin gene was used for detection of AcNPV  
CC and BmNPV. The primers provide simple and rapid means of detection.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 25 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 5 G; 8 T; 0 other;

RESULT 12  
AAI30310/c  
ID AAI30310 standard; DNA; 31 BP.  
XX  
AC AAI30310;  
XX  
DT 18-OCT-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) LTB 2.  
XX  
KW Human; resequence; genotype; disease; forensic; paternity testing;  
KW single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; ss.  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH Variation replace(16,A)  
FT /\*tag-a  
FT /standard.name="single nucleotide polymorphism"  
XX  
PN WO200166800-A2.  
XX  
PD 13-SEP-2001.  
XX  
PE 07-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US07268.  
XX  
PR 07-MAR-2000; 2000US-0187510.  
PR 22-MAY-2000; 2000US-0206129.  
XX  
PA (WHED) WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RES.  
XX  
PI Cargill M, Ireland JS, Lander ES;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-522952/57.  
XX  
PT Nucleic acid molecules from the human genome which include polymorphic  
PT sites, useful in methods for predicting the presence, absence or  
PT severity of a particular phenotype or disorder (e.g. diabetes)  
PT associated with a particular genotype -  
XX  
PS Claim 1; Page 78; 145pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to the identification of nucleic acid molecules  
CC (AAI29513-AAI31314) from the human genome which include polymorphic sites  
CC which can predispose individuals to disease. Various genes from a number  
CC of individuals were resequenced and single nucleotide polymorphisms  
CC (SNPs) in these genes discovered. The method is useful for predicting the  
CC presence, absence or severity of a particular phenotype or disorder (e.g.  
CC diabetes) associated with a particular genotype. The nucleic acids  
CC containing the polymorphic sites may be useful in forensics and paternity  
CC testing.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 31 BP; 3 A; 10 C; 13 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 22; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tctgcgtctgagcattgcg 19  
1 ||||| 11 1 |||||  
DB 19 TCGCGCTCGAGAACTGCG 1

RESULT 13  
AAH89265/c  
ID AAH89265 standard; DNA; 51 BP.  
XX  
AC AAH89265;  
XX  
DT 01-OCT-2001 (first entry)

XX DE Human coding sequence polymorphic site SEQ ID NO: 46.  
 XX XX Human; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; paternity test;  
 KM forensic test; aberrant protein expression; ds.  
 XX OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX PN WO200151670-A2.  
 XX PD 19-JUL-2001.  
 XX PF 05-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US00322.  
 XX PR 07-JAN-2000; 2000US-0174962.  
 XX PA (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.  
 XX PI Shinkets RA, Leach MD;  
 XX DR WPI; 2001-451871/48.  
 XX DR P-PSDB; AAM00156.  
 XX PT Isolated human polynucleotides containing single nucleotide  
 PT polymorphisms, useful for the treatment and diagnosis of e.g. cancer,  
 PT infection and diabetes -  
 XX PS Claim 1; Page 122; 475pp; English.  
 XX XX The present invention relates to human nucleic acids containing single  
 CC nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). These can be used in forensic and  
 CC paternity tests, and to aid in the treatment of diseases associated with  
 CC aberrant protein expression, including cancer, amyloidosis, diabetes,  
 CC Alzheimer's disease, Down's syndrome, oedema, lupus (SLE), vasculitis,  
 CC glomerulonephritis, haemolytic anaemia, thrombocytopenia, arthritis,  
 CC meningitis, muscular disorders, dementia, neurological diseases, tuberculous  
 CC sclerosis, male infertility, hypercalcaemia, blood pressure disorders,  
 CC osteoporosis, pathogenic infections, hypercholesterolaemia, obesity or  
 CC autoimmunity. The present sequence is a polymorphism-containing  
 CC oligonucleotide fragment of the invention.  
 XX SQ Sequence 51 BP; 11 A; 11 C; 13 G; 16 T; 0 other;

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 22; Length 51;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.1e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ctctgcctctgagcatgacg 19  
 |||||  
 Db 30 TCTGCGTGTGAGAACTGTG 12

RESULT 14  
 AAQ32826  
 ID AAQ32826 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AC AAQ32826;  
 XX DT 05-MAY-1993 (first entry)  
 XX DE Microsatellite repeat polymorphic DNA marker PCR primer.  
 XX KM PTC; high polymorphism information content; forensic; screening;  
 KM polymerase chain reaction; genetic mapping; paternity; prenatal.  
 XX OS Synthetic.  
 XX PN WO9221693-A.  
 XX PD 10-DEC-1992.  
 XX PF 27-MAY-1992; 92WO-US04195.

XX XX 29-MAY-1991; 91US-0707501.  
 PR 27-NOV-1991; 91US-0799828.  
 XX PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICE.  
 XX PI Merrill CR, Polymeropoulos MH;  
 XX DR WPI; 1992-433606/52.  
 XX PT Oligo-nucleotide primers for polymerase chain reaction  
 PT amplification - which detect DNA polymorphisms and are useful for  
 PT prenatal and paternity screening, and genetic mapping  
 XX PS Disclosure; Fig 46; 44pp; English.  
 XX CC This is a PCR primer which is used (with AAQ32827) to characterise  
 CC a unique microsatellite repeat polymorphic DNA marker which has a  
 CC high polymorphism information content. The marker is useful for  
 CC human individualisation, in forensic screening, in paternity and  
 CC prenatal screening as well as in genetic mapping.  
 XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 5 A; 4 C; 6 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 13; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 2.4e+03;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 ctctgcctctgagcat 15  
 |||||  
 Db 1 ctctgcctctgagcat 14

RESULT 15  
 AAQ57849  
 ID AAQ57849 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX AC AAQ57849;  
 XX DT 21-AUG-1994 (first entry)  
 XX DE Primer pair 19A HSMYH01 detection primer #1.  
 XX KM Primer; assay; subtle difference; dinucleotide; tetranucleotide;  
 KM repeat; polymorphism; PCR; polymerase chain reaction; amplification; PAGE;  
 KM autoradiography; migration pattern; length variation; genetic mapping;  
 KM forensic screening; paternity; prenatal; screening; microsatellite;  
 KM human; ss.  
 XX OS Synthetic.  
 XX PN WO9403640-A.  
 XX PD 17-FEB-1994.  
 XX PF 30-JUL-1993; 93WO-US07183.  
 XX PR 31-JUL-1992; 92US-0922723.  
 XX PR 28-SEP-1992; 92US-0952277.  
 XX PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 XX PI Merrill CR, Polymeropoulos MH;  
 XX DR WPI; 1994-065727/08.  
 XX PT New polynucleotide sequences - derived from polymorphic  
 PT microsatellite repeats, used for characterising human  
 PT individuals for forensic, paternity and prenatal screening and  
 PT genetic mapping  
 XX PS Disclosure; Page 43; 72pp; English.

XX The sequences given in AA057782-866 are primers which were used in  
 CC an assay for measuring the subtle differences in genetic material  
 CC regarding an added or omitted set of dinucleotide or tetranucleotide  
 CC repeat polymorphisms. The method comprises obtaining polynucleotide  
 CC segments comprising the repeat polymorphisms in an amount effective  
 CC for testing and amplifying the segments by a PCR procedure using a  
 CC pair of oligonucleotide primers capable of amplifying the polymorphism  
 CC containing sequence. The amplified sequences are resolved using PAGE  
 CC and the resolved sequences are compared by autoradiography to observe  
 CC the differences in migration pattern due to length variation. The  
 CC polynucleotides provide a fast and accurate test for measuring the  
 CC subtle differences in individuals in eg. forensic screening, paternity  
 CC and prenatal screening and genetic mapping. The polynucleotides are  
 CC specific for polymorphic microsatellite repeats based on previously  
 CC sequenced human genes.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 5 A; 4 C; 6 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 15; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 2.4e+03;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 2 ctggcgtctgagcat 15  
 ||| |||||  
 Db 1 ctgcacctcggagcat 14

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 09:50:20  
 Job time: 5129 sec



XX PS Claim 2; Page 18; 37pp; English.

CC CC A claimed enzymatic RNA mol. for the cleavage of apolipoprotein (a) (apo(a)) mRNA, specifically a hammerhead ribozyme, has binding arms complementary to the present sequence (nucleotide position 13848).

CC CC The ribozyme blocks to some extent apo(a) expression, and can therefore be used to diagnose or treat conditions related to

CC CC lipoprotein (a) levels, e.g. atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, stroke, restenosis and heart disease.

CC CC PCR was used to generate a substrate for T7 RNA polymerase .

CC CC transcription from human apo(a) cDNA clones. Labelled transcripts were synthesised in vitro to form 2 templates. The oligonucleotides and labelled transcripts were annealed. RNaseH added and the mixts. incubated. After a designated time the reactions were stopped, and

CC CC RNA sepd. on sequencing polyacrylamide gels. The percentage of substrate cleaved was determined by autoradiographic

CC CC quantification, and the most accessible ribozyme target sites chosen.

XX XX

SQ Sequence 15 BP; 3 A; 1 C; 3 G; 8 U; 0 other;

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 17; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 6 aaagctatatacaca 20  
Db 15 AAAAGCTTATACACA 1

RESULT 2  
AAV11897/c  
ID AAV11897 standard; DNA; 42 BP.  
XX AC AAV11897;  
XX DT 13-AUG-1998 (first entry)  
XX DE L. lactis NS3 locus PCR primer NS3-8.  
XX KM Salt-inducible promoter; lactic acid; food industry; food-grade inducer; fermentation processes; cheese production; PCR primer; ss.  
XX OS Synthetic.  
XX OS Lactococcus lactis.  
XX PN WC9810080-A1.  
XX PD 12-MAR-1998.  
XX PF 20-AUG-1997; 97WO-EP04755.  
XX PR 13-MAR-1997; 97EP-0200744.  
XX PR 05-SEP-1996; 96EP-0202444.  
XX PA (UNIL ) UNILEVER NV.  
XX PA (UNIL ) UNILEVER PLC.  
XX PI Kok J, Ledebuer AM, Sanders JW, Venema G;  
XX DR WPI; 1998-193629/17.  
XX PT Salt-inducible promoter - derived from lactic acid bacteria, used for the production of polypeptides in food  
XX PS Disclosure; Page 16; 11pp; English.  
XX AAV11892-V11900 are PCR primers used in the identification and isolation of a salt-inducible promoter (SIP) derived from the lactic acid bacterium Lactococcus lactis. Using the SIP, salt can be used as a food-grade inducer in food fermentation processes, e.g. in the

CC CC production of cheese, dressings, water-containing spreads, sausages, or sour dough.

XX XX

SQ Sequence 42 BP; 8 A; 8 C; 10 G; 16 T; 0 other;

Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 19; Length 42;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 6.4e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 cttaaagctatatacaca 18  
Db 36 CATAAAGCTTATACACA 21

RESULT 3  
AAQ46058/c  
ID AAQ46058 standard; DNA; 22 BP.  
XX AC AAQ46058;  
XX DT 08-FEB-1994 (first entry)  
XX DE Sequence of PCR primer L03 for the amplification of hly virulence factor.  
XX DE Virulence factor; Listeria detection; food poisoning; hly; PCR primer; ss.  
XX KM Synthetic.  
XX OS Synthetic.  
XX PN CH682156-A.  
XX PD 30-JUL-1993.  
XX PF 28-JUN-1990; 90CH-0002190.  
XX PR 28-JUN-1990; 90CH-0002190.  
XX PA (CAND/) CANDRIAN U.  
XX PA (FURR/) FURRER B.  
XX PA (HOEF/) HOEFELIN C.  
XX PA (LUETH/) LUETHY J.  
XX PI Candrian U, Furrer B, Hoefelein C, Luethy J;  
XX DR WPI; 1993-265174/34.  
XX PT Listeria monocytogenes detection by enzymatic nucleic acid amplification - using oligo-nucleotide(s) derived from alpha-haemolysin and/or beta-haemo-lysin virulence factors in polymerase chain reactions  
XX PS Claim 2; Page 2; 2pp; German.  
XX CC Oligos L01, L02, L03 and L04 are used for the amplification of hly (alpha-haemolysin) virulence factor; and oligos AD07, AD08 and AD09 are used for the amplification of iap (beta-haemolysin) virulence factor. They are used in a detection method for Listeria monocytogenes in food samples which is faster and more sensitive than the classical bacteriological methods.  
XX CC  
XX SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 14; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 7.7e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 ccttaaagctatatacaca 20  
Db 22 CTTCAAAAGCTTATACACA 4

```
RESULT 4
AAA25744
ID AAA25744 standard; DNA; 17 BP.
XX
AC AAA25744;
XX
DT 19-JUL-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Oestrogen receptor hammerhead ribozyme target sequence SEQ ID NO:2242.
XX
KW Oestrogen receptor; c-ras; k-ras; bcl-2; ribozyme; cleavage;
KW hammerhead ribozyme; hairpin ribozyme; antisense oligonucleotide;
KW gene expression modification; cancer; phosphorothioate; endonuclease;
KW anticancer; breast cancer; endometrium cancer; ss.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN MO9954459-A2.
XX
PD 28-OCT-1999.
XX
PE 19-APR-1999; 99WO-US08547.
XX
PR 20-APR-1998; 98US-0082404.
PR 23-JUN-1998; 98US-0103636.
XX
PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.
XX
PI Thompson JD, Belgelman L, McSwiggen JA, Karpelsky A, Bellon L;
PI Reynolds M, Zwick M, Jarvis T, Woolf T, Haeblerl P;
PI Matulic-Adamic J;
XX
DR WPI: 2000-013248/01.
XX
PT New nucleic acids that interact, and optionally cleave, target
PT sequences, used to treat cancer
XX
PS Claim 77; Page 89; 148pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes nucleic acids (A) that interact stably
CC with a target sequence and contain at least one phosphoro(di)thioate
CC link, having endonuclease activity. (A), and more generally any
CC catalytic nucleic acid (A') that modulates expression of the oestrogen
CC receptor gene, are used to treat cancer (particularly of breast or
CC endometrium), in vivo or by transforming cells ex vivo and implanting
CC treated cells, or for other conditions associated with levels of
CC oestrogen receptor. Because of the high selectivity for targeted RNA, (A)
CC can also be used to correlate inhibition of gene expression with
CC alterations in phenotype, particularly for identification of therapeutic
CC targets, and as research reagents (for RNA, in the same way that
CC restriction endonucleases are used with DNA). The combination of
CC modifications in (A) improves resistance to nucleases, binding affinity
CC and/or activity. AAA23503 to AAA24747 represent oestrogen receptor
CC hammerhead ribozyme sequences, and AAA24748 to AAA25992 represent their
CC corresponding target sequences. AAA25993 to AAA26105 represent oestrogen
CC receptor hairpin ribozyme sequences, and AAA26107 to AAA26218 represent
CC their corresponding target sequences. AAA26219 to AAA26271 represent
CC other ribozyme sequences and antisense oligonucleotides used in the
CC exemplification of the present invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 17 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 1 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 cttaaagcttatcac 19
DB 1 ctggaatcttatcac 17
```

```
RESULT 5
AAF58627
ID AAF58627 standard; DNA; 29 BP.
XX
AC AAF58627;
XX
DT 27-APR-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Murine N-myc mutant oligonucleotide.
XX
KW Mouse; N-myc; drosophila recombination associated protein; DRAP;
KW gene targeting; RFLP; restriction fragment length polymorphism; ss.
XX
OS Mus sp.
XX
PN WO200107627-A1.
XX
PD 01-FEB-2001.
XX
PE 21-JUL-2000; 2000WO-US19901.
XX
PR 21-JUL-1999; 99US-0144736.
XX
PA (YESH ) UNIV YESHIVA EINSTEIN COLLEGE.
XX
PI Eisen A;
XX
DR WPI: 2001-16855/17.
XX
PT New nucleic acid encoding Drosophila Recombination-Associated Protein
PT is useful for genomic cloning, gene isolation and gene mapping
XX
PS Example 7; Page 40; 63pp; English.
XX
CC The present sequence was used in an example outlined in a specification
CC relating to an isolated nucleic acid encoding Drosophila
CC Recombination-Associated Protein (DRAP). DRAP is useful for isolating
CC genomic DNA, targeting mutagenesis of a defined segment of DNA, removing
CC a segment of DNA, cloning a defined segment of DNA, mapping a defined
CC segment of DNA, promoting gene disruptions of a defined segment of DNA,
CC and experimental and therapeutic applications of DRAP driven genetic
CC modification of a gene responsible for a genetic disease.
CC The DRAP gene is suitable for very efficient gene targeting.
XX
SQ Sequence 29 BP; 9 A; 8 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 22; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 ccttaagcttatcac 18
DB 4 cctgaagcttatcca 20

RESULT 6
AAA07203/C
ID AAA07203 standard; DNA; 38 BP.
XX
AC AAA07203;
XX
DT 22-JUN-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE PCR primer for enoyl-CoA hydratase gene.
XX
KW PCR primer; polyhydroxyalkanoate synthesis; thiolate; reductase;
KW poly-3-hydroxyalkanoate; PHA synthase; poly-3-hydroxybutyrate;
KW PHB synthase; acyl-coenzyme A transferase; enoyl-coenzyme A hydratase;
KW biological polyester; biodegradable material;
XX
OS Aeromonas caviae.
```

```
XX WO200011188-A1.
XX 02-MAR-2000.
XX 17-AUG-1999; 99WO-US18673.
XX 18-AUG-1998; 98US-0096852.
XX (META-) METABOLIX INC.
XX Huismen GW, Peoples OP, Skraly F;
XX WPI: 2000-224705/19.
XX Genetically engineered microorganisms for production of
XX polyhydroxyalkanoates for use in industrial and biomedical applications
XX
XX Example 12; Page 34; 54pp; English.
XX This sequence is a PCR primer for the A. caviae enoyl-CoA hydratase
XX gene. The invention relates to a genetically engineered microorganism
XX having at least one gene involved in synthesis of polyhydroxyalkanoates
XX (selected from thiolate, reductase, poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) (PHA)
XX transase, poly-3-hydroxybutyrate (PHB) synthase, acyl-coenzyme A
XX transase, and enoyl-coenzyme A hydratase), integrated into the
XX chromosome. The microorganisms can be used in methods for screening for
XX genes involved in polyhydroxyalkanoate synthesis, and for production of
XX polyhydroxyalkanoates. The genetically engineered microorganisms and
XX methods are useful for the synthesis and production of
XX polyhydroxyalkanoates, biological polyesters which are biodegradable and
XX biocompatible thermoplastic materials, having industrial and biomedical
XX applications. The microbial strains are advantageous in
XX polyhydroxyalkanoates productions because no plasmids need to be
XX maintained, generally obviating the required use of antibiotics or other
XX stabilising pressures, and no plasmid loss occurs, stabilising the number
XX of gene copies per cell throughout the fermentation process, resulting in
XX homogeneous polyhydroxyalkanoate product formation.
XX
XX Sequence 38 BP; 8 A; 11 C; 9 G; 10 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 38;
XX Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
XX Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX Oy 2 ccttaaaagcttataca 18
XX ||||||||| |||
XX Db 19 CCTTAAAGCTTCTAGCA 3
XX
XX RESULT 7
XX AAZ98264/c
XX ID AAZ98264 standard; DNA; 38 BP.
XX AC AAZ98264;
XX
XX 05-JUN-2000 (first entry)
XX
XX A. caviae phad gene amplifying primer J12 dw II.
XX
XX Biosynthetic enzyme; fusion protein; beta-ketothiolase; PHA synthase;
XX acyl-CoA reductase; PHB synthetase; polyhydroxybutyrate synthetase;
XX enoyl-CoA hydratase; beta-hydroxyacyl-ACP::coenzyme-A transferase;
XX phasin; phad gene; PCR primer; ss.
XX
XX Aeromonas caviae.
XX
XX WO200006747-A2.
XX
XX 10-FEB-2000.
XX
```

```
PF 30-JUL-1999; 99WO-US17452.
XX
XX 30-JUL-1998; 98US-0094674.
XX
XX (META-) METABOLIX INC.
XX
XX Peoples OP, Madison L, Huismen GW;
XX WPI: 2000-195306/17.
XX
XX New enzymatic fusion proteins useful for producing
XX polyhydroxyalkanoates in seeds of transgenic plants such as sunflower,
XX soybean, and in bacteria, comprises enzymes involved in
XX polyhydroxyalkanoates biosynthesis
XX
XX Example 4; Page 27; 35pp; English.
XX
XX The invention provides fusion proteins that comprise a heterodimer of
XX poly((R)-3-hydroxyalkanoate) (PHA) biosynthetic enzymes fused through a
XX linker. The fusion proteins are of the formula: E1-Ln-E2-E2-Ln-E1
XX E1 and E2 = beta-ketothiolases, acyl-CoA reductases, PHA synthases, PHB
XX (polyhydroxybutyrate) synthetases, phasins, enoyl-CoA hydratases and
XX beta-hydroxyacyl-ACP::coenzyme-A transferase; Ln = a peptide of n amino
XX acids that links E1 to E2 or E2 to E1. Genetically engineered bacterial
XX and plant systems are useful for enhanced production of PHAs in them.
XX The fusion proteins can be expressed in transgenic microbial or plant
XX crop PHA production systems. The fusions can be expressed in the cytosol
XX or subcellular organelles of higher plant such as the seed of an oil
XX crop Brassica, sunflower, soybean, corn, safflower, flax, palm or coconut
XX and starch accumulating plants such as potato, tapioca, cassava, fiber
XX plants such as cotton, hemp or the green tissue of tobacco, alfalfa,
XX switch grass or other forage crops. Use of hybrid enzyme and its
XX corresponding gene is advantageous since combining the two enzyme
XX activities in a single transcriptional unit reduces the number of genes
XX that need to be expressed in transgenic organisms, and the close
XX proximity of two enzyme activities which catalyze sequential steps in a
XX metabolic pathway. The fusion enzyme also allows for direct transfer of
XX the reaction product from the first catalytic domain to the second
XX domain. Sequences AAZ98263-266 represent PCR primers for amplifying the
XX phad gene encoding (R)-specific enoyl-CoA transferase from A. caviae.
XX This is used in the construction of PHA synthase-hydratase fusions.
XX
XX Sequence 38 BP; 8 A; 11 C; 9 G; 10 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 38;
XX Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
XX Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX Oy 2 ccttaaaagcttataca 18
XX ||||||||| |||
XX Db 19 CCTTAAAGCTTCTAGCA 3
XX
XX RESULT 8
XX AAA38088/c
XX ID AAA38088 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX AC AAA38088;
XX
XX 24-AUG-2000 (first entry)
XX
XX Oligonucleotide ODN-RT(-).
XX
XX Single stranded DNA production; gene therapy; gene expression regulator;
XX viral infection; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX WO200022113-A1.
XX
XX 20-APR-2000.
XX
```



PF 12-OCT-1999; 99WO-US23933.  
 XX 09-OCT-1998; 98US-0169793.  
 PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0397783.  
 XX  
 PA (INGE-) INGENE INC.  
 PA (CRYO-) CRYOGENIC SOLUTIONS INC.  
 PI Skillern MJ, Conrad CA, Elliston JF;  
 DR WPI; 2000-317973/27.  
 XX  
 PT Genetic elements for producing and delivering single stranded cDNA  
 PT transcripts and inhibitory nucleic acid molecules, comprises sequence  
 PT of interest and a binding site for reverse transcriptase  
 XX  
 PS Example 1; Page 27; 42pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to a set of genetic elements for delivery  
 CC into a cell comprising a nucleic acid construct comprising a sequence of  
 CC interest and a primer binding site for a reverse transcriptase located in  
 CC a 3' position with respect to the sequence of interest. A vector  
 CC comprising the set of genetic elements is used in a kit for producing  
 CC single stranded nucleic acid sequences. The present sequence represents  
 CC an oligonucleotide used in the construction of plasmids used in the  
 CC course of the invention. The genetic elements, vectors containing them,  
 CC and host cells transformed with the vectors are useful for producing and  
 CC delivering a single stranded nucleic acid sequence of interest  
 CC particularly a cDNA transcript, an inhibitory molecule, an mRNA  
 CC transcript and a heteroduplex molecule which involves introducing the  
 CC genetic elements into a target cell. The process of producing single  
 CC stranded nucleic acid further comprises a step of removing mRNA from an  
 CC mRNA/cDNA heteroduplex by RNase H. The genetic elements, vector, and  
 CC transformed cells producing inhibitory nucleic acid molecules to a target  
 CC cell are useful for gene therapy to alleviate pathological conditions  
 CC such as tumors and viral infections by regulating gene expression. The  
 CC set of genetic elements produces single stranded DNA with reduced  
 CC contiguous and intervening nucleotide vector sequences.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 24 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 6 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 21; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 accttaaaagctatacaca 20  
 |||| ||||| | ||||  
 Db 22 ACCTGCAAGCTGTGTCACA 3

RESULT 9  
 AAA14544/c  
 ID AAA14544 standard; DNA; 24 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAA14544;  
 XX  
 DT 08-AUG-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Primer ODN-RT(-) were used to amplify the reverse transcriptase gene.  
 XX  
 XX Reverse transcriptase; RNase H; stem-loop structure; genetic element;  
 KW inverted tandem repeat; vector; inhibitory nucleic acid;  
 KW antisense sequence; aptamer; gene expression; PCR primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Moloney murine leukemia virus.  
 XX  
 PN W0200022114-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 20-APR-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 12-OCT-1999; 99WO-US23936.  
 XX

PR 09-OCT-1998; 98US-0169793.  
 PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0397782.  
 PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0169793.  
 XX  
 PA (INGE-) INGENE INC.  
 PA Conrad CA;  
 PI Skillern MJ, Conrad CA, Elliston JF;  
 DR WPI; 2000-317974/27.  
 XX  
 PT Genetic element for producing and delivering single-stranded DNA,  
 PT comprises a gene encoding reverse transcriptase and a sequence of  
 PT interest flanked by an inverted tandem repeat and primer binding site  
 XX  
 PS Example 3; Page 46; 77pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The specification describes methods for producing single-stranded cDNA  
 CC (sscDNA) in eukaryotic cells. They use a DNA cassette that produces  
 CC sscDNA in vivo. The cassette contains the Moloney murine leukemia virus  
 CC reverse transcriptase/RNase H, a bacterial restriction endonuclease  
 CC gene, and a sequence of interest which produces a RNA template from  
 CC which the reverse transcriptase synthesizes cDNA of a specified  
 CC sequence. The sscDNA is then modified to remove all flanking vector  
 CC sequences by taking advantage of the stem-loop structure of the cDNA,  
 CC which forms as a result of the inclusion of an inverted tandem repeat that  
 CC allows the sscDNA to fold back on itself, forming a double stranded DNA  
 CC stem, in the sequence of interest. The double-stranded stem contains one  
 CC or more functional genetic elements (GE), adapted for incorporation into  
 CC a vector for delivery to a cell. The vectors are is useful for producing  
 CC a sscDNA sequence of interest, particularly a cDNA transcript, an  
 CC inhibitory nucleic acid molecule which is an antisense sequence or  
 CC aptamer, an mRNA transcript and a heteroduplex molecule. Inhibitory  
 CC nucleic acid molecules to a target cell are useful for alleviating  
 CC pathological conditions by regulating gene expression. PCR primers  
 CC AAA14543-44 were used to amplify the Moloney murine leukemia virus  
 CC reverse transcriptase coding region.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 24 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 6 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 21; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 accttaaaagctatacaca 20  
 |||| ||||| | ||||  
 Db 22 ACCTGCAAGCTGTGTCACA 3

RESULT 10  
 AAA14553/c  
 ID AAA14553 standard; DNA; 24 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAA14553;  
 XX  
 DT 08-AUG-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligonucleotide 3'-RT/Mol-HindIII used to produce expression vectors.  
 XX  
 XX Reverse transcriptase; RNase H; stem-loop structure; genetic element;  
 KW inverted tandem repeat; vector; inhibitory nucleic acid;  
 KW antisense sequence; aptamer; gene expression; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN W0200022114-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 20-APR-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 12-OCT-1999; 99WO-US23936.  
 XX  
 PR 09-OCT-1998; 98US-0169793.

PR 16-SEP-1999; 99US-0397782.  
 PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0169793.  
 XX  
 XX (INGE-) INGENE INC.  
 PA  
 PI Conrad CA;  
 PI  
 DR WPI; 2000-317974/27.  
 XX  
 PT Genetic element for producing and delivering single-stranded DNA,  
 PT comprises a gene encoding reverse transcriptase and a sequence of  
 PT interest flanked by an inverted tandem repeat and primer binding site  
 PT  
 PS Disclosure; Page 47; 77pp; English.

CC The specification describes methods for producing single-stranded cDNA  
 CC (ss-cDNA) in eukaryotic cells. They use a DNA cassette that produces  
 CC ss-cDNA in vivo. The cassette contains the Moloney murine leukemia virus  
 CC reverse transcriptase/RNase H, a bacterial restriction endonuclease  
 CC gene, and a sequence of interest which produces a RNA template from  
 CC which the reverse transcriptase synthesizes cDNA of a specified sequence.  
 CC The ss-cDNA is then modified to remove all flanking vector sequences by  
 CC taking advantage of the stem-loop structure of the cDNA, which forms as  
 CC a result of the inclusion of an inverted tandem repeat that allows the  
 CC ss-cDNA to fold back on itself, forming a double-stranded DNA stem, in  
 CC the sequence of interest. The double-stranded stem contains one or more  
 CC functional genetic elements (GE), adapted for incorporation into a vector  
 CC for delivery to a cell. The vectors are is useful for producing a ss-cDNA  
 CC sequence of interest, particularly a cDNA transcript, an inhibitory  
 CC nucleic acid molecule which is an antisense sequence or aptamer, an mRNA  
 CC transcript and a heteroduplex molecule. Inhibitory nucleic acid molecules  
 CC to a target cell are useful for alleviating pathological conditions by  
 CC regulating gene expression. The present oligonucleotide was used to  
 CC produce vectors for use in the course of the invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 24 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 6 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 21; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 acctaaagctatacaca 20  
 ||||| ||||| |||||  
 DB 22 ACCTGCAGAGCTGTGCACA 3

RESULT 11  
 AAS02282/c  
 ID AAS02282 standard; DNA; 24 BP.  
 AC AAS02282;

DT 18-JUL-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Moloney murine leukaemia virus RNA PCR primer 3'-RT/MOI-HindIII.  
 XX  
 KW ODN; oligodeoxynucleotide; inverted tandem repeat; primer binding site;  
 KW stem-loop; c-myc; viral gene; gene therapy; reverse transcription; ss;  
 KW endogenous target nucleic acid; gene inactivation; RNA splicing;  
 KW site-directed mutagenesis; cellular function interruption; PCR primer;  
 KW nucleic acid duplex binding; nucleic acid triplex binding.

XX OS Moloney murine leukaemia virus.  
 XX  
 PM WO200125419-A1.  
 PD 12-APR-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 04-OCT-2000; 2000WO-US27381.  
 XX  
 PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0411568.

PR 28-FEB-2000; 2000US-0514707.  
 XX  
 PA (CYTO-) CYTOGENIX INC.  
 XX  
 PI Conrad CA, Chen Y;  
 PI  
 DR WPI; 2001-266304/27.  
 XX  
 PT Alteration of expression of an endogenous nucleic acid for use in gene  
 PT therapy comprises the expression of a specific antisense sequence -  
 PT  
 PS Examples; Page 29; 61pp; English.

CC The sequence represents a PCR primer used to reverse transcribe RNA into  
 CC single stranded cDNA. This DNA exists in a target cell and is transfected  
 CC with a cassette comprising a sequence of interest flanked by inverted  
 CC tandem repeats (ITR) and a primer binding site (PBS) 3' to the tandem  
 CC repeat. Transcription of the cassette by the target cell produces an RNA  
 CC template which is reverse transcribed to produce ss-cDNA of a specified  
 CC sequence. The ss-cDNA folds back on itself as a result of the inverted  
 CC tandem repeat, to form a stem-loop structure. The loop is comprised of  
 CC the sequence of interest. The cDNA transcript is bound to an endogenous  
 CC nucleic acid target to alter expression of the target sequence. This  
 CC method is useful for altering the expression of gene products e.g. c-myc  
 CC or a viral gene product. It may be applied to gene therapy, with target  
 CC genes mutated or introduced for therapeutic purposes, such as gene  
 CC inactivation using duplex or triplex binding of nucleic acids,  
 CC site-directed mutagenesis, interruption of cellular function by binding  
 CC to specific cellular proteins and interfering with RNA splicing  
 CC functions.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 24 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 6 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 22; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 acctaaagctatacaca 20  
 ||||| ||||| |||||  
 DB 22 ACCTGCAGAGCTGTGCACA 3

RESULT 12  
 AAS02674/c  
 ID AAS02674 standard; cDNA; 24 BP.  
 AC AAS02674;

DT 18-JUL-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Oligodeoxynucleotide template sequence RT(-).  
 XX  
 DE

KW ODN; oligodeoxynucleotide; inverted tandem repeat; primer binding site;  
 KW stem-loop; c-myc; viral gene; gene therapy; reverse transcription; ss;  
 KW endogenous target nucleic acid; gene inactivation; RNA splicing;  
 KW site-directed mutagenesis; cellular function interruption;  
 KW nucleic acid duplex binding; nucleic acid triplex binding.

XX OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PM WO200125419-A1.  
 PD 12-APR-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 04-OCT-2000; 2000WO-US27381.  
 XX  
 PR 04-OCT-1999; 99US-0411568.  
 XX  
 PR 28-FEB-2000; 2000US-0514707.  
 XX  
 PA (CYTO-) CYTOGENIX INC.  
 XX  
 PI Conrad CA, Chen Y;

```

XX
DR WPI; 2001-266304/27.
XX
XX Alteration of expression of an endogenous nucleic acid for use in gene
PT therapy comprises the expression of a specific antisense sequence -
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 44; 61pp; English.
XX
CC The sequence represents an oligonucleotide used in the formation of a
CC plasmid vector producing single stranded cDNA. This DNA exists in a
CC target cell and is transfected with a cassette comprising a sequence of
CC interest flanked by inverted tandem repeats (ITR) and a primer binding
CC site (PBS) 3' to the tandem repeat. Transcription of the cassette by the
CC target cell produces an RNA template which is reverse transcribed to
CC produce ss-cDNA of a specified sequence. The ss-cDNA folds back on itself
CC as a result of the inverted tandem repeat, to form a stem-loop structure.
CC The loop is comprised of the sequence of interest. The cDNA transcript is
CC bound to an endogenous nucleic acid target to alter expression of the
CC target sequence. This method is useful for altering the expression of
CC gene products e.g. c-myc or a viral gene product. It may be applied to
CC gene therapy, with target genes mutated or introduced for therapeutic
CC purposes, such as gene inactivation using duplex or triplex binding of
CC nucleic acids, site-directed mutagenesis, interruption of cellular
CC function by binding to specific cellular proteins and interfering with
CC RNA splicing functions.
XX
SQ Sequence 24 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 6 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match          68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 22; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 accttaagaactatcacac 20
   |||| |||||| | ||||
Db 22 ACCTGCAAGCTGTGCACA 3

RESULT 13
AAQ32017/c
ID AAQ32017 standard; DNA; 29 BP.
XX
XX AAQ32017;
XX
XX 20-APR-1993 (first entry)
XX
XX 86Q3 toxin gene reverse 3' PCR primer.
XX
XX Toxin protein; ant; polymerase chain reaction; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX W09220802-A.
XX
XX 26-NOV-1992.
XX
XX 22-MAY-1992; 92WO-US04316.
XX
XX 22-MAY-1991; 91US-0703977.
XX
XX 25-NOV-1991; 91US-0797645.
XX
XX 12-MAY-1992; 92EP-0304228.
XX
XX (MYCO ) MYCOGEN CORP.
XX
XX Kennedy MK, Meier H, Payne JM, Randall JB, Dick HJ;
XX
XX WPI; 1992-415780/50.
XX
XX P-PSDB; AAR29033.
XX
XX Toxin proteins isolated from Bacillus thuringiensis - for controlling
XX
XX ams. e.g. fire, carpenter, Argentine and pharaoh ants
XX
XX Example; Page 27; 71pp; English.

```

```

XX
XX The oligonucleotide codes for the amino acid sequence ESKLRPNTRY
CC and can be used as a reverse 3' primer in the amplification of
CC the 86Q3 toxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis isolate PS80Q3.
XX
SQ Sequence 29 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 4 G; 12 T; 4 other;

Query Match          68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 13; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ttaagaactatcac 19
   |||||| | : |||||
Db 20 TTAAGACGWAACAC 5

RESULT 14
AAQ67666/c
ID AAQ67666 standard; DNA; 29 BP.
XX
XX AAQ67666;
XX
XX 19-MAR-1995 (first entry)
XX
XX PCR primer for delta endotoxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis.
XX
XX Corn rootworm; Bacillus thuringiensis; insecticide; amplification; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX W09416079-A.
XX
XX 21-JUL-1994.
XX
XX 30-DEC-1993; 93WO-US12682.
XX
XX 31-DEC-1992; 92US-0999053.
XX
XX (MYCO ) MYCOGEN CORP.
XX
XX Narva KE, Payne JM;
XX
XX WPI; 1994-249226/30.
XX
XX New Bacillus thuringiensis isolates and purified toxins - useful
XX
XX to control corn rootworm larvae
XX
XX Example 4; Page 14; 29pp; English.
XX
XX The sequence is that of a reverse primer for PCR of Bacillus
XX thuringiensis strain PS80Q3 cellular DNA to obtain the delta
XX endotoxin gene. The endotoxin can be used as an
XX insecticide to control corn rootworms.
XX
XX See also AAQ67664-7.
XX
XX Sequence 29 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 4 G; 12 T; 4 other;

Query Match          68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ttaagaactatcac 19
   |||||| | : |||||
Db 20 TTAAGACGWAACAC 5

RESULT 15
AAQ77696/c
ID AAQ77696 standard; DNA; 29 BP.
XX
XX AAQ77696;

```

```

XX 22-JUN-1995 (first entry)
DT
XX
DE B. thuringiensis wireworm-active toxin PS80J1 gene primer #2.
XX
XX Bacillus thuringiensis; delta-endotoxin; wireworm; infestation; probe;
KM pHTB1uett; shuttle vector; toxin; crop; crop damage; plant; transgenic;
KM resistance; insect virus; virus; pathogenicity; primer; PCR; amplify; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
OS
XX MO9423036-A.
PN
XX 13-OCT-1994.
PD
XX 25-MAR-1994; 94WO-US03308.
PF
XX 26-MAR-1993; 93US-0038759.
PR
XX (MYCO ) MYCOGEN CORP.
PA
XX Kim L. Payne J;
FI
XX WPI; 1994-333196/41.
DR
XX Method for controlling wireworm - comprises contacting the
PT wireworms with Bacillus thuringiensis strain.
XX
XX Example 4; Page 18; 37pp; English.
PS
XX
CC Primers (AA07695-6) used to amplify a 700-800 bp portion of the gene
CC encoding a novel 130 kD B.thuringiensis delta-endotoxin for the control
CC of wireworm infestations. The sequence was amplified from
CC B.thuringiensis PS80J1 total DNA. The resultant fragment was cloned
CC into the plasmid pBluescript S/R and partially sequenced. Sequences
CC unique to PS80J1 were identified by comparison with other known
CC delta-endotoxin sequences. The fragment hybridises to a EcoRI fragment
CC of 1.8 kb and a HindIII fragment of 9.5 kb. These bands are thought to
CC contain all or part of the toxin genes. The B.thuringiensis strains
CC PS86A1, PS211B2 or PS80J1 or their respective delta-endotoxins can be
CC used to control wireworms which cause damage to crops. Wireworm
CC infestations can also be controlled by introducing the endotoxin genes
CC into the genomes of plants to make the plants resistant to the worms or
CC into insect viruses to enhance their pathogenicity.
XX
XX Sequence 29 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 4 G; 12 T; 4 other:
SQ

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 15; Length 29;
Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;
Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 ttaaagcttatcac 19
| | | | | : | | | | |
Db 20 TTAATAACGATACAC 5

```

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 10:55:22  
 Job time: 3869 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 10:55:06 ; Search time 968.42 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
17.706 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-29

Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 accacagggcgatctcag 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 930621 seqs, 428662619 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1026190

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

1: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1980.DAT:\*  
2: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1981.DAT:\*  
3: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1982.DAT:\*  
4: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1983.DAT:\*  
5: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1984.DAT:\*  
6: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1985.DAT:\*  
7: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1986.DAT:\*  
8: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1987.DAT:\*  
9: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1988.DAT:\*  
10: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1989.DAT:\*  
11: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1990.DAT:\*  
12: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1991.DAT:\*  
13: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1992.DAT:\*  
14: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1993.DAT:\*  
15: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1994.DAT:\*  
16: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1995.DAT:\*  
17: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1996.DAT:\*  
18: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1997.DAT:\*  
19: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1998.DAT:\*  
20: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1999.DAT:\*  
21: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA2000.DAT:\*  
22: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/NA2001.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	15	75.0	15	17	AAAT37612
2	15	75.0	15	17	AAAT37614
3	14.2	71.0	47	21	AAAT69068
4	13.8	69.0	22	22	AAH01339
5	13.8	69.0	28	21	AAH03536
6	13.8	69.0	57	21	AAH03562
7	13.6	68.0	55	21	AAH17278
8	13.2	66.0	60	19	AAH11589
9	13	65.0	15	17	AAAT37786
10	13	65.0	15	17	AAAT37616
11	12.8	64.0	32	20	AAAT07798

12	12.8	64.0	32	20	AAH86883	ETAV RRE 5' element
13	12.8	64.0	32	21	AAH12039	ETAV RRE 5'-element
14	12.6	63.0	33	22	AAH57159	Human peroxisome P
15	12.6	63.0	39	22	AAH86668	PCR primer for int
16	12.6	63.0	48	20	AAH80958	Primer-1 used to a
17	12.6	63.0	59	20	AAH28603	Nucleotide sequenc
18	12.4	62.0	22	21	AAH61614	Probe specific for
19	12.2	61.0	18	21	AAH73087	Human biallelic ma
20	12.2	61.0	19	16	AAH98511	Chromosome 14 Alzh
21	12.2	61.0	29	15	AAH77888	Neutral thread prot
22	12.2	61.0	31	21	AAH78684	Human genomic DNA
23	12.2	61.0	41	22	AAH7817	Human HFE gene amp
24	12.2	61.0	41	22	AAH78335	Human HFE gene amp
25	12.2	61.0	46	18	AAH61248	Human antibody hea
26	12.2	60.0	30	19	AAH12074	Human MHC class II
27	12.2	60.0	34	20	AAH25270	Human FADD PCR pri
28	12.2	60.0	37	22	AAH05664	Rat NCAM hybridisa
29	12.2	60.0	40	17	AAH34914	Single stranded DN
30	12.2	60.0	40	17	AAH34912	Single stranded DN
31	12.2	60.0	40	20	AAH73983	Enzymatic DNA 107m
32	12.2	60.0	40	20	AAH73985	Enzymatic DNA 107m
33	12.2	60.0	40	21	AAH82255	DNA enzyme oligonu
34	12.2	60.0	40	21	AAH82257	DNA enzyme oligonu
35	12.2	60.0	46	21	AAH52116	Maize CB1FL19C.u7
36	12.2	60.0	46	21	AAH52112	Primer CB1FL19C.u7
37	12.2	60.0	50	20	AAH01599	Probe for human L1
38	12.2	60.0	51	21	AAH76885	Human clone cg3951
39	12.2	60.0	55	16	AAH76321	Human gene signatu
40	11.8	59.0	17	14	AAH35932	Human/monkey heavy
41	11.8	59.0	17	18	AAH95162	Human or monkey Ig
42	11.8	59.0	17	18	AAH91573	Cynomolgus monkey
43	11.8	59.0	17	18	AAH62909	IgG1-4 heavy chain
44	11.8	59.0	17	19	AAH31421	Cynomolgus immunog
45	11.8	59.0	17	19	AAH23800	Primer for Antl-CD

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID: AAT37612/c standard; mRNA: 15 BP.  
AC: AAT37612;  
XX: 13-MAR-1996 (first entry)  
XX: Apo(a) mRNA (nt. pos. 10899) hammerhead ribozyme target sequence.  
XX: Enzymatic RNA molecule; cleavage; apolipoprotein (a); apo(a);  
XX: Hammerhead ribozyme; target sequence; diagnosis; treatment;  
XX: Lipoprotein (a); atherosclerosis; myocardial infarction; stroke;  
XX: resperosin; heart disease; human; ss.  
XX: OS  
XX: Homo sapiens  
XX: W09609392-A1.  
XX: PD  
XX: 28-MAR-1996.  
XX: 21-SEP-1995; 95WO-US11995.  
XX: 23-SEP-1994; 94US-0311760.  
XX: (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
XX: McSwiagen J, Newton RS, Ramharack R, Stinchcomb DF;  
XX: WPI; 1996-188454/19.  
XX: DR  
XX: Enzymatic RNA mols. which cleave apo(a) mRNA - useful in diagnosis  
XX: PT and treatment of conditions related to Lp(a) levels, e.g.  
XX: PT atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, and heart diseases

```

XX PS Claim 2; Page 18; 37pp: English.
XX CC A claimed enzymatic RNA mol. for the cleavage of apolipoprotein (a)
CC (apo(a)) mRNA, specifically a hammerhead ribozyme, has binding arms
CC complementary to the present sequence (nucleotide position 10899).
CC The ribozyme blocks to some extent apo(a) expression, and can
CC therefore be used to diagnose or treat conditions related to
CC lipoprotein (a) levels, e.g. atherosclerosis, myocardial
CC infarction, stroke, restenosis and heart disease.
CC PCR was used to generate a substrate for T7 RNA polymerase
CC transcription from human apo(a) cDNA clones. Labelled transcripts
CC were synthesised in vitro to form 2 templates. The oligonucleotides
CC and labelled transcripts were annealed, RNaseH added and the mixts.
CC incubated. After a designated time the reactions were stopped, and
CC RNA sepd. on sequencing polyacrylamide gels. The percentage of
CC substrate cleaved was determined by autoradiographic
CC quantification, and the most accessible ribozyme target sites
CC chosen.
XX SO Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 5 C; 3 G; 5 U; 0 other;

Query Match          75.0%; Score 15; DB 17; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 92;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 aaaggcgaaatctcag 20
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 15 AAGGCGAATCTCAG 1

RESULT 2
AAT37614/c
ID AAT37614 standard; mRNA; 15 BP.
XX AC AAT37614;
XX DT 11-NOV-1996 (first entry)
XX DE Apo(a) mRNA (nt. pos. 10900) hammerhead ribozyme target sequence.
XX KW Enzymatic RNA molecule; cleavage: apolipoprotein (a); apo(a);
XX KW hammerhead ribozyme; target sequence; diagnosis; treatment;
XX KM lipoprotein (a); atherosclerosis; myocardial infarction; stroke;
XX KM restenosis; heart disease; human; ss.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO9609392-A1.
XX PD 28-MAR-1996.
XX PF 21-SEP-1995; 95WO-US11995.
XX PR 23-SEP-1994; 94US-0311760.
XX PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.
XX PI MCSwajgen J, Newton RS, Ramharack R, Stinchcomb DT;
XX DR WPI: 1996-188454/19.
XX PT Enzymatic RNA mols. which cleave apo(a) mRNA - useful in diagnosis
XX PT and treatment of conditions related to Lp(a) levels, e.g.
XX PT atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, and heart diseases
XX PS Claim 2; Page 18; 37pp: English.
XX CC A claimed enzymatic RNA mol. for the cleavage of apolipoprotein (a)
XX CC (apo(a)) mRNA, specifically a hammerhead ribozyme, has binding arms
XX CC complementary to the present sequence (nucleotide position 10900).
XX CC The ribozyme blocks to some extent apo(a) expression, and can

```

```

CC therefore be used to diagnose or treat conditions related to
CC lipoprotein (a) levels, e.g. atherosclerosis, myocardial
CC infarction, stroke, restenosis and heart disease.
CC PCR was used to generate a substrate for T7 RNA polymerase
CC transcription from human apo(a) cDNA clones. Labelled transcripts
CC were synthesised in vitro to form 2 templates. The oligonucleotides
CC and labelled transcripts were annealed, RNaseH added and the mixts.
CC incubated. After a designated time the reactions were stopped, and
CC RNA sepd. on sequencing polyacrylamide gels. The percentage of
CC substrate cleaved was determined by autoradiographic
CC quantification, and the most accessible ribozyme target sites
CC chosen.
XX SO Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 4 G; 5 U; 0 other;

Query Match          75.0%; Score 15; DB 17; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 92;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 caaggcgaaatctca 19
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
DB 15 CAAGCGAATCTCA 1

RESULT 3
AAZ69068
ID AAZ69068 standard; DNA; 47 BP.
XX AC AAZ69068;
XX DT 10-SEP-2001 (first entry)
XX DE Human map-related diallelic marker SEQ ID NO:3424.
XX KW Human genome; diallelic marker; high density disequilibrium map;
XX KW genomic map; haplotype; phenotype; polymorphic base; genotyping;
XX KW haplotyping; hybridisation; identification; characterisation;
XX KW diagnosis; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; ds.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX FH key Location/Qualifiers
XX FT variation replace(24,A)
XX FT /*tag=a
XX FT /standard_name="single nucleotide polymorphism"
XX PN WO954500-A2.
XX PD 28-OCT-1999.
XX PF 21-APR-1999; 99WO-IB00822.
XX PR 21-APR-1998; 98US-0082614.
XX PR 23-NOV-1998; 98US-0109732.
XX PA (GEST ) GENSET.
XX PI Cohen D, Blumenfeld M, Chumakov I;
XX DR WPI: 2000-013267/01.
XX PT Novel diallelic markers used to construct a high density disequilibrium
XX PT map of the human genome
XX PS Claim 3; Page 961; 2745pp: English.
XX CC AAZ65654 to AAZ69578 represent human diallelic markers from the present
XX CC invention, which contain a polymorphic base at position 24 of their
XX CC nucleotide sequences. AAZ656579 to AAZ77440 represent amplification
XX CC primers for the diallelic markers. The diallelic markers of the
XX CC invention have a variety of uses: they can be used for high density
XX CC mapping of the human genome, and in complex association studies and

```

CC	and parasitral species, genus, family and group. A nucleic acid (1)
CC	obtained using the method of the invention can be used for the universal
CC	detection of any bacterium, fungus or parasite in a sample and for the
CC	detection of at least one antimicrobial agent resistance gene or at
CC	least one toxin gene, hexa nucleic acids are used for the specific and
CC	ubiquitous detection and for identification of Streptococcus pneumoniae.
CC	(1) can be used to design a therapeutic agent which is effective against
CC	microorganisms. Microbial species or genus or family or phylum or group
CC	which can be detected include Abiotrophia adiacens, Bordetella sp.,
CC	Corynebacterium sp., Enterobacteriaceae group, Escherichia coli,
CC	Mycobacteriaceae family, Pseudomonas group, Streptococcus sp.,
CC	Nisseria gonorrhoeae and Staphylococcus sp.. Using DNA based tests
CC	provides faster results than substrate specificity tests as results can
CC	be determined in an hour and improved accuracy is also achieved.
CC	AAH0010 to AAH002304 represent nucleotide sequences and primers/probes
CC	which are given in the exemplification of the present invention.
SQ	Sequence 22 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 9 G; 6 T; 0 other;
QY	Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 22; Length 22;
Bst Local Similarity	88.2%; Pred. No. 4.1e+02;
Matches 15; Conservative	0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Dd	1 acaccagaagcggaatct 17               17 ACACCAAGTCGAATCT 1
RESULT 5	
ID AAA30536/c	AAA30536 standard; DNA; 28 BP.
XX AAA30536;	
DT 21-AUG-2000	(first entry)
XX C. tropicalis POX4A/POX4B QC-RT-PCR primer, SEQ ID NO:51.	
DE XX	
KM Cytochrome P450: NADPH reductase; monooxygenase;	
KW CY552k: CPR: POX: omega hydroxylase complex; omega-oxidation;	
KM fatty acid; alkane; alpha-omega-dicarboxylic acid production;	
KM quantitative competitive reverse transcription-PCR; QC-RT-PCR primer;	
ss.	
XX Candida tropicalis ATCC20366.	
OS XX	
PN WO200020566-A2.	
XX 13-APR-2000.	
PD XX	
XX 10-SEP-1999; 99WO-US20797.	
XX PF	
XX 05-OCT-1998; 98US-0103099.	
PR 10-MAR-1999; 99US-0123555.	
XX PA	
XX (HENKEL ) HENKEL CORP.	
XX PA	
XX Wilson CR, Craft DL, Eirich LD, Eshoo M, Madduri KM, Cornett CA;	
Pt Brenner AA, Tang M, Loper JC, Gleeson M;	
PI WPI; 2000-31771L/27.	
DR XX	
PT Cytochrome P450 nicotinic adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidoreductase	
PT and cytochrome P450 monooxygenase nucleic acids and encoded proteins,	
PT useful for overproducing dicarboxylic acids -	
XX XX	
PS Example 11; Page 44; 200pp; English.	
XX CC	
CC The invention relates to 12 novel genomic DNA sequences and proteins	
CC which are components of the omega hydroxylase complex of Candida	
CC tropicalis ATCC 20366. The DNA sequences (AAA30566-A30577) respectively	
CC encode cytochrome P450 NADPH oxidoreductases CPRa and CPRb (AAV00596-	

CC AAY90597) and cytochrome P450 monooxygenases CYP52A1A, CYP52A2A,  
 CC CYP52A2B, CYP52A3A, CYP52A3B, CYP52A5A, CYP52A5B, CYP52A8A, CYP52A8B and  
 CC CYP52D4A (AAY90598-Y90607). Of the cytochrome P450 DNAs isolated, six are  
 CC unique CYP genes and four are potential alleles. The omega hydroxylase  
 CC complex is a membrane-bound enzyme complex found in certain yeasts which  
 CC catalyses the first step in the omega-oxidation of fatty acids or  
 CC alkanes, this being primary oxidation of the terminal methyl group. Such  
 CC yeasts, which include members of the genus *Candida*, excrete  
 CC alpha-omega-dicarboxylic acids when alkanes or fatty acids are used as  
 CC the carbon source. The products of the P450 genes CYP52A1, CYP52A2 and  
 CC CYP52A5 were identified as playing a greater role in the omega-oxidation  
 CC of long chain fatty acids via a novel quantitative competitive reverse  
 CC transcription-PCR (QC-RT-PCR). This assay quantifies the amount of target  
 CC mRNA in a sample and may be used for discriminating members of a gene  
 CC family, such as the CYP gene family. Organisms containing the target gene  
 CC are cultured on an organic substrate which causes upregulation of that  
 CC gene. The total RNA is then extracted and mixed with a known amount of  
 CC competitor RNA, which is similar to the target mRNA but has fewer  
 CC nucleotides. RT-PCR reactions are performed using increasing amounts of  
 CC competitor RNA and the point at which the amount of the corresponding  
 CC target DNA is equal to the amount of the corresponding competitor DNA is  
 CC determined. The CYP and CYP nucleic acids may be transformed into a  
 CC suitable host so that the host overexpresses the corresponding proteins.  
 CC Such host cells will overproduce dicarboxylic acids. The dicarboxylic  
 CC acids thus produced find application as thermoplastics, plasticising  
 CC agents, lubricants, hydraulic fluids, agricultural chemicals,  
 CC pharmaceuticals, dyes, surfactants, adhesives and fragrances. The CYP and  
 CC CYP nucleic acids and proteins enable inexpensive large scale production  
 CC of industrially useful dicarboxylic acids. Sequences AAA30522-A30543  
 CC represent QC-RT-PCR primers used in an exemplification of the invention  
 CC to amplify the *Candida tropicalis* ATCC20366 CYP and beta-oxidation  
 CC POX gene target mRNA.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 28 BP; 6 A; 7 C; 7 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 28;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 4.2e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 accaaggcgcaatcca 19  
 ||||| ||||| |||||  
 Db 26 ACCAATGGCGTATCTCA 10

RESULT 6  
 AAA30562/c  
 ID AAA30562 standard; DNA: 57 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAA30562;

DT 21-AUG-2000 (first entry)  
 XX

DE C. *tropicalis* POX4A/POX4B competitor RNA QC-RT-PCR primer, SEQ ID NO:77.  
 XX

KW Cytochrome P450; NADPH reductase; monooxygenase;  
 KW CYP52A; CYP; POX; omega hydroxylase complex; omega-oxidation;  
 KW fatty acid; alkene; alpha-omega-dicarboxylic acid production;  
 KW competitor RNA; quantitative competitive reverse transcription-PCR;  
 KW QC-RT-PCR primer; ss.  
 XX  
 XX

OS *Candida tropicalis* ATCC20366.  
 XX

PN WO200020566-A2.  
 XX

PD 13-APR-2000.  
 XX

PF 10-SEP-1999; 99WO-US20797.  
 XX

PR 05-OCT-1998; 98US-0103099.  
 XX  
 PR 10-MAR-1999; 99US-0123555.  
 XX

PA (HENK ) HENKEL CORP.  
 XX

XX  
 PI Wilson CR, Craft DL, Erlich LD, Esnoc M, Madduri KM, Cornett CA;  
 PI Brenner AA, Tang M, Loper JC, Gleason M;  
 XX  
 DR WPI, 2000-317711/27.  
 XX

PT Cytochrome P450 nicotinic adenine dinucleotide phosphate oxidoreductase  
 PT and cytochrome P450 monooxygenase nucleic acids and encoded proteins,  
 PT useful for overproducing dicarboxylic acids -  
 PI

Example 11; Page 46; 200pp; English.

XX  
 XX The invention relates to 12 novel genomic DNA sequences and proteins  
 XX which are components of the omega hydroxylase complex of *Candida*  
 XX *tropicalis* ATCC 20366. The DNA sequences (AAA30566-A30577) respectively  
 XX encode cytochrome P450 NADPH oxidoreductases CYP52A1A, CYP52A2A,  
 XX AAY90597) and cytochrome P450 monooxygenases CYP52A1A, CYP52A2A,  
 XX CYP52A2B, CYP52A3A, CYP52A3B, CYP52A5A, CYP52A5B, CYP52A8A, CYP52A8B and  
 XX CYP52D4A (AAY90598-Y90607). Of the cytochrome P450 DNAs isolated, six are  
 XX unique CYP genes and four are potential alleles. The omega hydroxylase  
 XX complex is a membrane-bound enzyme complex found in certain yeasts which  
 XX catalyses the first step in the omega-oxidation of fatty acids or  
 XX alkanes, this being primary oxidation of the terminal methyl group. Such  
 XX yeasts, which include members of the genus *Candida*, excrete  
 XX alpha-omega-dicarboxylic acids when alkanes or fatty acids are used as  
 XX the carbon source. The products of the P450 genes CYP52A1, CYP52A2 and  
 XX CYP52A5 were identified as playing a greater role in the omega-oxidation  
 XX of long chain fatty acids via a novel quantitative competitive reverse  
 XX transcription-PCR (QC-RT-PCR). This assay quantifies the amount of target  
 XX mRNA in a sample and may be used for discriminating members of a gene  
 XX family, such as the CYP gene family. Organisms containing the target gene  
 XX are cultured on an organic substrate which causes upregulation of that  
 XX gene. The total RNA is then extracted and mixed with a known amount of  
 XX competitor RNA, which is similar to the target mRNA but has fewer  
 XX nucleotides. RT-PCR reactions are performed using increasing amounts of  
 XX competitor RNA and the point at which the amount of the corresponding  
 XX target DNA is equal to the amount of the corresponding competitor DNA is  
 XX determined. The CYP and CYP nucleic acids may be transformed into a  
 XX suitable host so that the host overexpresses the corresponding proteins.  
 XX Such host cells will overproduce dicarboxylic acids. The dicarboxylic  
 XX acids thus produced find application as thermoplastics, plasticising  
 XX agents, lubricants, hydraulic fluids, agricultural chemicals,  
 XX pharmaceuticals, dyes, surfactants, adhesives and fragrances. The CYP and  
 XX CYP nucleic acids and proteins enable inexpensive large scale production  
 XX of industrially useful dicarboxylic acids. Sequences AAA30522-A30543  
 XX represent QC-RT-PCR primers used in an exemplification of the invention  
 XX to amplify the *Candida tropicalis* ATCC20366 CYP and beta-oxidation  
 XX POX gene competitor RNA.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 57 BP; 15 A; 13 C; 15 G; 14 T; 0 other;

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 21; Length 57;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 4.5e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 accaaggcgcaatcca 19  
 ||||| ||||| |||||  
 Db 55 ACCAATGGCGTATCTCA 39

RESULT 7  
 AAC17278  
 ID AAC17278 standard; cDNA: 55 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAC17278;

DT 06-OCT-2000 (first entry)  
 XX

DE Human secreted protein 5' EST, SEQ ID NO: 21353.  
 XX

KW Human, 5' EST; expressed sequence tag; secreted protein; cDNA isolation;  
 KW gene therapy; chromosome mapping; ss.  
 XX  
 KW



```

XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN EP1033401-A2.
XX PD 06-SEP-2000.
XX PF 21-FEB-2000; 2000EP-0200610.
XX PR 26-FEB-1999; 99US-0122487.
XX (GEST ) GENSET.
XX Dumas Milne Edwards J, Duclert A, Giordano J;
XX WPI; 2000-500381/45.
XX DR
XX PT New nucleic acid that is a 5' expressed sequence tag (5' EST) for
XX PT obtaining cDNAs and genomic DNAs that correspond to 5'ESTs and for
XX PT diagnostic, forensic, gene therapy and chromosome mapping procedures -
XX PS
XX Claim 1; SEQ ID 21353; 71pp + CD-ROM; English.
XX CC The present sequence is one of a large number of 5' ESTs derived from
XX CC mRNAs encoding secreted proteins. No ORF has yet been conclusively
XX CC identified within the present sequence. The 5' ESTs were prepared from
XX CC total human RNAs or poly(A+ RNAs derived from 30 different tissues. EST
XX CC sequences usually correspond mainly to the 3' untranslated region (UTR)
XX CC of the mRNA because they are often obtained from oligo-dT primed cDNA
XX CC libraries. Such ESTs are not well suited for isolating cDNA sequences
XX CC derived from the 5' ends of mRNAs and even in those cases where longer
XX CC cDNA sequences have been obtained, the full 5' UTR is rarely included.
XX CC 5' ESTs are derived from mRNAs with intact 5' ends and can therefore be
XX CC used to obtain full length cDNAs and genomic DNAs. 5' ESTs are also used
XX CC in diagnostic, forensic, gene therapy and chromosome mapping procedures.
XX CC They are used to obtain upstream regulatory sequences and to design
XX CC expression and secretion vectors.
XX SQ Sequence 55 BP; 24 A; 12 C; 10 G; 5 T; 4 other;

Query Match      68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 21; Length 55;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 5.7e+02;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 acaccaagcgcaatccag 20
   ||| |||| |||| ||| |
Db 21 acaacaagcgcaatccag 40

RESULT 8
AXX11589
ID AXX11589 standard; DNA; 60 BP.
XX AC AAX11589;
XX DT 30-MAR-1999 (first entry)
XX DE Human biallelic polymorphic DNA fragment ESTC4.
XX KM Polymorphism; biallelic; human; forensic; paternity testing; disease;
XX KM detection; phenotypic typing; characteristic; infection; hereditary;
XX KM autoimmune disease; cancer; inflammation; drug; therapy; medication;
XX KM treatment; marker; ss.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO9820165-A2.
XX PD 14-MAY-1998.
XX PR 05-NOV-1997; 97WO-US20313.
XX PA
XX

```

```

PR 06-NOV-1996; 96US-0030455.
XX PA (WHEED ) WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RES.
XX PI Hudson T, Lander ES, Wang D;
XX DR WPI; 1998-286974/25.
XX PT New isolated nucleic acid segments from the human genome - used for
XX PT determining polymorphic forms for use in e.g. forensics, paternity
XX PT testing or phenotypic typing for disease
XX PS
XX Claim 1; Page 174; 310pp; English.
XX CC AAX10269-X12937 are human DNA fragments which contain biallelic
XX CC polymorphic markers which have been isolated using the primers
XX CC represented in AAX09121-X10268. The base occupying the polymorphic site
XX CC is indicated by the appropriate IUPAC-IUB ambiguity code. These fragments
XX CC can be used in methods for determining polymorphic forms in an individual
XX CC for use in e.g. forensics, paternity testing or for phenotypic typing for
XX CC diseases such as adamantinobulimia, diabetes insipidus, Lesch-Nyhan
XX CC syndrome, muscular dystrophy, Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, Fabry's disease,
XX CC familial hypercholesterolemia, polycystic kidney disease, hereditary
XX CC spherocytosis, von Willebrand's disease, tuberous sclerosis, hereditary
XX CC haemorrhagic telangiectasia, familial colonic polyposis, Ehlers-Danlos
XX CC syndrome, osteogenesis imperfecta, acute intermittent porphyria,
XX CC autoimmune diseases, inflammation, cancer, diseases of the nervous
XX CC system, infection by pathogenic microorganisms, and characteristics such
XX CC as longevity, appearance (e.g. baldness, obesity), strength, speed,
XX CC endurance, fertility, and susceptibility or receptivity to particular
XX CC drugs or therapeutic treatments. The isolated polymorphic nucleic acid
XX CC segments can also be used to produce medicaments for the treatment or
XX CC prophylaxis of such diseases.
XX SQ Sequence 60 BP; 24 A; 14 C; 8 G; 13 T; 1 other;

Query Match      66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 19; Length 60;
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 9.3e+02;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 acaccaagcgcaatcca 19
   ||| || || | |||||
Db 13 acaacatgacnaatcca 31

RESULT 9
AAT37786/C
ID AAT37786 standard; mRNA; 15 BP.
XX AC AAT37786;
XX DT 18-NOV-1996 (first entry)
XX DE Apo(a) mRNA (nt. pos. 11098) hammerhead ribozyme target sequence.
XX KM Enzymatic RNA molecule; cleavage; apolipoprotein (a); apo(a);
XX KM hammerhead ribozyme; target sequence; diagnosis; treatment;
XX KM lipoprotein (a); atherosclerosis; myocardial infarction; stroke;
XX KM restenosis; heart disease; monkey; ss.
XX OS Cebus apella.
XX PN WO9609392-A1.
XX PD 28-MAR-1996.
XX PF 21-SEP-1995; 95WO-US11995.
XX PR 23-SEP-1994; 94US-0311760.
XX PA (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.
XX

```

PI MCSwigen J, Newton RS, Ramharack R, Stinchcomb DT;  
 XX WPI; 1996-188454/19.  
 XX  
 XX Enzymatic RNA mols. which cleave apo(a) mRNA - useful in diagnosis  
 PT and treatment of conditions related to Lp(a) levels, e.g.  
 PT atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, and heart diseases  
 XX  
 PS Claim 3; Page 21; 37pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX A claimed enzymatic RNA mol. for the cleavage of apolipoprotein (a)  
 CC (apo(a)) mRNA, specifically a hammerhead ribozyme, has binding arms  
 CC complementary to the present sequence (nucleotide position 11098).  
 CC The ribozyme blocks to some extent apo(a) expression, and can  
 CC therefore be used to diagnose or treat conditions related to  
 CC lipoprotein (a) levels, e.g. atherosclerosis, myocardial  
 CC infarction, stroke, restenosis and heart disease.  
 CC PCR was used to generate a substrate for 17 RNA polymerase  
 CC transcription from monkey apo(a) cDNA clones. Labelled transcripts  
 CC were synthesised in vitro to form 2 templates. The oligonucleotides  
 CC and labelled transcripts were annealed. RNaseH added and the mixts.  
 CC incubated. After a designated time the reactions were stopped, and  
 CC RNA sepd. on sequencing polyacrylamide gels. The percentage of  
 CC substrate cleaved was determined by autoradiographic  
 CC quantification, and the most accessible ribozyme target sites  
 CC chosen.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 4 G; 6 U; 0 other;  
 XX  
 Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 17; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 acaccaagggcga 13  
 Db 13 ACACCAAGGCGCA 1  
 XX  
 RESULT 10  
 AAT37616/C  
 ID AAT37616 standard; mRNA; 15 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAT37616;  
 AC  
 XX 11-NOV-1996 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 DE Apo(a) mRNA (nt. pos. 10906) hammerhead ribozyme target sequence.  
 XX  
 XX Enzymatic RNA molecule; cleavage; apolipoprotein (a); apo(a);  
 KM hammerhead ribozyme; target sequence; diagnosis; treatment;  
 KM lipoprotein (a); atherosclerosis; myocardial infarction; stroke;  
 KM restenosis; heart disease; human; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS  
 XX MO9609392-A1.  
 PN  
 XX 28-MAR-1996.  
 PD  
 XX 21-SEP-1995; 95WO-US11995.  
 PF  
 XX 23-SEP-1994; 94US-0311760.  
 PR  
 XX (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.  
 PA  
 XX MCSwigen J, Newton RS, Ramharack R, Stinchcomb DT;  
 PI WPI; 1996-188454/19.  
 DR  
 XX Enzymatic RNA mols. which cleave apo(a) mRNA - useful in diagnosis  
 PT and treatment of conditions related to Lp(a) levels, e.g.  
 PT atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, and heart diseases  
 PT

XX  
 PS Claim 2; Page 18; 37pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX A claimed enzymatic RNA mol. for the cleavage of apolipoprotein (a)  
 CC (apo(a)) mRNA, specifically a hammerhead ribozyme, has binding arms  
 CC complementary to the present sequence (nucleotide position 10906).  
 CC The ribozyme blocks to some extent apo(a) expression, and can  
 CC therefore be used to diagnose or treat conditions related to  
 CC lipoprotein (a) levels, e.g. atherosclerosis, myocardial  
 CC infarction, stroke, restenosis and heart disease.  
 CC PCR was used to generate a substrate for 17 RNA polymerase  
 CC transcription from human apo(a) cDNA clones. Labelled transcripts  
 CC were synthesised in vitro to form 2 templates. The oligonucleotides  
 CC and labelled transcripts were annealed. RNaseH added and the mixts.  
 CC incubated. After a designated time the reactions were stopped, and  
 CC RNA sepd. on sequencing polyacrylamide gels. The percentage of  
 CC substrate cleaved was determined by autoradiographic  
 CC quantification, and the most accessible ribozyme target sites  
 CC chosen.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 1 A; 4 C; 4 G; 6 U; 0 other;  
 XX  
 Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 17; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+03;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 acaccaagggcga 13  
 Db 13 ACACCAAGGCGCA 1  
 XX  
 RESULT 11  
 AA207798  
 ID AA207798 standard; DNA; 32 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AA207798;  
 AC  
 XX 23-NOV-1999 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX  
 DE E1AV RRE 5' element amplifying primer ERREL.  
 DE  
 XX  
 XX Producing; localization domain; tumor-selective antibody; cytochrome P450;  
 KM produg activating domain; modified hematopoietic stem cell; MSC; tumor;  
 KM inflammation; atherosclerosis; muscular dystrophy; cerebral malaria; ss;  
 KM rheumatoid arthritis; hypoxia; ischemia; hypoglycemia; E1AV, PCR primer.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX Equine infectious anemia virus.  
 OS  
 XX MO9945126-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 10-SEP-1999.  
 PD  
 XX 05-MAR-1999; 99WO-GB00672.  
 PF  
 XX 06-MAR-1998; 98GB-0004841.  
 PR 19-AUG-1998; 98GB-0018103.  
 PR 29-JAN-1999; 99GB-0002081.  
 XX  
 XX (OXFO-) OXFORD BIOMEDICA UK LTD.  
 PA  
 XX Stratford IJ, Patterson AV, Kingsman SM, Kan O, Griffiths L;  
 PI Mitrophanous K;  
 PI WPI; 1999-540852/45.  
 DR  
 XX New produg activating agent targeted to selected cells or tissues,  
 PT particularly hypoxic cells, for treating e.g. tumors or inflammation  
 PT  
 XX Example 14B; Page 101; 149pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX The invention provides a new produg activating agent that comprises:

(i) a localization domain (LD); other than a tumor-selective antibody) and  
 CC a produg activating domain (PAD); (ii) at least one nucleic acid  
 CC encoding a cytochrome P450 and under control of at least one constitutive  
 CC or inducible expression control sequence or (iii) a modified  
 CC hematopoietic stem cell (MHSC) containing at least one nucleic acid  
 CC encoding a PAD and under control of elements as in (ii). The produg  
 CC activating agent or vectors that express them, are specifically used to  
 CC treat tumors, inflammation, atherosclerosis and muscular dystrophy, but  
 CC may also be used to treat many other conditions, e.g. cerebral malaria,  
 CC rheumatoid arthritis, or conditions associated with hypoxia, hypoglycemia  
 CC or ischemia, or to deliver antibiotics, antiviral agents, analgesics,  
 CC anesthetics, anti-inflammatory, antineoplastic agents and diagnostic  
 CC agents. LD optimizes activity of PAD, e.g. by delivering it to selected  
 CC locations or by delivering it to neighboring cells (bystander effect),  
 CC and allow a reduction in dose of produg, and thus of systemic side-  
 CC effects. Nucleic acids encoding the agent may be expressed selectively  
 CC in hypoxic cells. Sequences AA207798-99 represent PCR primers for  
 CC amplifying EIAV RRE 5' element. This is used for constructing EIAV  
 CC vectors expressing P450.

XX Sequence 32 BP; 8 A; 9 C; 8 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 20; Length 32;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 ccaaggcgcaatctca 19  
 || |||| |||||  
 Db 15 cccagggggaatctca 30

#### RESULT 12

ID AAX86883 standard; DNA; 32 BP.

XX AAX86883;

DT 20-SEP-1999 (first entry)

DE EIAV RRE 5' element amplifying primer ERREL.

XX Retroviral vector; non-primate; lentivirus; gag gene; tat gene; LTR;  
 KM long terminal repeat; gene therapy; Equine infectious anemia virus;  
 KM EIAV; HIV infection; PCR primer; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS Equine infectious anemia virus.

XX WO9932646-A1.

PD 01-JUL-1999.

PF 22-DEC-1998; 98WO-GB03876.

PR 22-MAY-1998; 98GB-0011037.

PR 22-DEC-1997; 97GB-0027135.

PA (OXFO-) OXFORD BIOMEDICA UK LTD.

PI Carroll MM, Kim N, Kingsman AJ, Mitrophanous K;

PI Rohll J;

DR WPI: 1999-418936/35.

XX Retroviral vectors derived from a non-primate lentivirus genome

PS Example 3; Page 37; 124pp; English.

XX The invention provides retroviral vectors derived from a non-primate  
 CC lentivirus genome. These vectors comprise a deleted gag gene. The  
 CC deletion in gag removes one or more nucleotides downstream of nucleotide  
 CC 350 of the gag coding sequence. One or more accessory genes are absent

CC from the non-primate lentivirus genome or lack the tat gene but includes  
 CC the leader sequences between the end of the 5' long terminal repeat (LTR)  
 CC and the AUG of gag. The vectors, particles or cells transfected with  
 CC either of these, are useful for the delivery of nucleotides of interest  
 CC to a target site (i.e. gene therapy). The retroviral vector can be used  
 CC as a delivery system. Alternatively, a non-retroviral expression vector,  
 CC adenovirus or plasmid can be used as a delivery system for the retroviral  
 CC vector. The retroviral vectors are capable of transferring genetic  
 CC material to non-dividing or slowly dividing cells. Deletion of larger  
 CC regions of the gag gene in Equine infectious anemia virus (EIAV) vectors  
 CC is advantageous and leads to higher titers of viral vector being  
 CC produced. Deletion of accessory genes permits vectors to be produced  
 CC without the genes normally associated with disease in lentiviral (e.g.  
 CC HIV) infections. The deletion of these genes also permits the vector to  
 CC package more heterologous DNA.

XX Sequence 32 BP; 8 A; 9 C; 8 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 20; Length 32;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 ccaaggcgcaatctca 19  
 || |||| |||||  
 Db 15 cccagggggaatctca 30

#### RESULT 13

ID AAA12039 standard; DNA; 32 BP.

XX AAA12039;

DT 14-AUG-2000 (first entry)

DE EIAV RRE 5'-element PCR primer ERREL.

XX HRE: hypoxia response element; hypoxia-inducible factor; HIF; vasotrophic;  
 KM cardiant; cytosstatic; antiarthritic; gene therapy; ischemia; arthritis;  
 KM cardiovascular disease; peripheral arterial disease; cancer; human;  
 KM PCR primer; ss.

OS Equine infectious anemia virus.

PN WO200017371-A1.

PD 30-MAR-2000.

PF 22-SEP-1999; 99WO-GB03181.

PR 23-SEP-1998; 98WO-GB02885.

PR 28-JAN-1999; 99GB-0001906.

PR 16-FEB-1999; 99GB-0003538.

PA (OXFO-) OXFORD BIOMEDICA UK LTD.

PI Binley KM, Naylor S;

PI WPI: 2000-283595/24.

XX Novel polynucleotide constructs comprising at least two repeats of a  
 CC hypoxia response element useful for driving expression of nucleic acids  
 CC of interest in a cell under hypoxic conditions

PS Example 9; Page 87; 155pp; English.

XX This invention describes novel polynucleotide comprising at least 2  
 CC repeats of a hypoxia response element (HRE), where the hypoxia-inducible  
 CC factor (HIF) consensus binding sites within each of the 2 repeats are  
 CC separated by a spacer of at least 20 contiguous nucleotides. The products  
 CC of the invention have vasotropic, cardiant, cytosstatic and antiarthritic  
 CC activity and can be used for gene therapy. The polynucleotides are useful

for delivering nucleic acids of interest to mammalian cells. Lentiviral vectors are responsive to hypoxic agents and to agents that mimic hypoxia. This regulation can be harnessed in vivo to enhance the production of the vector and can be used in vitro to regulate gene expression in response to a physiological signal. The vectors have utility in disease, where ischaemia, including hypoxia, is a feature, e.g. cardiovascular disease, peripheral arterial disease, cancer and arthritis. The novel regulatory construct is capable of driving very high levels of transcription under conditions of hypoxia whilst providing only low basal levels of transcription under normal oxygen conditions. The polynucleotide construct targets cells within a tumor mass that are under conditions of hypoxia without affecting normal surrounding tissue. This sequence represents a PCR primer used in the amplification of the equine infectious anemia virus RRE 5'-element region which is used in the method of the invention.

Sequence 32 BP; 8 A; 9 C; 8 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 21; Length 32;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e+03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 4 ccaaggcgcaatctca 19  
||| ||| ||| ||| |||  
Db 15 cccagggcgcaatctca 30

## RESULT 14

AH57159  
ID AH57159 standard; DNA; 33 BP.

AC AH57159;

DT 10-SEP-2001 (first entry)

XX Human peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor protein PCR primer 3.

KW Ligand dependent transcriptional factor; oestrogen receptor; ER;

KW glucocorticoid receptor protein; GR; mineralocorticoid receptor protein;

KW MR; peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor protein; PPAR;

KW progesterone receptor protein; PR; pregnane X receptor protein; PXR;

KW thyroid hormone receptor protein; TR; vitamin D receptor protein; VDR;

KW transactivation; ERalpha; breast cancer; PCR primer; ss.

XX Homo sapiens.

OS WO200142307-A1.

PN 14-JUN-2001.

PD 01-DEC-2000; 2000MO-JP08553.

PF 07-DEC-1999; 99JP-0348022.

PR 27-DEC-1999; 99JP-0370667.

PR 07-JUL-2000; 2000JP-0207011.

PR 21-JUL-2000; 2000JP-0220508.

PR 02-AUG-2000; 2000JP-0234053.

PR 03-AUG-2000; 2000JP-0235460.

PR 03-AUG-2000; 2000JP-0235461.

PR 03-AUG-2000; 2000JP-0235463.

XX (SUMO ) SUMITOMO CHEM CO LTD.

PI Salto K, Ohe N, Satoh H;

XX WPI; 2001-367866/38.

XX Ligand dependent transcriptional factors, nucleic acids encoding them

XX PT and cells comprising them and a specified reporter gene, useful for

XX screening agents for the treatment of breast cancer -

XX Example 29; Page 268; 276pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to ligand dependent transcriptional factors including oestrogen receptor (ER) alpha and beta protein, glucocorticoid receptor protein (GR), mineralocorticoid receptor protein (MR), peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor protein (PPAR), progesterone receptor protein (PR), pregnane X receptor protein (PXR), thyroid hormone receptor protein (TR) and vitamin D receptor protein (VDR), the nucleic acids encoding them and cells comprising them and a specified reporter gene for the ligand dependent transcriptional factor. These proteins are useful in the modulation of ligand dependent transcriptional factor activity. The cells, mutant ERalpha and the polynucleotide encoding it may be used in assays for qualitatively analysing an activity for transactivation of a reporter gene by a test ERalpha, for screening mutant ligand dependent transcriptional factors, for evaluating an activity for transactivation of a reporter gene by a test ERalpha and/or for screening a compound useful for treating a disorder of a mutant ERalpha, especially breast cancer.

Sequence 33 BP; 8 A; 9 C; 8 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 22; Length 33;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 2 caccaggcgcaatctcag 20  
||| ||| ||| ||| |||  
Db 2 caccatgggtgaactctg 20

## RESULT 15

AAC86668  
ID AAC86668 standard; DNA; 39 BP.

AC AAC86668;

DT 02-APR-2001 (first entry)

XX PCR primer for infectious Hepatitis C virus strain HC-J6CH.

DE HCV; HCV strain HC-J6CH; HCV genotype 2a; antiviral; vaccine;

KW PCR primer; ss.

KW Hepatitis C virus.

OS WO200075338-A2.

PN 14-DEC-2000.

PF 02-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US15446.

PR 04-JUN-1999; 99US-0137693.

PR (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

PI Yanagi M, Bukh J, Emerson SU, Purcell RH;

XX WPI; 2001-061728/07.

XX Nucleic acid molecule encoding human hepatitis C virus of genotype 2a

XX PT for developing vaccines, for diagnosis of hepatitis C virus and in

XX screening assays for identification of antiviral agents -

XX Disclosure; Page 30; 167pp; English.

XX The present sequence represents a PCR primer used for amplification

XX and cloning of nucleic acid sequences from infectious Hepatitis C virus

XX (HCV) strain HC-J6CH genotype 2a. The HCV polynucleotide sequence is

XX capable of expressing the virus when transfected into cells. The HCV

XX protein is useful for assaying candidate antiviral agents for activity

XX against HCV. Antibodies specific for HCV polypeptide are useful in

XX prevention and treatment of diseases caused by HCV in animals, in

XX particular humans. The HCV polypeptides serve as immunogens in the

CC development of vaccines for preventing HCV in mammals or as antigens  
CC in diagnostic assays for detecting the presence of HCV in biological  
CC samples. The HCV polynucleotide is also useful for identifying cell  
CC lines capable of supporting the replication of HCV in vitro and to  
CC produce attenuated viral strains via passage in vitro or in vivo.

XX  
XX Sequence 39 BP; 8 A; 11 C; 12 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match	Score 12.6	DB 22	Length 39
Best Local Similarity	78.9%	Pred. No. 1.8e+03	
Matches 15	Conservative 0	Mismatches 4	Indels 0
Gy	1	acacccaaggggaatctca	19
Db	11	acccttaggcgcgcctcca	29

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 10:55:08  
Job time: 3855 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 09:50:44 ; Search time 1263.07 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
13.575 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-26

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 ccactgcattggatcca 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 930621 seqs, 428662619 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1026190

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Maximum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N.Geneseq\_1101:\*

- 1: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1980.DAT:\*
- 2: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1981.DAT:\*
- 3: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1982.DAT:\*
- 4: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1983.DAT:\*
- 5: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1984.DAT:\*
- 6: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1985.DAT:\*
- 7: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1986.DAT:\*
- 8: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1987.DAT:\*
- 9: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1988.DAT:\*
- 10: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1989.DAT:\*
- 11: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1990.DAT:\*
- 12: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1991.DAT:\*
- 13: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1992.DAT:\*
- 14: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1993.DAT:\*
- 15: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1994.DAT:\*
- 16: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1995.DAT:\*
- 17: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1996.DAT:\*
- 18: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1997.DAT:\*
- 19: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1998.DAT:\*
- 20: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1999.DAT:\*
- 21: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA2000.DAT:\*
- 22: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA2001.DAT:\*

pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
C 1	13.8	69.0	28	AAV05105	Primer sequence co
C 2	13.8	69.0	31	AAH46572	Arabidopsis thalia
C 3	13.8	69.0	36	AAV59476	S. cerevisiae 2-DO
C 4	13.8	69.0	36	AAH21134	Tageles patula DOG
C 5	13.6	68.0	20	AAH94350	Human DPc4 sequenc
C 6	13.6	68.0	26	AAO24142	PCR primer p-a01.
C 7	13.6	68.0	26	AAO41891	Factor xa inhibiti
C 8	13.4	67.0	25	AAI36048	Murine Ink4p-p19 g
C 9	13.4	67.0	30	AAH65534	Oligonucleotide 12
C 10	13.4	67.0	30	AAH63004	c-mp1 receptor ago
C 11	13.4	67.0	30	AAV55446	Primer 123-5' for

12	13.4	67.0	43	21	AAA10268
C 13	13.2	66.0	36	22	AAE90190
C 14	13	65.0	15	17	AAI37559
C 15	12.8	64.0	18	21	AAZ74940
C 16	12.8	64.0	41	16	AAQ99692
C 17	12.8	64.0	42	16	AAQ99692
C 18	12.8	64.0	42	17	AAQ99692
C 19	12.8	64.0	42	18	AAQ99692
C 20	12.8	64.0	42	19	AAQ99692
C 21	12.8	64.0	42	19	AAQ99692
C 22	12.8	64.0	42	19	AAQ99692
C 23	12.6	63.0	46	16	AAQ99692
C 24	12.6	63.0	25	16	AAQ99692
C 25	12.6	63.0	25	20	AAQ99692
C 26	12.6	63.0	27	18	AAQ99692
C 27	12.6	63.0	29	16	AAQ99692
C 28	12.6	63.0	29	18	AAQ99692
C 29	12.6	63.0	33	20	AAQ99692
C 30	12.6	63.0	33	20	AAQ99692
C 31	12.6	63.0	38	22	AAQ99692
C 32	12.6	63.0	42	17	AAQ99692
C 33	12.6	63.0	42	19	AAQ99692
C 34	12.6	63.0	45	18	AAQ99692
C 35	12.4	62.0	18	17	AAQ99692
C 36	12.4	62.0	18	21	AAQ99692
C 37	12.4	62.0	18	21	AAQ99692
C 38	12.4	62.0	18	21	AAQ99692
C 39	12.4	62.0	20	22	AAQ99692
C 40	12.4	62.0	21	20	AAQ99692
C 41	12.4	62.0	21	20	AAQ99692
C 42	12.4	62.0	29	19	AAQ99692
C 43	12.4	62.0	29	19	AAQ99692
C 44	12.4	62.0	29	19	AAQ99692
C 45	12.4	62.0	29	19	AAQ99692

#### ALIGNMENTS

AAV05105/C	AAV05105 standard; DNA; 28 BP.	
AAV05105;		
13-MAY-1998 (first entry)		
Primer sequence corresponding to the M gene of CDV strain OP.		
CDV; strain A75/17; Morbillivirus; nucleocapsid gene; N gene;		
fusion protein gene; F gene; haemagglutinin gene; H gene; antigen;		
CDV-specific; immune response; prophylactic vaccine; dog; human;		
neutralising antibody; protective response; Paget's disease;		
OP-CDV; matrix gene; M gene; ss.		
Synthetic.		
Canine distemper virus.		
MO9741236-A1.		
06-NOV-1997.		
28-APR-1997;	97WO-IB00444.	
29-APR-1996;	96EP-0810273.	
(WTTT/) WTTTCK R.		
(ZUREB/) ZUREBICEN A.		
Willek R, Zurbriggen A;		
WPI; 1997-549738/50.		

PSMA monoclonal an  
PCR primer for DNA  
Apo(a) mRNA (nt. p  
Human biallelic ma  
Bovine viral diar  
Prepro-hk2 kallikr  
Prostate-specific  
Human Her3 solubl  
Prostate-specific  
Human Kallikrein 2  
Prostate-specific  
Influenza virus he  
Rat smooth muscle  
CEA6 scfv antibody  
Pig myogenin gene  
Cold tolerance wcs  
Human hypoxia indu  
Primer for CKR-5 m  
Oligonucleotide #2  
Human Factor V PCR  
CFTR gene intron 1  
Streptococcus pneu  
Monospecific tetr  
Primer #1 for SMS  
Human OB gene sequ  
Human OB DNA PCR p  
C. lanceolata KASI  
PCR primer specif  
Human p75NTR depen  
Human secreted pro  
Human G-protein co  
Primer HTCA-F for  
Primer HTCA-F for

PT Nucleic acid construct expressing immunogenic canine distemper virus  
 PT protein - useful in vaccines, inducing both humoral and cellular  
 PT immune responses

Example 1; Page 29; 58pp; English.

CC Primers AAV05103-12 were used for the first strand cDNA synthesis of the  
 CC genome of canine distemper virus (CDV) strain A75/17 (wild type). RNA  
 CC was extracted from primary dog cell cultures infected with CDV. The RNA  
 CC was reverse transcribed using the above primers, which correspond to  
 CC regions which are highly conserved in Morbilliviruses. Double stranded  
 CC cDNA was cloned into pCR11, and the genes encoding the nucleocapsid  
 CC (N gene), the fusion protein (F gene) and the haemagglutinin gene  
 CC (H gene) were isolated. These genes were amplified, and inserted into  
 CC vectors to produce new nucleic acid constructs that can express, in vivo  
 CC in animal tissue, at least one antigenic product of CDV, inducing a  
 CC CDV-specific immune response. These constructs are useful as  
 CC prophylactic vaccines to induce neutralising antibodies, cytotoxic  
 CC lymphocytes and protective responses against CDV in mammals, preferably  
 CC carnivores and specifically dogs or humans (CDV has been implicated in  
 CC Paget's disease). Nucleic acid vaccines induce both cellular and humoral  
 CC immunity, do not involve live virus, and cannot revert to virulence.

XX Sequence 28 BP; 10 A; 6 C; 7 G; 5 T; 0 other;

#### Query Match

Best Local Similarity 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 18; Length 28;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 tctgacattggatcca 20  
 ||||| |||||  
 DB 20 TCTGACTTGGGATCCA 4

#### RESULT 2

AAH46572  
 ID AAH46572 standard; DNA; 31 BP.

AC AAH46572;

DT 13-SEP-2001 (first entry)

DE Arabidopsis thaliana chloroplastferrochelatase gene PCR primer #1.

XX Arabidopsis: herbicide resistance; protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase;

KM PPO IX; transgenic plant; chloroplastferrochelatase; PCR primer; ss.

XX Arabidopsis thaliana.

XX JP2001120092-A.

XX 08-MAY-2001.

XX 29-OCT-1999; 99JP-0310245.

XX 29-OCT-1999; 99JP-0310245.

XX (SUMO ) SUMITOMO CHEM CO LTD.

XX WPI; 2001-459933/50.

XX Protoporphyrinogen IX oxidase-inhibiting herbicide-resistant

XX agricultural plants -

XX Example 2; Page 40; 43pp; Japanese.

XX The invention relates to a herbicide-resistant protoporphyrinogen IX

XX oxidase (PPO IX)-active plant. A gene has been introduced into the

XX plant and the gene is expressed to generate a herbicide-resistant plant.  
 CC The present sequence is a PCR primer used to amplify the Arabidopsis  
 CC chloroplastferrochelatase gene in an example to illustrate the  
 CC invention.

XX Sequence 31 BP; 7 A; 6 C; 9 G; 9 T; 0 other;

#### Query Match

Best Local Similarity 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 22; Length 31;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 tctgacattggatcca 20  
 ||||| |||||  
 DB 8 tctgaattcgatcca 24

#### RESULT 3

AAV59476/c  
 ID AAV59476 standard; cDNA; 36 BP.

AC AAV59476;

DT 15-JAN-1999 (first entry)

DE S. cerevisiae 2-DOG-6-P phosphatase PCR primer DOG-RI-1.

XX 2-Deoxyglucose-6-phosphate phosphatase; 2-DOG-6-P phosphatase; yeast;

KM promoter; terminator; vector; selectable marker; foreign gene; plant;

KM Agrobacterium transformation; particle bombardment; PCR primer; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

XX EP870836-A1.

XX 14-OCT-1998.

XX 09-APR-1997; 97EP-0105855.

XX 09-APR-1997; 97EP-0105855.

XX (IPKG-) IPK GATERSLEBEN.

XX Edneth M, Sonnewald U;

XX WPI; 1998-523161/45.

XX Plant transformation vector containing selectable marker - which is

XX yeast 2-deoxy-glucose-6-phosphate phosphatase gene for selection in

XX 2-deoxy-glucose media

XX Example 2; Page 10; 27pp; German.

XX AAV59476 and AAV59477 are PCR primers used in the amplification of a

XX yeast 2-deoxyglucose-6-phosphate phosphatase, (2-DOG-6-P phosphatase)

XX which can be linked to a plant promoter and a plant terminator and/or

XX polyadenylation signal to construct novel vectors. Such vectors

XX containing the 2-DOG-6-P phosphatase DNA as a selectable marker can be

XX used to introduce foreign genes into plant cells, especially by

XX Agrobacterium transformation or particle bombardment, transformants

XX being selected in a medium containing 2-deoxyglucose.

#### RESULT 4

AAH21134/c

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 19; Length 36;

Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 4.7e+02;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 tctgacattggatcca 20

DB 18 TCTGCATGGGATCCA 2



ID AAH21134 standard; DNA; 36 BP.  
XX  
AC AAH21134;  
XX  
DT 06-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Tagetes patula DOGR1 PCR primer DOGR1-1.  
XX  
KW DOGR1; transgenic plant; nematocide; fungicide; insecticide; food;  
KW thlophene; flavonoid; carotenoid antioxidant; coloring agent;  
KW cosmetic; antifungal agent; Vitamin A; anticancer agent; PCR primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Tagetes patula.  
XX  
PN WO200146445-A2.  
XX  
PD 28-JUN-2001.  
XX  
PF 13-DEC-2000; 2000WO-EPI2643.  
XX  
PR 21-DEC-1999; 99DE-1062133.  
XX  
PA (SUNG-) SUNGENE GMBH & CO KGAA.  
XX  
PI Kunze I, Herbers K, Helm U;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2001-408651/43.  
XX  
XX Method for stably transforming Tagetes, useful for producing strains  
PT with increased production of carotenoids and other biologically active  
PT metabolites -  
XX  
XX  
PS Example 5; Page 11; 19pp; German.  
XX  
CC This invention describes a novel method for preparing stably transformed,  
CC fertile plants of the genus Tagetes by (i) growing plants and recovering  
CC suitable explants; (ii) transfer of DNA to the plant cells; (iii)  
CC selection of transformed cells and (iv) regeneration to (A). The method  
CC is used to produce strains of Tagetes with improved production of (i)  
CC nematocides, fungicides and insecticides (e.g. thlophene derivatives) or  
CC (ii) flavonoids and carotenoids (variously useful as antioxidants,  
CC coloring agents for cosmetics and foods, antifungal agents, Vitamin A and  
CC potential anticancer agents). Genetic modification of Tagetes avoids the  
CC limitation of low genetic variability within the genus which makes it  
CC difficult to develop new strains by classical breeding methods. This  
CC sequence represents a PCR primer used in the amplification of the Tagetes  
CC patula DOGR1 gene described in the method of the invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 36 BP; 9 A; 8 C; 8 G; 11 T; 0 other;  
XX  
Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 22; Length 36;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 4.7e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 4 tctgacattggatcca 20  
DB 18 TCTGCCATGGGATCCA 2  
XX  
RESULT 5  
ID AAT94350/c  
XX AAT94350 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAT94350;  
XX  
DT 04-MAR-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Human DPC4 sequence tagged site antisense primer D185474.  
XX  
KW DPC4; pancreatic cancer; deleted; locus 4; diagnosis; human;  
KW tumour suppressor gene; proliferative disease; PCR primer;  
KW sequence tagged site; SRS; ss.  
XX

XX  
OS Synthetic.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN WO9726271-A1.  
XX  
PD 24-JUL-1997.  
XX  
PF 17-JAN-1997; 97WO-US00827.  
XX  
PR 19-JAN-1996; 96US-0588821.  
XX  
PA (UYUO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS SCHOOL MEDICINE.  
XX  
PI Hahn SA, Kern SE;  
XX  
DR WPI: 1997-385290/35.  
XX  
PT Deleted in Pancreatic Cancer locus 4 polypeptide - and related  
PT nucleic acids, used in diagnosis and treatment of proliferative  
PT diseases, e.g. cancer of pancreas or other organs  
XX  
PS Example 2; Page 56; 104pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present sequence represents a sequence tagged site (STS) primer used  
CC in the isolation of cosmids from the DPC4 (deleted in pancreatic cancer,  
CC locus 4) region, and gene identification. DPC4 is a tumour suppressor  
CC gene. Detection of truncated DPC4 protein, or of homozygous deletions or  
CC intragenic mutations in nucleic acid encoding it, is used to diagnose  
CC (in vivo or in vitro) proliferative diseases, especially pancreatic  
CC carcinoma, bile duct, bladder or colorectal cancer, Crohn's disease,  
CC colitis-associated neoplasia or chronic ulcerative colitis. These  
CC conditions, where associated with a homozygous deletion, can be treated  
CC by administering an agent that: (a) modulates DPC4 expression,  
CC specifically a sense DPC4 sequence (particularly in the form of a  
CC vector, i.e. by gene therapy), but also an antisense sequence where DPC4  
CC protein is over expressed or (b) mimics the activity of DPC4. DPC4  
CC nucleic acid is also used as hybridisation probes for detecting  
CC presence/absence of human chromosome 18q21.1 fragments. When a  
CC homozygous deletion is detected in this region, an agent can be  
CC administered that accumulates within, or kills, only cells which  
CC contain such a deletion. This agent exploits the absence of an enzyme  
CC (or other protein) encoded by a neighbouring gene and lost by the  
CC deletion, i.e. it has a highly selective action.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 5 A; 3 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;  
XX  
Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 18; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 5.5e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 ccatcgacattggatcca 20  
DB 20 CCTTCTGACATTGAAAGCCA 1  
XX  
RESULT 6  
ID AAQ24142/c  
XX AAQ24142 standard; DNA; 26 BP.  
XX  
AC AAQ24142;  
XX  
DT 15-NOV-1992 (first entry)  
XX  
DE PCR primer p-a01.  
XX  
KW Polymerase chain reaction; p-s01; UTR; TN70; EaeI; BamHI; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
OS  
PN EP486001-A.  
XX

PD 20-MAY-1992.  
 XX  
 XX 13-NOV-1991; 91EP-0119378.  
 PF  
 XX 13-NOV-1990; 90JP-0306745.  
 PR  
 XX (MOCH ) MOCHIDA PHARM CO LTD.  
 PA  
 XX Kanamori T, Morishita H, Nobuhara M;  
 PI WPI; 1992-168622/21.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX New polypeptides comprise amino acid sequence of urinary trypsin  
 PT inhibitor - are protease inhibitors for treating e.g. ischaemic  
 PT heart disease, thrombosis, arthritis, allergy, shock, etc.  
 PS  
 XX Disclosure; Fig 4b; 106pp; English.

CC The sequences given in AA024141-2 are primers used to amplify the DNA  
 CC encoding a novel polypeptide which comprises the amino acid sequence  
 CC that constitutes a portion of urinary trypsin inhibitor (UTI). The  
 CC DNA encoding the polypeptide of the invention was termed TN70 and  
 CC was used as a template molecule for the PCR reaction. Primer p-s01 is  
 CC an oligonucleotide fragment in which a BaeI recognition site has  
 CC been introduced into its 5' end. The sequence is derived from the N-  
 CC terminal amino acid sequence, Thr-Val-Ala-Ala-Cys-Asn-Leu-Pro, of  
 CC TN70. p-s01 is an oligonucleotide fragment in which a BamHI  
 CC recognition sequence has been introduced into the 3' end. The  
 CC nucleotide sequence is derived from the C-terminal sequence of TN70,  
 CC Arg-Phe-Ser-Asn. This causes the C-terminus to become Asn from being  
 CC a stop codon.  
 CC  
 SO Sequence 26 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 9 G; 7 T; 0 other:

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 13; Length 26;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 5.8e+02;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ccatctgacatggatcca 20  
 ||| ||||| |||||  
 DB 20 CCAACTGACACTGATGCCA 1

## RESULT 7

AA041891/C  
 AA041891 standard; DNA; 26 BP.

AA041891;

16-SEP-1993 (first entry)

Factor Xa inhibiting peptide BamHI primer.

KW Factor Xa; inhibition; urinary trypsin inhibitor; Bikuin; elastase;  
 KW substitution; mutation; secretion; drug; UTI; infestation; shock;  
 KW pancreatitis; ischaemic heart disease; rheumatoid arthritis; ss.

OS Synthetic.

EP543240-A.

26-MAY-1993.

06-NOV-1992; 92EP-0119083.

08-NOV-1991; 91JP-0293472.

12-MAY-1992; 92JP-0119289.

(MOCH ) MOCHIDA PHARM CO LTD.

Kanamori T, Morishita H, Nobuhara M;

DR WPI; 1993-168945/21.

PT New polypeptide inhibiting protease(s), esp. FXa - used for  
 PT treating multiple organ failure, shock, pancreatitis,  
 PT disseminated intravascular coagulation, etc.

PS Disclosure; Fig 7; 130pp; English.

CC The sequences given in AA041889-903 are primers which were used in the  
 CC construction of plasmids encoding polypeptides which have factor Xa  
 CC inhibition activity. These peptides are based on a wild type sequence  
 CC which coincides with part of the amino acid sequence of urinary trypsin  
 CC inhibitor (UTI) or Bikuin (BI-30). It is different to both of these  
 CC proteins however, in its factor Xa inhibiting activity. Substitutions/  
 CC mutations of the wild type sequence may increase factor Xa inhibiting  
 CC activity, improve secretion of the polypeptide from the host cell or  
 CC increase the ability of the protein to inhibit other proteins, eg.  
 CC elastase. These properties may also be effected by supplementing one  
 CC or more amino acids at the C- and/or N-terminal of these proteins.  
 CC These peptides may be used in drug compositions for the prevention  
 CC and/or treatment of infestation, shock, pancreatitis, ischaemic heart  
 CC disease and rheumatoid arthritis.

SO Sequence 26 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 9 G; 7 T; 0 other:

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 14; Length 26;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 5.8e+02;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ccatctgacatggatcca 20  
 ||| ||||| |||||  
 DB 20 CCAACTGACACTGATGCCA 1

## RESULT 8

AAT36048  
 AAT36048 standard; CDNA; 25 BP.

AAT36048;

19-NOV-1996 (first entry)

Murine Ink4D-p19 gene 3' primer.

KW Ink4D-p19; cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor; CDK4; CDK6; cancer;  
 KW diagnosis; prognosis; gene therapy; antisense; transgenic animal;  
 KW polymerase chain reaction; PCR; primer; ss.

OS Synthetic.

WO9624603-A1.

15-AUG-1996.

06-FEB-1996; 96WO-US01643.

06-FEB-1995; 95US-0384106.

(SJUD-) ST JUDE CHILDREN'S RES HOSPITAL.

Downing JR, Hirai H, Oduka T, Sherr CJ;

WPI; 1996-384390/38.

PT Inhibitors of cyclin-dependent kinase(s) CDK4 and CDK6 - useful to  
 PT arrest eukaryotic cell growth and determine oncogenic or  
 PT carcinogenic potential of a compsn.

Example 2; Page 35; 86pp; English.

CC A 5' PCR primer (AAT36047) contains a BamHI site and the 5' end  
 CC of the coding sequence (see also AAT36043) of novel murine Ink4D-p19

CC (AAW03744), an inhibitor of cyclin-dependent kinases CDK4 and CDK6.  
CC It was used with a 3' primer (AAT6534) to amplify the entire p19  
CC coding sequence. Another primer pair (AAT6534-50) was used to  
CC amplify murine InkC-p18 cDNA (AAT6534-50). PCR products were separately  
CC incorporated into vector pGEX-3X. InkC-p19 and InkC-p18 were  
CC expressed as GST fusion proteins in *Escherichia coli*.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 25 BP; 7 A; 7 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 17; Length 25;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 7.3e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 tctgacattggatc 18  
||| |||||  
Db 7 tctcaccattggatc 21

## RESULT 9

AAT6534/c  
ID AAT65534 standard; DNA; 30 BP.

XX AAT65534;

XX 14-SEP-1999 (first entry)

XX Oligonucleotide 123L-5' for chimeric protein construct.

XX Hematopoietic protein; human; granulocyte-colony stimulating factor;  
KW G-CSF; Interleukin; c-mpl ligand; linker; gene therapy; aplastic anaemia;  
KW stem cell expansion; leukopenia; neutropenia; vector; bone marrow;  
XX thrombocytopenia; blood cell activation; growth; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX MO9712985-A2.

XX 10-APR-1997.

XX 04-OCT-1996; 96WO-US15774.

XX 05-OCT-1995; 95US-0004834.

XX (SEAR ) SEARLE & CO G D.

PI Bauer SC, Baum CM, Caparon MH, Feng Y, Giri JG;  
PI Klein BK, Lee SC, McKearn JP, McWhorter CA, Statten NR;  
PI Summers NL, Zurfluh L;

XX WPI; 1997-226228/20.

XX Multi-functional haematopoietic receptor agonists - used to

PT stimulate the production of haematopoietic cells in patients

PS Examples 8-44; Page 84; 616pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a novel hematopoietic protein (HP) comprising  
CC an amino acid (AA) sequence of formula: R1-L1-R2; R2-L1-R1; R1-R2; or  
CC R2-R1; where R1 and R2 are independently selected from: (i) a modified  
CC human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (hG-CSF) AA sequence;  
CC (ii) a modified human interleukin-3 (hIL-3) AA sequence; (iii) a  
CC modified human c-mpl ligand; and a colony stimulating factor (CSF);  
CC and L1 - a linker capable of linking R1 to R2. This sequence  
CC represents an oligonucleotide used to construct a gene encoding  
CC a protein of the invention.  
CC Vectors comprising the nucleic acid molecules are useful for the  
CC recombinant production of HP. The nucleic acid molecules are useful in  
CC gene therapy. The HP's are useful for stimulating the production of  
CC hematopoietic cells in patients, selective ex vivo expansion of stem  
CC cells and for treatment of hematopoietic disorders. Disorders that  
CC can be treated include leukopenia, neutropenia, aplastic anemia and  
CC thrombocytopenia. In vitro uses include the ability to stimulate bone

CC marrow and blood cell activation and growth before infusion into the  
CC patients.  
SQ Sequence 30 BP; 6 A; 11 C; 5 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 18; Length 30;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 7.5e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 tgcacattggatcca 20  
||| |||||  
Db 22 tgcacattggatcca 8

## RESULT 10

AAT63004/c  
ID AAT63004 standard; DNA; 30 BP.

XX AAT63004;

XX 01-JAN-1998 (first entry)

XX c-mpl receptor agonist (123-153/5L/1-122) PCR primer 123-5'.

XX C-mpl ligand; thrombopoietin; receptor; agonist; cytokine; human;  
KW hematopoietic cell; stem cell; thrombocytopenia; gene therapy;  
KW polymerase chain reaction; PCR; primer; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX MO9712978-A1.

XX 10-APR-1997.

XX 04-OCT-1996; 96WO-US15938.

XX 05-OCT-1995; 95US-0004824.

XX (SEAR ) SEARLE & CO G D.

PI Feng Y, Giri JG, McKearn JP, McWhorter CA, Pegg LE;  
PI Statten NR, Summers NL;

XX WPI; 1997-226221/20.

XX Novel c-mpl receptor agonist polypeptide(s) - stimulate

PT hematopoietic cell production, useful in thrombocytopenia treatment

XX and selective ex vivo expansion of hematopoietic stem cells

PS Example 7; Page 54; 151pp; English.

XX Forward primer 123-5' (AAT63004) and reverse primer 123-3' (AAT63005)  
CC were used in the generation of a synthetic gene (see AAT62972) coding  
CC for a novel, claimed c-mpl receptor agonist, 123-153/5L/1-122  
CC (see AAM15015). The Horlick method was used with pMON28501 (see  
CC AAT62979), encoding c-mpl dimer, as template. The PCR product was  
CC subcloned into a mammalian vector for expression in transfected BHK  
CC cells. Specifically claimed circularly permuted variants of c-mpl  
CC ligand (see AAM15005-16) are useful in the treatment of  
CC thrombocytopenia and selective ex vivo expansion of hematopoietic  
CC stem cells.

SQ Sequence 30 BP; 6 A; 11 C; 5 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 18; Length 30;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 7.5e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 tgcacattggatcca 20  
||| |||||  
Db 22 tgcacattggatcca 8

```
RESULT 11
AAV55446/C
ID AAV55446 standard: DNA; 30 BP.
XX
XX AAV55446;
AC
XX
XX 24-NOV-1998 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX Primer 123-5' for c-mpl ligand.
DE
XX
XX Haematopoietic receptor agonist; human; c-mpl ligand;
KW chimeric protein; stem cell expansion; tumour; infection;
KW autoimmune disease; haematopoietic disorder; therapy;
KW dendritic cell; PCR; primer; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
OS
XX Synthetic.
XX WO9817810-A2.
XX
XX 30-APR-1998.
PD
XX
XX 23-OCT-1997; 97WO-US20037.
XX
XX 25-OCT-1996; 96US-0029629.
XX
XX (SEAR ) SEARLE & CO G D.
XX
XX Feng Y, McKearey JP, McWhorter CA, Minnerly JC, Munster NI;
PI Stalen NR, Streeter PR, Summers NL, Woulfe SL;
XX
XX WPI: 1998-261504/23.
XX
XX Multi-functional chimeric haematopoietic receptor agonist - useful
PT to treat haematopoietic disorders, tumours, infections or autoimmune
PT diseases
XX
XX Example 18; Page 93; 841pp; English.
XX
XX Primers 123-5' and 123-3' (see AAV55447) are 5' and 3' primers,
CC respectively for the c-mpl ligand gene sequence beginning at the
CC codon corresponding to residue 123 of the native sequence. They
CC were used with PCR templates pMON28548, pMON28501, pMON28500 and
CC pMON28502 (see AAV55114-17) to generate gene fragments (see AAV55162,
CC AAV55174, AAV55186 and AAV55188) encoding sequence-rearranged c-mpl
CC ligand polypeptides (see AAM77871, AAM77883, AAM77895 and AAM77897) that
CC act as c-mpl receptor agonists. The invention relates to novel
CC multi-functional chimeric haematopoietic receptor agonists (see
CC AAM77780-822) that may include sequence-rearranged c-mpl ligand (see
CC AAM77785).
XX
XX Sequence 30 BP; 6 A; 11 C; 5 G; 8 T; 0 other;
SQ
```

```
Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 19; Length 30;
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 7.5e+02;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 6 tgcattggatcca 20
   |||
DB 22 TGGCATTGGGATCCA 8
```

```
RESULT 12
AAAI0268
ID AAAI0268 standard; DNA; 43 BP.
XX
XX AAAI0268;
AC
XX
XX 03-JUL-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX PSMA monoclonal antibody VL region corrective PCR primer, VL backward.
DE
```

```
XX
XX Prostate-specific membrane antigen; PSMA; J591 hybridoma;
KW monoclonal antibody; light chain variable region; VL;
KW single chain variable region; scFv; single chain antibody;
KW fusion receptor; T-cell receptor gamma-chain; immune response;
KW prostate cancer; PCR primer; ss.
XX
XX Unidentified.
XX
XX WO200014257-A1.
XX
XX 16-MAR-2000.
XX
XX 03-SEP-1999; 99WO-US20349.
XX
XX 04-SEP-1998; 98US-0099138.
XX
XX (SLOK ) SLOAN KETTERING INST CANCER RES.
XX
XX Sadelain M, Bander NH, Gong M;
XX
XX WPI: 2000-257002/22.
XX
XX A fusion receptor composition having the structure:prostate-specific
PT membrane antigen-single chain variable fragment:optional
PT connector:cytoplasmic domain, useful for treatment of cancer -
XX
XX Example 1; Page 10; 25pp; English.
XX
```

```
XX The invention relates to a novel fusion receptor composition having the
XX structure: PSMA (prostate-specific membrane antigen)-scFv (single chain
XX variable fragment):optional connector:cytoplasmic domain, where the
XX fusion receptor is effective when expressed in a T-cell to promote a
XX cellular immune response to PSMA. The PSMA-scFv is a single-chain
XX antibody cloned from the V region genes of a hybridoma specific for
XX PSMA, such as J591. The optional connector is provided to give a spacing
XX between the PSMA-scFv and the cytoplasmic domain, such that both retain
XX substantial function. The cytoplasmic domain directs the function of the
XX fusion receptor and is generally the cytoplasmic domain of a molecule
XX which functions as a transducer of a mammalian immune response in the
XX presence of an MHC (major histocompatibility complex)-peptide complex or
XX costimulatory factor. Examples of cytoplasmic domains that may be
XX employed in the present invention include the T-cell receptor
XX gamma-chain cytoplasmic domain and the CD8 cytoplasmic domain. In a
XX method of the invention, an expression vector encoding the fusion
XX receptor is transduced into primary T-lymphocytes obtained from the
XX patient to be treated. The transduced lymphocytes are returned to the
XX patient where they secrete interleukin-2 (IL-2) and proliferate in
XX response to PSMA- positive cells. The resulting cytotoxic lymphocytes
XX specifically lyse cells expressing PSMA and can thus be used to target
XX PSMA-positive tumour cells. The fusion receptor promotes a cellular
XX immune response to PSMA and is useful for the treatment of prostate
XX cancer and other cancers that express PSMA. Sequences AAAI0266-AAI0269
XX represent PCR primers used in an exemplification of the present invention
XX to amplify and correct cDNA encoding the VL region of a PSMA monoclonal
XX antibody. Sequences AAAI0266- AAAI0267 represent reverse
XX transcriptase-PCR (RT-PCR) primers used to amplify VL cDNA from the J591
XX hybridoma cell line, and primers AAAI0268- AAAI0269 were used in a second
XX round of PCR to correct the amplified sequence. The VL DNA was used for
XX the construction of a gene encoding a PSMA-specific single chain
XX antibody, which in turn was used to construct a gene encoding a fusion
XX receptor comprising the PSMA-scFv, a CD8 hinge and transmembrane region,
XX and a T-cell receptor gamma-chain.
XX
XX Sequence 43 BP; 15 A; 8 C; 9 G; 11 T; 0 other;
SQ
```

```
Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 21; Length 43;
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 7.9e+02;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 3 atctgacattggat 17
   |||
```

Db 8 atcgcacatcgtgat 22

# RESULT 13

AA90190/c AAF90190 standard; DNA; 36 BP.

XX AAF90190;

DE 06-AUG-2001 (first entry)

DE PCR primer for DNA encoding the amino terminal of flagellin.

XX flagellin; gram-negative bacteria; peritonitis; pneumonia; bacteremia;

KW sepsis; cystitis; urethritis; meningitis; osteomyelitis; encephalitis;

KW wound infection; burn; gingivitis; otitis media; tonsillitis; typhilitis;

XX PCR primer; ss.

OS Salmonella muenchen.

PN WO200140280-A2.

PD 07-JUN-2001.

XX 29-NOV-2000; 2000MO-US42381.

XX 29-NOV-1999; 99US-0167801.

PR 28-NOV-2000; 2000US-0167801.

XX (INOT-) INOTERK CORP.

XX Salzman AL, Murthy K, Szabo C;

PI WPI; 2001-367805/38.

XX New purified flagellin polypeptide derived from amino terminal region

PT of bacterial flagellin polypeptide, useful for neutralizing gram

PT negative bacterial infection such as meningitis, sepsis and pneumonia

PT in humans

XX Example 1; Page 28; 41pp: English.

XX PCR primers AAF90190-91 were used to amplify DNA encoding the amino

CC terminal of flagellin. The polypeptide fragment has an epitope that binds

CC to an antibody that neutralizes a gram-negative bacterial infection.

CC Flagellin fragments, and antibodies that bind them, are useful for

CC preventing an infection associated with a gram negative bacterium in a

CC mammal. They are also useful for treating gram negative bacterial

CC infection such as peritonitis, pneumonia, bacteremia, sepsis, cystitis,

CC urethritis, meningitis, osteomyelitis, encephalitis, wound infection,

CC burns, gingivitis, otitis media, tonsillitis, typhilitis etc., in a

CC subject, caused by gram negative pathogens such as Salmonella spp.,

CC Aeromonas spp., Yersinia spp., Proteus spp., Serratia spp., Pseudomonas

XX spp., or Vibrio spp..

Sequence 36 BP; 14 A; 10 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 22; Length 36;

Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 9.8e+02;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 catcgcacatcgtgatcc 19

DB 21 CTTGTGCGCATTTGGATCC 4

## RESULT 14

AA90190/c AAT37559 standard; mRNA; 15 BP.

XX AAT37559;

DE 11-NOV-1996 (first entry)

XX Apo(a) mRNA (nt. pos. 11266) hammerhead ribozyme target sequence.

DE Enzymatic RNA molecule; cleavage; apolipoprotein (a); apo(a);

KW hammerhead ribozyme; target sequence; diagnosis; treatment;

KW lipoprotein (a); atherosclerosis; myocardial infarction; stroke;

XX restenosis; heart disease; human; ss.

OS homo sapiens.

PN WO9609392-A1.

PD 28-MAR-1996

XX 21-SEP-1995; 95MO-US11995.

XX 23-SEP-1994; 94US-0311760.

PR (RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.

XX McSwiggen J, Newton RS, Ramharack R, Stinchcomb DT;

PI WPI; 1996-168454/19.

XX Enzymatic RNA mols. which cleave apo(a) mRNA - useful in diagnosis

PT and treatment of conditions related to lip(a) levels, e.g.

PT atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, and heart diseases

XX Claim 2; Page 18; 37pp: English.

XX A claimed enzymatic RNA mol. for the cleavage of apolipoprotein (a)

CC (apo(a)) mRNA, specifically a hammerhead ribozyme, has binding arms

CC complementary to the present sequence (nucleotide position 11266).

CC The ribozyme blocks to some extent apo(a) expression, and can

CC therefore be used to diagnose or treat conditions related to

CC lipoprotein (a) levels, e.g. atherosclerosis, myocardial

CC infarction, stroke, restenosis and heart disease.

CC PCR was used to generate a substrate for T7 RNA polymerase

CC transcription from human apo(a) cDNA clones. Labelled transcripts

CC were synthesised in vitro to form 2 templates. The oligonucleotides

CC and labelled transcripts were annealed, RNaseH added and the mixts.

CC incubated. After a designated time the reactions were stopped, and

CC RNA spdd. on sequencing polyacrylamide gels. The percentage of

CC substrate cleaved was determined by autoradiographic

CC quantification, and the most accessible ribozyme target sites

CC chosen.

Sequence 15 BP; 4 A; 4 C; 3 G; 4 U; 0 other;

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 17; Length 15;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+03;

Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 8 acattggatcca 20

DB 15 ACATTGGGATCCA 3

## RESULT 15

AA90190/c AAT74940 standard; DNA; 18 BP.

XX AAT74940;

DE 10-SEP-2001 (first entry)

XX Human biallelic marker downstream amplification primer SEQ ID NO:9296.

XX Human genome; biallelic marker; high density disequilibrium map;

KW genomic map; haplotype; polymorphic base; genotyping;

KW haplotyping; hybridisation; identification; characterisation;

KM amplification: single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; PCR primer;  
 diagnosis; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO954500-A2.

PD 28-OCT-1999.

PF 21-APR-1999; 99WO-IB00822.

PR 21-APR-1998; 98US-0082614.

PR 23-NOV-1998; 98US-0109732.

PA (GEST ) GENSET.

PI Cohen D, Blumenfeld M, Chumakov I;

DR WPI; 2000-013267/01.

PT Novel biallelic markers used to construct a high density disequilibrium  
 map of the human genome -

PS Claim 8; Page 2212; 2745pp; English.

XX AA265654 to AA269578 represent human biallelic markers from the present  
 CC invention, which contain a polymorphic base at position 24 of their  
 CC nucleotide sequences. AA269579 to AA277440 represent amplification  
 CC primers for the biallelic markers. The biallelic markers of the  
 CC invention have a variety of uses: they can be used for high density  
 CC mapping of the human genome, and in complex association studies and  
 CC haplotyping studies which are useful in determining the genetic basis  
 CC for disease states. Compositions and methods of the invention can also  
 CC be useful for the identification of the targets for the development of  
 CC pharmaceutical agents and diagnostic methods, as well as the  
 CC characterisation of the differential efficacious responses to and side  
 CC effects from pharmaceutical agents acting on a disease as well as other  
 CC treatment.  
 CC N.B. The SEQ ID NOS 2852, 2913, 2974, 3035, 3096, 3157, 3227, 3297  
 CC and 3367, are not actually given a sequence in the Sequence Listing  
 CC from the present invention.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 18 BP; 5 A; 5 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 21; Length 18;

Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;

Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ccatctgacattggga 16

DB 17 CCATGTGACATGTGTA 2

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 09:50:46  
 Job time: 515 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 09:50:31 ; Search time 1263.07 Seconds  
(Without alignments)  
13.575 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-17

Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 ttctgcgtctgcgtatcgcg 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 930621 seqs, 428662619 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1026190

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N\_Geneseq\_1101:\*

1:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1980.DAT:*
2:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1981.DAT:*
3:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1982.DAT:*
4:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1983.DAT:*
5:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1984.DAT:*
6:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1985.DAT:*
7:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1986.DAT:*
8:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1987.DAT:*
9:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1988.DAT:*
10:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1989.DAT:*
11:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1990.DAT:*
12:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1991.DAT:*
13:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1992.DAT:*
14:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1993.DAT:*
15:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1994.DAT:*
16:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1995.DAT:*
17:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1996.DAT:*
18:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1997.DAT:*
19:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1998.DAT:*
20:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA1999.DAT:*
21:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA2000.DAT:*
22:	/SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/NA2001.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match Length	ID	Description
1	15	75.0	15 17 AAT37560	Apo(a) mRNA (nt. p
2	14.2	71.0	28 19 AAV64594	Human native inter
3	13.6	68.0	20 20 AAX92916	PCR primer used to
4	13.4	67.0	20 19 AAV23052	HC5647S-20 primer
5	13.4	67.0	53 21 AAC70054	VEGF-binding nucle
6	13	65.0	51 21 AAA77044	Human clone cg4332
7	13	65.0	51 21 AAA77045	Human clone cg4332
8	12.8	64.0	36 22 AAF60063	Primer NOOL-9, SY
9	12.8	64.0	40 22 AAC88058	PCR amplification
10	12.6	63.0	21 21 AAC84008	Antisense oligonuc
11	12.6	63.0	28 19 AAV64595	Human native inter

c	12	12.6	63.0	31	22	AAI30310	Human single nucle
c	13	12.6	63.0	36	21	AAZ73246	Consensus phytase
c	14	12.6	63.0	36	21	AAZ59653	Phytase-1 K91A mut
c	15	12.6	63.0	36	21	AAZ59654	Phytase-1 K91A mut
c	16	12.6	63.0	36	22	AAZ59732	Site directed muta
c	17	12.6	63.0	36	22	AAZ59733	Site directed muta
c	18	12.6	63.0	37	17	AAT17826	Primer #13 for sec
c	19	12.6	63.0	51	22	AAH89265	Human coding sequ
c	20	12.4	62.0	20	13	AAO33826	Microsatellite rep
c	21	12.4	62.0	20	15	AAO57849	Primer pair 19A HS
c	22	12.4	62.0	20	18	AAI94357	Human DPC4 sequenc
c	23	12.4	62.0	51	21	AAA76588	Human clone cg2142
c	24	12.4	62.0	51	21	AAA76589	Human clone cg2142
c	25	12.4	62.0	60	18	AAI92161	Human DPC4 in vitro
c	26	12.2	61.0	20	17	AAI94991	Steroidogenesis ac
c	27	12.2	61.0	22	21	AAA35410	Myrtaceae microsat
c	28	12.2	61.0	27	19	AAV93995	Human IL-2 recepto
c	29	12.2	61.0	28	19	AAV40721	Primer for aldehyd
c	30	12.2	61.0	30	19	AAV73293	PCR primer 2. Syn
c	31	12.2	61.0	30	20	AAK04777	PCR primer of the
c	32	12.2	61.0	32	21	AAZ43235	PCR primer for C.
c	33	12.2	61.0	36	19	AAV73297	Probe used to iden
c	34	12.2	61.0	37	22	AAI86670	Human angiotensin
c	35	12.2	61.0	38	21	AAA90380	Reverse primer for
c	36	12.2	61.0	38	21	AAZ58999	Human angiotensin
c	37	12.2	61.0	38	21	AAZ58999	Human Chk1 ribozym
c	38	12.2	61.0	38	22	AAH96857	Human hippocampal
c	39	12.2	61.0	45	16	AAO95046	Human map-related
c	40	12.2	61.0	47	21	AAZ69349	PCR primer-14 for
c	41	12.2	61.0	60	21	AAZ29388	Human IL1Ra1pha ge
c	42	12	60.0	15	22	AAI69554	Human IL1Ra1pha ge
c	43	12	60.0	15	22	AAI69556	CC49 heavy chain o
c	44	12	60.0	19	21	AAA29708	Primer 2 for seque
c	45	12	60.0	19	21	AAZ40729	

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1
ID	AAI37560/c
XX	AAI37560 standard; mRNA; 15 BP.
XX	AAI37560:
XX	11-NOV-1996 (first entry)
DE	Apo(a) mRNA (nt. pos. 362) hammerhead ribozyme target sequence.
XX	
KW	Enzymatic RNA molecule; cleavage: apolipoprotein (a); apo(a);
KW	hammerhead ribozyme; target sequence; diagnosis; treatment;
KW	lipoprotein (a); atherosclerosis; myocardial infarction; stroke;
KW	restenosis; heart disease; human; ss.
XX	
OS	Homo sapiens.
XX	
PN	W09609392-AJ.
XX	
PD	28-MAR-1996.
XX	
PF	21-SEP-1995; 95WO-US11995.
XX	
PR	23-SEP-1994; 94US-0311760.
XX	
PA	(RIBO-) RIBOZYME PHARM INC.
XX	
PI	McSwiggen J, Newton RS, Ramharack R, Stinchcomb DT;
XX	
DR	WPI: 1996-188454/19.
XX	
PT	Enzymatic RNA mols. which cleave apo(a) mRNA - useful in diagnosis
PT	and treatment of conditions related to Lp(a) levels, e.g.
PT	atherosclerosis, myocardial infarction, and heart diseases



XX Claim 2; Page 18; 37pp; English.  
 CC A claimed enzymatic RNA mol. for the cleavage of apolipoprotein (a)  
 CC (apo(a)) mRNA, specifically a hammerhead ribozyme, has binding arms  
 CC complementary to the present sequence (nucleotide position 362).  
 CC The ribozyme blocks to some extent apo(a) expression, and can  
 CC therefore be used to diagnose or treat conditions related to  
 CC lipoprotein (a) levels, e.g. atherosclerosis, myocardial  
 CC infarction, stroke, restenosis and heart disease.  
 CC PCR was used to generate a substrate for T7 RNA polymerase  
 CC transcription from human apo(a) cDNA clones. Labelled transcripts  
 CC were synthesised in vitro to form 2 templates. The oligonucleotides  
 CC and labelled transcripts were annealed, RNaseH added and the mixts.  
 CC incubated. After a designated time the reactions were stopped, and  
 CC RNA sepd. on sequencing polyacrylamide gels. The percentage of  
 CC substrate cleaved was determined by autoradiographic  
 CC quantification, and the most accessible ribozyme target sites  
 CC chosen.  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP; 5 A; 5 C; 3 G; 2 U; 0 other;

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 17; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e+02;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 ttctgctgagcatg 18  
 |||||  
 Db 15 ttccgctgagcattg 1

## RESULT 2

AAV64594/C  
 ID AAV64594 standard; DNA; 28 BP.

AC AAV64594;

DT 29-JAN-1999 (first entry)

DE Human native interferon-beta primer F15/C17.

KM Interferon-Beta; variant; human; medicament; treatment; screening;  
 KM multiple sclerosis; measurement; water soluble; primer; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.  
 OS Synthetic.

DE19717864-A1.

XX 29-OCT-1998.

PF 23-APR-1997; 97DE-1017864.

PR 23-APR-1997; 97DE-1017864.

PA (FRAU) FRAUNHOFER GES FÖRDERUNG ANGEWANDTEN.

PI Otto B. Schneider-Presenius C, Maschuetza G;

XX WPI; 1998-569784/49.

PT New mutated recombinant human interferon-beta protein contains  
 PT hydroxyl amino acid substitutions to improve water solubility -  
 PT used e.g. in in vitro screening assays, to measure Interferon levels  
 PT and to treat multiple sclerosis

PS Disclosure: Fig 4; 18pp; German.

XX AAV64592-V64610 are primers used in the construction of a mutant human  
 CC recombinant interferon-beta in which an amino acid having at least one  
 CC hydroxy group is substituted for at least one of Leu5, Phe8, Phe15,  
 CC Leu47, Phe50, Leu106, Phe111, Leu116, Leu120 and Phe156. Such mutants

CC can be used in medicaments e.g. for treating multiple sclerosis, for in  
 CC vitro screening assays and for measurement of interferon levels. The  
 CC mutated protein is more water-soluble than recombinant wild-type human  
 CC interferon-beta.

SQ Sequence 28 BP; 8 A; 10 C; 5 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 19; Length 28;  
 Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 3.5e+02;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ttctgctgagcatg 19  
 |||||  
 Db 23 ttctgctgagcattg 5

## RESULT 3

AAV92916  
 ID AAV92916 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAV92916;

DT 13-SEP-1999 (first entry)

DE PCR primer used to amplify an ORF of Chlamydia pneumoniae.

KM Respiratory disease; pneumonia; bronchitis; heart disease; sarcoidosis;  
 KM sinusitis; purulent otitis media; erythema nodosum; pharyngitis;  
 KM vaccine; neutralising epitope; PCR primer; ss.

OS Synthetic.  
 OS Chlamydia pneumoniae.

FN W09927105-A2.

PD 03-JUN-1999.

PF 20-NOV-1998; 98WO-IB01890.

PR 04-NOV-1998; 98US-0107078.

PR 21-NOV-1997; 97FR-0014673.

PA (GEST) GENSET.

PI Griffiths R;

XX WPI; 1999-357842/30.

PS Genome sequence of Chlamydia pneumoniae

Page 1549; Disclosure: 1912pp; English.

CC AAX91991-X97517 represent PCR primers used to amplify open reading  
 CC frames and other nucleic acid sequences from the genome of  
 CC Chlamydia pneumoniae (see AAX91990). C. pneumoniae causes respiratory  
 CC disease such as pneumonia and bronchitis and is thought to be a  
 CC contributing factor in heart disease, sarcoidosis, sinusitis, purulent  
 CC otitis media, erythema nodosum or pharyngitis. The polypeptides encoded  
 CC by the open reading frames of the C. pneumoniae genome (see AAY34584-  
 CC AAY35879) can be used in immunogenic compositions as vaccines. Vectors  
 CC containing C. pneumoniae nucleotide sequences can also be used as  
 CC immunogenic compositions, especially where the vector directs the  
 CC expression of a neutralising epitope of C. pneumoniae.

SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 6 C; 4 G; 8 T; 0 other;

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 20; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e+02;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ttctgctgagcatg 20





```
PN WO200029623-A2.
XX
XX 25-MAY-2000.
XX
XX 17-NOV-1999; 99WO-US27293.
PF
XX 17-NOV-1998; 98US-0109024.
PR
XX 16-NOV-1999; 99US-0109024.
XX
XX (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.
PA
XX Shinkets RA, Leach MD;
PI WPI: 2000-387826/33.
DR
XX
XX Human nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms, useful
PT for treating a subject suffering, or at risk from a pathology due to
PT the presence of a sequence polymorphism -
XX
XX Claim 1; Page 377; 543pp; English.
XX
CC Sequences AAA76318-A77509 represent 1192 human nucleic acid sequences
CC which contain single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). Sequences 1 to
CC 1112 (AAA76318-A77429) are consecutive pairs of nucleotides which
CC contain silent SNPs. Sequences 1113 to 1192 (AAA77430-A77509) are
CC consecutive pairs of nucleotides containing SNPs which result in changes
CC in the corresponding amino acid sequences (AAB11749-B11828). The SNPs in
CC sequences 1113 to 1128 (AAA77430-A77445) lead to conservative amino acid
CC changes, while those in sequences 1129 to 1186 (AAA77446-A77503) result
CC in non-conservative changes. The SNPs in sequences 1187 to 1192
CC (AAA77504-A77509) generate frameshift mutations. The invention also
CC relates to a method of detecting a polymorphic site in a nucleic acid and
CC a method of determining the relatedness of two nucleic acids. It also
CC encompasses peptides containing polymorphic sites, antibodies raised
CC against such peptides, and a method of detecting polymorphic
CC proteins/peptides using the antibodies. The nucleic acids are useful for
CC gene therapy of an individual having, suspected of having, or at risk of
CC developing a pathological condition due to the presence of a sequence
CC polymorphism. Such treatment would comprise administration of the
CC wild-type nucleic acid sequence. Antibodies raised against polymorphic
CC peptides can also be used in the treatment of such individuals.
XX
SQ Sequence 51 BP; 12 A; 10 C; 14 G; 15 T; 0 other;

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 21; Length 51;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 tctgcgtctgagc 14
   |||||
DB 39 tctgcgtctgagc 51

RESULT 7
AAA77045
ID AAA77045 standard; CDNA; 51 BP.
XX
XX AAA77045;
AC
XX
XX 16-NOV-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX Human clone c943328092 polymorphic site, SEQ ID NO:728.
DE
XX
XX Human; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; chromosome 8;
KW detection; identification; gene therapy; ss.
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH key
FT replace (26,A)
FT /*tag= a
XX
```

```
PN WO200029623-A2.
XX
XX 25-MAY-2000.
XX
XX 17-NOV-1999; 99WO-US27293.
PF
XX 17-NOV-1998; 98US-0109024.
PR
XX 16-NOV-1999; 99US-0109024.
XX
XX (CURA-) CURAGEN CORP.
PA
XX Shinkets RA, Leach MD;
PI WPI: 2000-387826/33.
DR
XX
XX Human nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms, useful
PT for treating a subject suffering, or at risk from a pathology due to
PT the presence of a sequence polymorphism -
XX
XX Claim 1; Page 377; 543pp; English.
XX
CC Sequences AAA76318-A77509 represent 1192 human nucleic acid sequences
CC which contain single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). Sequences 1 to
CC 1112 (AAA76318-A77429) are consecutive pairs of nucleotides which
CC contain silent SNPs. Sequences 1113 to 1192 (AAA77430-A77509) are
CC consecutive pairs of nucleotides containing SNPs which result in changes
CC in the corresponding amino acid sequences (AAB11749-B11828). The SNPs in
CC sequences 1113 to 1128 (AAA77430-A77445) lead to conservative amino acid
CC changes, while those in sequences 1129 to 1186 (AAA77446-A77503) result
CC in non-conservative changes. The SNPs in sequences 1187 to 1192
CC (AAA77504-A77509) generate frameshift mutations. The invention also
CC relates to a method of detecting a polymorphic site in a nucleic acid and
CC a method of determining the relatedness of two nucleic acids. It also
CC encompasses peptides containing polymorphic sites, antibodies raised
CC against such peptides, and a method of detecting polymorphic
CC proteins/peptides using the antibodies. The nucleic acids are useful for
CC gene therapy of an individual having, suspected of having, or at risk of
CC developing a pathological condition due to the presence of a sequence
CC polymorphism. Such treatment would comprise administration of the
CC wild-type nucleic acid sequence. Antibodies raised against polymorphic
CC peptides can also be used in the treatment of such individuals.
XX
SQ Sequence 51 BP; 11 A; 10 C; 15 G; 15 T; 0 other;

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 21; Length 51;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+03;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 tctgcgtctgagc 14
   |||||
DB 39 tctgcgtctgagc 51

RESULT 8
AA60063
ID AA60063 standard; DNA; 36 BP.
XX
XX AA60063;
AC
XX
XX 27-APR-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX Primer NOOL-9.
DE
XX
XX Primer; selection; drug; vaccine; bioreparation; ss.
KW Synthetic.
XX
XX WO200105808-A2.
XX
XX 25-JAN-2001.
XX
XX 20-JUL-2000; 2000WO-GB02809.
PF
```

XX 20-JUL-1999; 99GB-0017027.  
PR (AFET-) AFFIBODY TECHNOLOGY SWEDEN AB.  
PA (GARD/) GARDNER R.  
XX  
XX Nygren P, Uhlen M, Nord O;  
PI WPI; 2001-147323/15.  
XX  
XX In vitro selection of desired polypeptides for use as drug and in  
PT vaccine development, by immobilizing nucleic acid molecule on solid  
PT support carrying target for biospecific interaction with the desired  
PT polypeptide -  
XX  
XX disclosure; Page 24; 63pp; English.  
PS  
XX The present invention relates to a method of selecting one or  
CC more desired polypeptides using a cell free expression of nucleic  
CC acid molecules immobilized on a solid support system carrying  
CC target for biospecific interaction with the desired peptide or  
CC a molecule attached to it, to produce the polypeptide. The  
CC solid support carrying both the desired polypeptide and nucleic acid  
CC encoding it, is separated. The method is useful for selection and  
CC identification of proteins or peptides with desired properties from  
CC pools of protein or peptide variants. The polypeptides with desired  
CC properties such as binding affinity to a particular target molecule,  
CC catalytic activity, chemical or enzymatic activity or immunogenic  
CC activity are useful as drugs, for vaccine development and in  
CC diagnosis and bioseparation.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 36 BP; 7 A; 7 C; 10 G; 12 T; 0 other;  
XX  
Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 22; Length 36;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 ttctgcgtcgtacat 16  
Db 18 ttctgcgtcgtacat 33  
XX  
RESULT 9  
AAC88050  
ID AAC88050 standard; DNA; 40 BP.  
XX  
AC AAC88050;  
XX  
DT 09-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE PCR amplification oligonucleotide primer SNAP-4.  
XX  
KM Staphylococcal protein A; self-assembling biomolecular structure;  
KW anti-Staphylococcal protein A affinity module; diagnosis;  
KW affinity module; PCR primer; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
OS  
XX  
XX WO2000069888-A1.  
PN  
XX 23-NOV-2000.  
PD  
XX 15-MAY-2000; 2000WO-GB01843.  
PF  
XX 14-MAY-1999; 99GB-0011287.  
PR  
XX (AFET-) AFFIBODY TECHNOLOGY SWEDEN AB.  
PA (GARD/) GARDNER R.  
XX  
XX Nygren P, Uhlen M;  
PI WPI; 2001-025000/03.  
XX  
DR

XX Self-assembled biomolecular structure used in therapy and ex vivo  
PT diagnostic methods, comprises affinity modules having affinity domains,  
PT which are capable of biospecific interaction to form assembled  
PT structures -  
XX  
XX Example; Page 19; 41pp; English.  
PS  
XX The present invention describes a self-assembled biomolecular structure  
CC (1) comprising affinity modules (AM) each of which has two similar or  
CC different affinity domains (AD), and at least one AD within each AM has  
CC specific and exclusive affinity for an AD within another AM. The AMs are  
CC capable of biospecific interaction to form an assembled structure. (1)  
CC is used in therapy and in an ex vivo diagnostic method. (1) may be  
CC useful as materials, e.g. for encapsulation of active agents, or they  
CC may have a more active functional role, e.g. in bioelectronic  
CC applications. (1) has diagnostic applications, e.g. to obtain highly  
CC avid reagents or clinical applications, e.g. to obtain controlled  
CC delivery of therapeutics, nano-fabrication applications, e.g. to obtain  
CC spontaneous build up of ordered small-scale structures, biotechnological  
CC applications, e.g. to obtain thermally or chemically reversible protein  
CC networks, and provision of basis for stepwise enzymatic treatment of a  
CC substrate at a defined position. In clinical applications, enzymes or  
CC therapeutics (including vaccines) may be encapsulated in self-assembling  
CC biomolecular structures by mixing the affinity modules with the  
CC substance to be encapsulated. The present sequence represents a PCR  
CC primer which is used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 40 BP; 6 A; 12 C; 12 G; 10 T; 0 other;  
XX  
Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 22; Length 40;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.8e+03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 ttctgcgtcgtacat 16  
Db 22 ttctgcgtcgtacat 37  
XX  
RESULT 10  
AAC84008  
ID AAC84008 standard; DNA; 21 BP.  
XX  
AC AAC84008;  
XX  
DT 02-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Antisense oligonucleotide #2 for inducible nitric oxide synthase gene.  
XX  
KW Vasotropic; gene therapy; antisense; inducible nitric oxide synthase;  
KW iNOS; medicament; cerebral ischemia; ss.  
XX  
OS Rattus sp.  
XX  
XX WO2000066725-A1.  
PN  
XX 09-NOV-2000.  
PD  
XX 03-MAY-2000; 2000WO-FR01191.  
PF  
XX 04-MAY-1999; 99FR-0005629.  
PR  
XX 18-JUN-1999; 99US-0139735.  
PR  
XX (AVET ) AVENTIS PHARMA SA.  
PA  
XX Parmentier S, Bohme A, Plockine M;  
PI WPI; 2000-679758/66.  
XX  
XX Antisense oligonucleotides of an inducible isoform of nitrogen  
PT monoxide synthase, used to treat cerebral ischemia -  
XX  
DR

PS Claim 4: Page 29; 35pp; French.  
 CC The invention relates to the use of antisense oligonucleotides to an  
 CC inducible isoform of nitric oxide synthase (iNOS), for the preparation  
 CC of a medicament to treat cerebral ischaemia. The oligonucleotides  
 CC AAC84007-C84008 represent examples of the antisense oligonucleotides  
 CC used in the invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 21 BP; 3 A; 7 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 21; Length 21;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.2e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19  
 ||| | ||||| |||||  
 DB 2 ttcagagctctgcccattgc 20

## RESULT 11

ID AA64595/C  
 AA64595 standard; DNA; 28 BP.

AC AA64595;

DT 29-JAN-1999 (first entry)

DE Human native Interferon-beta primer C17.

KW Interferon-Beta; variant; human; medicament; treatment; screening;  
 KW multiple sclerosis; measurement; water soluble; primer; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

OS Synthetic.

PN DE19717864-A1.

PD 29-OCT-1998.

PF 23-APR-1997; 97DE-1017864.

PR 23-APR-1997; 97DE-1017864.

PA (FRAU ) FRAUNHOFER GES FOERDERUNG ANGEWANDTEN.

PI Otto B, Schneider-Fresenius C, Waschuetza G;

WPI: 1998-569784/49.

PT New mutated recombinant human Interferon-beta protein contains  
 PT hydroxylic amino acid substitutions to improve water solubility -  
 PT used e.g. in vitro screening assays, to measure Interferon levels  
 PT and to treat multiple sclerosis  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure: Fig 4; 18pp; German.

CC AAV64592-V64610 are primers used in the construction of a mutant human  
 CC recombinant Interferon-beta in which an amino acid having at least one  
 CC hydroxy group is substituted for at least one of Leu5, Phe8, Phe15,  
 CC Leu47, Phe50, Leu106, Phe111, Leu116, Leu120 and Phe156. Such mutants  
 CC can be used in medicaments e.g. for treating multiple sclerosis, for in  
 CC vitro screening assays and for measurement of Interferon levels. The  
 CC mutated protein is more water-soluble than recombinant wild-type human  
 CC Interferon-beta.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 28 BP; 8 A; 9 C; 5 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 19; Length 28;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.2e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19  
 ||||| | ||||| |||||  
 DB 23 TTCGTGAGCTGAAATTC 5

## RESULT 12

ID AA130310/C  
 AA130310 standard; DNA; 31 BP.

AC AA130310;

DT 18-OCT-2001 (first entry)

DE Human single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) LTB 2.

KW Human; resequence; genotype; disease; forensic; paternity testing;  
 KW single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; ss.

OS Homo sapiens.

FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Variation replace(16,A)  
 FT /\*tag- a  
 /standard\_name="single nucleotide polymorphism"

PN W0200166800-A2.

PD 13-SEP-2001.

PF 07-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US07268.

PR 07-MAR-2000; 2000US-0187510.

PR 22-MAY-2000; 2000US-0206129.

PA (WHEE ) WHITEHEAD INST BIOMEDICAL RES.

PI Cargill M, Ireland JS, Lander ES;

WPI: 2001-522952/57.

PT Nucleic acid molecules from the human genome which include polymorphic  
 PT sites, useful in methods for predicting the presence, absence or  
 PT severity of a particular phenotype or disorder (e.g. diabetes)  
 PT associated with a particular genotype -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 1; Page 78; 145pp; English.

CC The invention relates to the identification of nucleic acid molecules  
 CC (AA129513-AA131314) from the human genome which include polymorphic sites  
 CC which can predispose individuals to disease. Various genes from a number  
 CC of individuals were resequenced and single nucleotide polymorphisms  
 CC (SNPs) in these genes discovered. The method is useful for predicting the  
 CC presence, absence or severity of a particular phenotype or disorder (e.g.  
 CC diabetes) associated with a particular genotype. The nucleic acids  
 CC containing the polymorphic sites may be useful in forensics and paternity  
 CC testing.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 31 BP; 3 A; 10 C; 13 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 22; Length 31;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 ttctgcgtctgagcattgcg 20  
 || ||||| ||| | |||||  
 DB 19 TCGGCGTCCGAGAACTCG 1

## RESULT 13

ID AAA73246  
 AAA73246 standard; DNA; 36 BP.

AC AAA73246;  
 XX  
 DT 05-DEC-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Consensus phytase site-directed mutagenesis primer SEQ ID NO:46.  
 XX  
 KW Phytase; mutant; thermostability; mutation; mutagenesis; pH stability;  
 KW temperature stability; pH profile; temperature profile; reaction rate;  
 KW specific activity; substrate specificity; substrate cleavage pattern;  
 KW substrate binding; position specificity; phytate degradation rate;  
 KW food; feed; phytate; manure; PCR primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX  
 PN WO200043503-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 27-JUL-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 21-JAN-2000; 2000MO-DK00025.  
 XX  
 PR 22-JAN-1999; 99DK-0000092.  
 PR 21-SEP-1999; 99DK-0001340.  
 XX  
 PA (NOVO ) NOVO NORDISK AS.  
 XX  
 PI Lehmann M;  
 DR WPI; 2000-491161/43.  
 XX  
 PT Novel phytases with improved properties such as temperature stability,  
 PT pH stability and substrate specificity, for use in pharmaceuticals and  
 PT compound foods and feeds -  
 XX  
 PS Example 3; Page 38; 240pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention describes improved phytases, preferably with  
 CC increased thermostability, and methods for producing them. The methods  
 CC can be used for producing phytases with improved properties e.g.  
 CC temperature stability, pH stability, pH profile, temperature profile,  
 CC specific activity, substrate specificity, substrate cleavage pattern,  
 CC substrate binding, position specificity, the velocity and level of  
 CC release of phosphate from corn, reaction rate, phytate degradation rate,  
 CC and end level of released phosphate. The phytases can be used to produce  
 CC pharmaceutical compositions or compound food or feeds. The feed can be  
 CC used to reduce levels of phytate in animal manure, by converting it  
 CC into lower inositol phosphates and/or inositol and inorganic phosphate.  
 CC AAA73237 to AAA73289 represent phytase PCR primers and site-directed  
 CC mutagenesis primers used in examples from the present invention.  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 36 BP; 7 A; 11 C; 6 G; 12 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 21; Length 36;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 XX  
 QY 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19  
 ||||||||| || || |  
 Db 14 ttctgcgtctgagcattac 32  
 XX  
 RESULT 14  
 AA259653  
 ID AA259653 standard; DNA; 36 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AA259653;  
 XX  
 DT 19-APR-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Phytase-1 K91A mutagenic primer #1.  
 DE  
 XX  
 KW Phytase; myo-inositol hexakisphosphate phosphohydrolase; stabilisation;  
 KW thermostable; animal feed; monogastric animal; phytate phosphorus;

KW phosphate availability; consensus; phytase-1; mutagenesis; PCR primer;  
 KW ss.  
 XX  
 OS Aspergillus terreus 9A1.  
 OS  
 OS Aspergillus terreus cbs16.46.  
 OS  
 OS Aspergillus niger var. awamori.  
 OS  
 OS Aspergillus niger 7213.  
 OS  
 OS Aspergillus niger str. NRRL335.  
 OS  
 OS Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC13073.  
 OS  
 OS Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC32722.  
 OS  
 OS Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC58128.  
 OS  
 OS Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC26906.  
 OS  
 OS Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC32239.  
 OS  
 OS Emmericella nidulans.  
 OS  
 OS Talaromyces thermophilus ATCC20186.  
 OS  
 OS Myceliophthora thermophila.  
 OS  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN EP969089-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 05-JAN-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 23-JUN-1999; 99EP-0111949.  
 XX  
 PR 29-JUN-1998; 98EP-0111960.  
 XX  
 PA (HOFF ) HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO AG F.  
 XX  
 PI Brugger R, Lehmann M, Wyss M;  
 DR WPI; 2000-099429/09.  
 XX  
 PT New stabilized enzyme formulation, useful for feed compositions for  
 PT monogastric animals -  
 XX  
 PS Example 5; Page 19; 101pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to a novel stabilised dry or liquid enzyme  
 CC formulation, comprising phytase (myo-inositol hexakisphosphate  
 CC phosphohydrolase) and one or more stabilising agents including  
 CC xylitol or ribitol; polyethylene glycols with a molecular weight of 600  
 CC to 4000 Da, preferably 1000 to 3350 Da; the disodium salts of malonic,  
 CC glutaric and succinic acid; carboxymethylcellulose; and sodium alginate.  
 CC The stabilised phytase formulation is used in a method for preparing a  
 CC feed composition for monogastric animals (e.g., pigs, poultry) and  
 CC provides a monogastric animal with its dietary requirements of  
 CC phosphorus. Although a large amount of phosphate is present in animal  
 CC feed in the form of phytate phosphorus, monogastric animals are unable  
 CC to utilise this form of phosphate, resulting in the addition of extra  
 CC phosphate to the feed of such animals. Phytase enhances the nutritional  
 CC value of plant material without the need for adding additional phosphate  
 CC to the feed. The level of phosphate pollution in the environment is  
 CC reduced by adding phytase to animal feed, as the animal can make use of  
 CC the inorganic phosphate liberated from phytate phosphorus using the  
 CC enzyme. The phytase formulation of the invention has an improved  
 CC thermostability and can therefore remain stable during long-term storage  
 CC and can withstand feed processing methods such as extrusion, expansion  
 CC and pelleting. Sequences AA259643-259714 represent mutagenic PCR  
 CC primers used to introduce mutations into DNA encoding the consensus  
 CC phytase-1 (AA169558) in order to increase the thermostability of  
 CC phytase-1. The mutations introduced were based on amino acid sequence  
 CC differences between phytase-1 and phytases 10 and 11 (AA169566-Y69567).  
 CC  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 36 BP; 7 A; 11 C; 6 G; 12 T; 0 other;  
 XX  
 Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 21; Length 36;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 XX  
 QY 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19  
 ||||||||| || || |  
 Db 14 ttctgcgtctgagcattac 32  
 XX

```

RESULT 15
AAZ59654/c
ID AAZ59654 standard; DNA; 36 BP.
XX
AC AAZ59654;
XX
DT 19-APR-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Phytase-1 K91A mutagenic primer #2.
XX
KW Phytase: myo-inositol hexakisphosphate phosphohydrolase; stabilisation;
KW thermostable; animal feed; monogastric animal; phytate phosphorus;
KW phosphate availability; consensus; phytase-1; mutagenesis; PCR primer;
SS.
XX
OS Aspergillus terreus 9A1.
OS Aspergillus terreus cbs16.46.
OS Aspergillus niger var. awamori.
OS Aspergillus niger 7213.
OS Aspergillus niger str. NRRL3135.
OS Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC13073.
OS Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC32722.
OS Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC58128.
OS Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC26906.
OS Aspergillus fumigatus ATCC32239.
OS Emerlicella nidulans.
OS Talaromyces thermophilus ATCC20186.
OS Myceliophthora thermophila.
OS Synthetic.
XX
XX EP969089-A1.
XX
PD 05-JAN-2000.
XX
PF 23-JUN-1999; 99EP-0111949.
XX
PR 29-JUN-1998; 98EP-0111960.
XX
PA (HOFF) HOFFMANN LA ROCHE & CO AG F.
XX
PI Brugger R, Lehmann M, Wyss M;
XX
DR WPI. 2000-099429/09.
XX
XX New stabilized enzyme formulation, useful for feed compositions for
XX monogastric animals -
XX
PS Example 5; Page 19; 101pp; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to a novel stabilised dry or liquid enzyme
CC formulation, comprising phytase (myo-inositol hexakisphosphate
CC phosphohydrolase) and one or more stabilising agents including
CC xyliol or ribitol; polyethylene glycols with a molecular weight of 600
CC to 4000 Da, preferably 1000 to 3350 Da; the disodium salts of malonic,
CC glutaric and succinic acid; carboxymethylcellulose; and sodium alginate.
CC The stabilised phytase formulation is used in a method for preparing a
CC feed composition for monogastric animals (e.g., pigs, poultry) and
CC provides a monogastric animal with its dietary requirements of
CC phosphorus. Although a large amount of phosphate is present in animal
CC feed in the form of phytate phosphorus, monogastric animals are unable
CC to utilise this form of phosphate, resulting in the addition of extra
CC phosphate to the feed of such animals. Phytase enhances the nutritional
CC value of plant material without the need for adding additional phosphate
CC to the feed. The level of phosphate pollution in the environment is
CC reduced by adding phytase to animal feed, as the animal can make use of
CC the inorganic phosphate liberated from phytate phosphorus using the
CC enzyme. The phytase formulation of the invention has an improved
CC thermostability and can therefore remain stable during long-term storage
CC and can withstand feed processing methods such as extrusion, expansion
CC and pelleting. Sequences AAZ59643-259714 represent mutagenic PCR
CC primers used to introduce mutations into DNA encoding the consensus

```

```

CC phytase-1 (AAV69558) in order to increase the thermostability of
CC phytase-1. The mutations introduced were based on amino acid sequence
CC differences between phytase-1 and phytases 10 and 11 (AAV69566-Y69567).
XX
XX Sequence 36 BP; 12 A; 6 C; 11 G; 7 T; 0 other;

```

```

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 21; Length 36;
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e+03;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19
   ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 23 TTCTGCCTCTAAGAGCTTAC 5

```

```

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 09:50:32
Job time: 5141 sec

```

Thu Mar 14 07:10:40 2002

us-09-923-515-17.rng



1  
2  
3  
4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 09:29:03 ; Search time 3124.31 Seconds

(without alignments)  
105.605 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-8

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 tctgcgtctgacgttcgt 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Searched: 1472140 seqs, 8248589755 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 586436

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :  
1: gb\_da:\*  
2: gb\_htg:\*  
3: gb\_in:\*  
4: gb\_cm:\*  
5: gb\_ov:\*  
6: gb\_pat:\*  
7: gb\_ph:\*  
8: gb\_pl:\*  
9: gb\_pr:\*  
10: gb\_ro:\*  
11: gb\_sts:\*  
12: gb\_sy:\*  
13: gb\_un:\*  
14: gb\_vl:\*  
15: em\_da:\*  
16: em\_fun:\*  
17: em\_hum:\*  
18: em\_in:\*  
19: em\_om:\*  
20: em\_ov:\*  
21: em\_pat:\*  
22: em\_ph:\*  
23: em\_pl:\*  
24: em\_ro:\*  
25: em\_sts:\*  
26: em\_sy:\*  
27: em\_un:\*  
28: em\_vl:\*  
29: em\_yi:\*  
30: em\_htgo\_hum:\*  
31: em\_htgo\_iny:\*  
32: em\_htgo\_rtd:\*  
33: em\_htg\_hum:\*  
34: em\_htg\_iny:\*  
35: em\_htg\_rtd:\*  
36: em\_htg\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
C 1	15	75.0	15	6	I35043	I35043 Sequence 11
C 2	13.2	66.0	28	6	A83871	A83871 Sequence 6
C 3	12.8	64.0	21	12	AB068595	AB068595 Synthetic
C 4	12.6	63.0	25	6	E12345	E12345 Primer 6/7
C 5	12.6	63.0	25	6	I21451	I21451 Sequence 12
C 6	12.6	63.0	51	6	AX157429	AX157429 Sequence
C 7	12.6	63.0	51	6	AX157430	AX157430 Sequence
C 8	12.6	63.0	51	6	AX157994	AX157994 Sequence
C 9	12.6	63.0	51	6	AX160028	AX160028 Sequence
C 10	12.4	62.0	20	6	AR031058	AR031058 Sequence
C 11	12.4	62.0	20	6	AR043298	AR043298 Sequence
C 12	12.4	62.0	20	6	AR074953	AR074953 Sequence
C 13	12.4	62.0	20	6	I82149	I82149 Sequence 86
C 14	12.4	62.0	46	6	I36890	I36890 Sequence 10
C 15	12.4	62.0	46	6	I36891	I36891 Sequence 11
C 16	12.4	62.0	46	6	I36892	I36892 Sequence 12
C 17	12.4	62.0	46	6	I48942	I48942 Sequence 4
C 18	12.4	62.0	46	6	I48943	I48943 Sequence 5
C 19	12.4	62.0	46	6	I48944	I48944 Sequence 6
C 20	12.4	62.0	60	6	AR043215	AR043215 Sequence
C 21	12.4	62.0	60	6	AR074870	AR074870 Sequence
C 22	12.4	62.0	60	6	I82066	I82066 Sequence 3
C 23	12.2	61.0	17	6	E00666	E00666 Oligonucleo
C 24	12.2	61.0	17	6	E00675	E00675 Oligonucleo
C 25	12.2	61.0	17	6	E00681	E00681 Oligonucleo
C 26	12.2	61.0	20	12	AB069376	AB069376 Synthetic
C 27	12.2	61.0	37	6	I43879	I43879 Sequence 14
C 28	12	60.0	19	6	AR089051	AR089051 Sequence
C 29	12	60.0	19	6	AR140687	AR140687 Sequence
C 30	12	60.0	22	6	I77122	I77122 Sequence 8
C 31	12	60.0	25	6	I43029	I43029 Sequence 12
C 32	12	60.0	30	6	A21628	A21628 Oligonucleo
C 33	12	60.0	30	6	I75993	I75993 Sequence 3
C 34	12	60.0	42	6	E31776	E31776 Hexrose ph
C 35	12	60.0	50	6	AR032644	AR032644 Sequence
C 36	12	60.0	50	6	AR032654	AR032654 Sequence
C 37	12	60.0	50	6	I29384	I29384 Sequence 25
C 38	12	60.0	50	6	I29394	I29394 Sequence 26
C 39	12	60.0	50	6	I43028	I43028 Sequence 11
C 40	12	60.0	50	6	I91058	I91058 Sequence 25
C 41	12	60.0	50	6	I91068	I91068 Sequence 26
C 42	12	60.0	51	6	AX158420	AX158420 Sequence
C 43	12	60.0	56	6	AR082310	AR082310 Sequence
C 44	12	60.0	56	6	AR082327	AR082327 Sequence
C 45	12	60.0	56	6	AR120852	AR120852 Sequence

# ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
I35043/C  
LOCUS I35043 15 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35043  
VERSION I35043.1 GI:2088011  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb, D.T., McSwiggan, J., Newton, R.S. and Rambarack, R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to AOC(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706 A II 04 FEB 1997;  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
BASE COUNT 5 a 5 c 3 g 2 t  
ORIGIN

13-MAY-1997

	75.0%;	Score 15;	DB 6;	Length 15;
Query March	100.0%;	Pred. No.	2e+03;	
Best Local Similarity		Mismatches	0;	Indels
Matches 15;	Conservative			Gaps 0;
OY	3	tgcgtcttaagcatgg	17	
Db	15	tgcgcttgaacatttg	1	

RESULT	2		PAT	21-JAN-2000
A83871/c				
LOCUS	A83871	28 bp	DNA	
DEFINITION	Sequence	6 from Patent	WO9848018.	
ACCESSION	A83871			
VERSION	A83871.1	GI:673041		
KEYWORDS	.			
SOURCE	unidentified.			
REMARKS				

REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 28)
AUTHORS	Schneider-Presenius,C. and Otto,B.
TITLE	RECOMBINANT HUMAN BETA INTERFERON WITH ENHANCED SOLUBILITY
JOURNAL	Patient: WO 9848018-A 6 29-OCT-1998:
FEATURES	SCHNEIDER PRESENIUS CHRISTIAN (DE); OTTO BERND (DE)
source	Location/Qualifiers 1..28
BASE COUNT	/organism="unidentified" /db_xref="taxon:37644"
ORIGIN	8 a 10 c 5 g 5 t

Query Match	66.0%	Score 13.2	DB 6	Length 28
Best Local Similarity	83.3%	Pred. No. 2e+04		
Matches	15	Conservative	0	Mismatches 3
				Indels 0
				Gaps 0
Qy	1	tctgcgtctagacattgc	18	
			13	
Db	22	tctggcaactgacgaattgc	5	

RESULT	3						
LOCUS	AB068595						
DEFINITION	AB068595	21 bp	DNA	SYN	08-AUG-2001		
ACCESSION	AB068595						
VERSION	AB068595						
KEYWORDS	AB068595.1	GI:15129399					
SOURCE							
ORGANISM							
REFERENCE							
AUTHORS	Chen, Y.Z., Hayashi, Y., Wu, J.G., Takaoka, E., Maekawa, K.,						

TITLE	A bac-based sts-content map spanning a 35-mb region of human chromosome 1p35-p36
JOURNAL	Genomics. 74 (1), 55-70 (2001)
MEDLINE	21269192
REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 21)
AUTHORS	Horii, A.
TITLE	Direct Submission
JOURNAL	Submitted (04-AUG-2001) Akira Horii, Tohoku University School of

```
FEATURES      location/Qualifiers
      source      1. .21
                  /organism="synthetic construct"
                  /db_xref="taxon:32630"
```

```
misc_feature      1..21
                  /note="reverse primer for human Srs stS-stSG27932 at 1p36
stS-stSG27932 obtained from clones B72G3, B370L16",
B31F17, B265D10, B34F17, B5F6, B1802, B85K5, B73C3,
Human BAC library RPCI-11"
BASE COUNT      2 a      7 c      4 g      8 t
ORIGIN
```

Query Match	64.08;	Score 12.8;	DB 12;	Length 21;
Best Local Similarity	87.58;	Pred. No. 3.4e+04;		
Matches 14;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 2;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

```
Qy      1 tctgcgtctgagcatt 16
          ||| ||||| |||
Db      2 TCTCCGCTGACCATT 17
```

[illegible]

REFERENCE	AUTHORS	TITLE	JOURNAL
1 (bases 1 to 25)	Chiyannshlyun, U., Chiyuufuan, R., Gannshlyun, K., Chiyannchlen, F. and Chinnmin, C.,	OLIGONUCLEOTIDE FOR BACULOVIRUS INJECTION DETECTION	Patent: JP 1996308600-A 12-26-NOV-1996;

COMMENT	OS	None
OC	Artificial sequences.	

PN JP 1996308600-A/12  
PD 26-NOV-1996  
PE 05-JAN-1995 JP 1995016515  
PI CHYUNSHIYUN UAN, CHIUDEUAN RO, GANNSHIYUN KOU, PI  
CHIYANCHIEN FUAN, CHYUNSHIYUN

PI	CHINMIN CHIXOU	
PC	C12Q1/70, C07H21/04, C12N15/09, C12Q1/68	
CC	strandedness: Single;	
CC	topology: Linear;	
CC	hypothetical: No;	
PH	key	Location/Qualifiers

FT	/organism='artificial sequences'
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
source	1..25

BASE COUNT	6 a	6 c	5 g	8 t
ORIGIN				

Query Match	63.0%	Score 12.6;	DB 6;	Length 25;
Best Local Similarity	78.9%	Pred. No. 4.3e+04;		
Matches 15; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 4;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

```
QY      2 ctgcgtctgacatgcgt 20
          | ||||| | |||||
Db     24 CGCGCTTAAGATTGCGT 6
```

	RESULT	5		PAT	07-OCT-1996
I21451/c					
LOCUS	I21451	25 bp	DNA		
DEFINITION	Sequence	12 from patent US 5521299.			
ACCESSION	I21451				
VERSION	I21451.1	GI:1601805			

KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 25)  
AUTHORS Wang, C., Lo, C., Kou, G., Huang, C. and Chou, C.  
TITLE Oligonucleotides for detection of baculovirus infection  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5521299-A 12-28-MAY-1996;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..25  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 6 a 6 c 5 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 25;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4.3e+04;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 ctgcgtctgagcattgcgt 20  
1 ||||| || |||||  
Db 24 CCGCGCTCAGATTGGCT 6

RESULT 6  
AX157429 51 bp DNA PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX157429  
DEFINITION Sequence 757 from Patent WO0140521.  
ACCESSION AX157429  
VERSION AX157429.1 GI:14538760  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 51)  
AUTHORS Shimkets, R.A. and Leach, M.  
TITLE Nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms and methods of use thereof  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0140521-A 757 07-JUN-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..51  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
misc\_feature 26  
/note="1 of 2 allelic variants (758 is other entry)  
Accession number cg21428762"  
BASE COUNT 15 a 11 c 19 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 51;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4.2e+04;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tctgcgtctgagcattgcg 19  
||||| ||||| ||  
Db 41 TCTGCGTCGAGCACCCCG 23

RESULT 7  
AX157430 51 bp DNA PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX157430  
DEFINITION Sequence 758 from Patent WO0140521.  
ACCESSION AX157430  
VERSION AX157430.1 GI:14538761  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 51)

AUTHORS Shimkets, R.A. and Leach, M.  
TITLE Nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms and methods of use thereof  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0140521-A 758 07-JUN-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..51  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
misc\_feature 26  
/note="2 of 2 allelic variants (757 is other entry)  
Accession number cg21428762"  
BASE COUNT 15 a 11 c 18 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 51;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4.2e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tctgcgtctgagcattgcg 19  
||||| ||||| ||  
Db 41 TCTGCGTCGAGCACCCCG 23

RESULT 8  
AX157994 51 bp DNA PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX157994  
DEFINITION Sequence 1322 from Patent WO0140521.  
ACCESSION AX157994  
VERSION AX157994.1 GI:14539325  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 51)  
AUTHORS Shimkets, R.A. and Leach, M.  
TITLE Nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms and methods of use thereof  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0140521-A 1322 07-JUN-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..51  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
misc\_feature 26  
/note="2 of 2 allelic variants (1321 is other entry)  
Accession number cg28972181"  
BASE COUNT 10 a 11 c 19 g 11 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 51;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4.2e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 ctgcgtctgagcattgcgt 20  
||||| ||||| ||  
Db 16 CAGCGTCGGGGCAATTACGT 34

RESULT 9  
AX160028 51 bp DNA PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX160028  
DEFINITION Sequence 3356 from Patent WO0140521.  
ACCESSION AX160028  
VERSION AX160028.1 GI:14541359  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 51)  
AUTHORS Shimkets, R.A. and Leach, M.  
TITLE Nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms and methods of use thereof  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0140521-A 3356 07-JUN-2001;  
Curagen Corporation (US)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
SOURCE 1..51  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
misc\_feature 26  
/note="2 of 2 allelic variants (3355 is other entry)  
Accession number cg43250188"  
BASE COUNT 15 a 14 c 15 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 51;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4.2e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 ctgcctcagcattgcgt 20  
||| ||||| ||||| |||  
Db 39 CTGCTCTGTCATTCAT 21

RESULT 10  
LOCUS AR031058 20 bp DNA PAT 29-SEP-1999  
DEFINITION Sequence 46 from patent US 5861504.  
ACCESSION AR031058  
VERSION AR031058.1 GI:5944272  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Polymeropoulos, M.H. and Merril, C.R.  
TITLE Eleven highly informative microsatellite repeat polymorphic DNA markers  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5861504-A 46 19-JAN-1999;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
SOURCE 1..20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 5 a 4 c 6 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 5.6e+04;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 ctgcctcagcattgcgt 15  
||| ||||| ||||| |||  
Db 1 CTGCATCTGACCAT 14

RESULT 11  
LOCUS AR043298 20 bp DNA PAT 29-SEP-1999  
DEFINITION Sequence 86 from patent US 5814457.  
ACCESSION AR043298  
VERSION AR043298.1 GI:5964306  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kern, S.E. and Hahn, S.A.  
TITLE DPC4 polypeptide  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5814457-A 86 29-SEP-1998;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
SOURCE 1..20

BASE COUNT 4 a 3 c 6 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 5.6e+04;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 gtctgagcattgcg 19  
||||| ||||| ||||| |||  
Db 2 GTCTGAGCATTTG 15

RESULT 12  
LOCUS AR074953 20 bp DNA PAT 28-AUG-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 86 from patent US 5955292.  
ACCESSION AR074953  
VERSION AR074953.1 GI:10001705  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kern, S.E. and Hahn, S.A.  
TITLE Tumor suppressor gene, DPC4  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5955292-A 86 21-SEP-1999;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
SOURCE 1..20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 4 a 3 c 6 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 5.6e+04;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 gtctgagcattgcg 19  
||||| ||||| ||||| |||  
Db 2 GTCTGAGCATTTG 15

RESULT 13  
LOCUS I82149 20 bp DNA PAT 10-JUN-1998  
DEFINITION Sequence 86 from patent US 5712097.  
ACCESSION I82149  
VERSION I82149.1 GI:3210446  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kern, S.E. and Hahn, S.A.  
TITLE Tumor suppressor gene, DPC4  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5712097-A 86 27-JAN-1998;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
SOURCE 1..20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 4 a 3 c 6 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 5.6e+04;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 gtctgagcattgcg 19  
||||| ||||| ||||| |||  
Db 2 GTCTGAGCATTTG 15

```

RESULT 14
LOCUS 136890/c 46 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997
DEFINITION Sequence 10 from patent US 5612196.
ACCESSION 136890
VERSION 136890.1 GI:2084850
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
1 (bases 1 to 46)
AUTHORS Becquart,J,erome,Fleer,R. and Jung,G,erard.
TITLE Human serum albumin, preparation and use
JOURNAL Patent: US 5612196-A 10 18-MAR-1997;
FEATURES
source 1..46
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 18 a 18 c 3 g 7 t
ORIGIN

```

```

Query Match 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 6; Length 46;
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 5.5e+04;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 7 tctgagcattgcgt 20
    ||||| |||||
Db 44 TCTGACATTGCCT 31

```

```

RESULT 15
LOCUS 136891/c 46 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from patent US 5612196.
ACCESSION 136891
VERSION 136891.1 GI:2084851
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
1 (bases 1 to 46)
AUTHORS Becquart,J,erome,Fleer,R. and Jung,G,erard.
TITLE Human serum albumin, preparation and use
JOURNAL Patent: US 5612196-A 11 18-MAR-1997;
FEATURES
source 1..46
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 16 a 18 c 5 g 7 t
ORIGIN

```

```

Query Match 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 6; Length 46;
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 5.5e+04;
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 7 tctgagcattgcgt 20
    ||||| |||||
Db 44 TCTGACATTGCCT 31

```

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 09:29:06  
Job time: 3856 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 10:38:55 ; Search time 2671.52 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
123.504 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-39

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 acctaaagctatcacaca 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1472140 seqs, 8248589755 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 586436

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenBank:\*

- 1: gb\_ba:\*
- 2: gb\_htg:\*
- 3: gb\_in:\*
- 4: gb\_cm:\*
- 5: gb\_ov:\*
- 6: gb\_pat:\*
- 7: gb\_ph:\*
- 8: gb\_pl:\*
- 9: gb\_pr:\*
- 10: gb\_ro:\*
- 11: gb\_sts:\*
- 12: gb\_sy:\*
- 13: gb\_un:\*
- 14: gb\_vl:\*
- 15: em\_ba:\*
- 16: em\_fun:\*
- 17: em\_hum:\*
- 18: em\_in:\*
- 19: em\_om:\*
- 20: em\_or:\*
- 21: em\_ov:\*
- 22: em\_pat:\*
- 23: em\_ph:\*
- 24: em\_pl:\*
- 25: em\_ro:\*
- 26: em\_sts:\*
- 27: em\_sy:\*
- 28: em\_un:\*
- 29: em\_vl:\*
- 30: em\_htgo\_hum:\*
- 31: em\_htgo\_inv:\*
- 32: em\_htgo\_rod:\*
- 33: em\_htg\_hum:\*
- 34: em\_htg\_inv:\*
- 35: em\_htg\_rod:\*
- 36: em\_htg\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
C 1	15	75.0	15	6	I35115	I35115 Sequence 83
C 2	14.4	72.0	42	6	A70339	A70339 Sequence 6
C 3	14.4	72.0	42	6	AR117156	AR117156 Sequence 6
C 4	14.2	71.0	24	6	A30267	A30267 Nistn 2 PCR
C 5	14.2	71.0	24	6	I33938	I33938 Sequence 10
C 6	13.8	68.0	24	6	AX077820	AX077820 Sequence
C 7	13.6	68.0	24	6	AX111647	AX111647 Sequence
C 8	13.6	68.0	29	6	AR049956	AR049956 Sequence
C 9	13.6	68.0	29	6	AR052306	AR052306 Sequence
C 10	13.6	68.0	29	6	AR076510	AR076510 Sequence
C 11	13.6	68.0	29	6	AR099642	AR099642 Sequence
C 12	13.6	68.0	29	6	I12959	I12959 Sequence 15
C 13	13.6	68.0	29	6	I32930	I32930 Sequence 2
C 14	13.6	68.0	29	6	I34536	I34536 Sequence 31
C 15	13.6	68.0	29	6	I39806	I39806 Sequence 31
C 16	13.6	68.0	29	6	I43646	I43646 Sequence 4
C 17	13.6	68.0	29	6	I90316	I90316 Sequence 2
C 18	13.6	68.0	48	6	AR049962	AR049962 Sequence
C 19	13.6	68.0	48	6	AR099648	AR099648 Sequence
C 20	13.6	68.0	48	6	I34542	I34542 Sequence 41
C 21	13.2	66.0	29	6	I12960	I12960 Sequence 16
C 22	13.2	66.0	35	6	AX116034	AX116034 Sequence
C 23	13.2	66.0	37	6	I42715	I42715 Sequence 11
C 24	13.2	66.0	51	6	AX160737	AX160737 Sequence
C 25	13.2	66.0	51	6	AX160738	AX160738 Sequence
C 26	13	65.0	22	6	I79232	I79232 Sequence 5
C 27	13	65.0	28	6	AR097020	AR097020 Sequence
C 28	12.8	64.0	33	6	AR049551	AR049551 Sequence
C 29	12.8	64.0	33	6	AR065756	AR065756 Sequence
C 30	12.8	64.0	36	6	AR068333	AR068333 Sequence
C 31	12.8	64.0	36	6	AX003488	AX003488 Sequence
C 32	12.6	63.0	44	6	AR061552	AR061552 Sequence
C 33	12.6	63.0	44	6	AR108451	AR108451 Sequence
C 34	12.6	63.0	44	6	I16408	I16408 Sequence 23
C 35	12.6	63.0	44	6	I66894	I66894 Sequence 23
C 36	12.6	63.0	44	6	I84988	I84988 Sequence 23
C 37	12.6	63.0	51	6	AX160379	AX160379 Sequence
C 38	12.6	63.0	51	6	AX160380	AX160380 Sequence
C 39	12.6	63.0	51	6	AX160381	AX160381 Sequence
C 40	12.4	62.0	19	6	AX129550	AX129550 Sequence
C 41	12.4	62.0	19	6	AX129551	AX129551 Sequence
C 42	12.4	62.0	19	6	AX129552	AX129552 Sequence
C 43	12.4	62.0	44	6	AR075844	AR075844 Sequence
C 44	12.2	61.0	30	6	I24980	I24980 Sequence 13
C 45	12.2	61.0	30	6	I92699	I92699 Sequence 13

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
I35115/c 15 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 83 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35115  
VERSION I35115.1 GI:2088083  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 83 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
BASE COUNT 3 a 1 c 3 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.5e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 aaagcttatcacaca 20  
|||||  
DB 15 AAAAGCTTATACACA 1

## RESULT 2

LOCUS A70339 42 bp DNA PAT 07-MAY-1999  
DEFINITION Sequence 6 from Patent WO9810080.  
ACCESSION A70339  
VERSION A70339.1 GI:4774632

KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 42)  
AUTHORS Ledebor,A.M., Kok,J., Venema,G. and Sanders,J.W.  
TITLE SALT-INDUCIBLE PROMOTER DERIVABLE FROM A LACTIC ACID BACTERIUM, AND ITS USE IN A LACTIC ACID BACTERIUM FOR PRODUCTION OF A DESIRED PROTEIN

JOURNAL Patent: WO 9810080-A 6 12-MAR-1998;  
UNILEVER PLC (GB)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers

1..42  
/organism="unidentified"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"  
/clone="PRIMER NS3-8"

BASE COUNT 8 a 8 c 10 g 16 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 6; Length 42;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.6e+04;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 cttaaagcttatcac 18  
|||||  
DB 36 CATAAAAGCTTATACACA 21

## RESULT 3

LOCUS AR117156 42 bp DNA PAT 16-MAY-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 6 from patent US 6140078.  
ACCESSION AR117156  
VERSION AR117156.1 GI:14098062

KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 42)  
AUTHORS Sanders,J.W., Kok,J., Venema,G. and Ledebor,A.M.  
TITLE Salt-inducible promoter derivable from a lactic acid bacterium, and its use in a lactic acid bacterium for production of a desired protein

JOURNAL Patent: US 6140078-A 6 31-OCT-2000;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

1..42

BASE COUNT 8 a 8 c 10 g 16 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 6; Length 42;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 1.6e+04;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 cttaaagcttatcac 18

DB 36 CATAAAAGCTTATACACA 21  
|||||

## RESULT 4

LOCUS A30267 24 bp DNA PAT 03-OCT-1995  
DEFINITION Nisin 2 PCR mutagenic primer HindIII (flanking primer).  
ACCESSION A30267  
VERSION A30267.1 GI:1249097

KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)

AUTHORS LANTIBIOTICS SIMILAR TO NISIN A, LACTIC ACID BACTERIA WHICH PRODUCE SUCH LANTIBIOTICS, METHOD FOR CONSTRUCTING SUCH LACTIC ACID BACTERIA AND METHOD FOR PRESERVING FOODSTUFFS WITH THE AID OF THESE LANTIBIOTICS AND THESE LACTIC ACID BACTERIA PRODUCING LANTIBIOTICS

JOURNAL Patent: WO 9218633-A 2 29-OCT-1992;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

1..24

BASE COUNT 12 a 4 c 3 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 6; Length 24;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e+04;

Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 ccttaaaagcttatcac 20  
|||||  
DB 2 CCTAAAAGCTTATTAATAA 20

RESULT 5  
LOCUS I33938 24 bp DNA PAT 06-FEB-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 10 from patent US 5594103.  
ACCESSION I33938  
VERSION I33938.1 GI:1824729

KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)  
AUTHORS De Vos,W.M., Slieden,R.J. and Kuipers,O.P.  
TITLE Lantibiotics similar to nisin a  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5594103-A 10 14-JAN-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1..24  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 12 a 4 c 3 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 6; Length 24;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e+04;

Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 ccttaaaagcttatcac 20  
|||||  
DB 2 CCTAAAAGCTTATTAATAA 20

## RESULT 6

LOCUS AX077820 29 bp DNA PAT 22-FEB-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 21 from Patent WO0107627.  
ACCESSION AX077820



VERSION AX077820.1 GI:13157676  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM synthetic construct  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 29)  
 AUTHORS Eisen, A.  
 TITLE Drosophila recombination-associated protein and methods for use  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0107627-A 21 01-FEB-2001;  
 ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE OF YESHIVA UNIVERSITY (US)  
 FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..29  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="Oligonucleotide"  
 BASE COUNT 9 a 8 c 4 g 8 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 6; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 3.3e+04;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 2 ccttaaaagctatata 18  
 ||| ||||| ||  
 Db 4 CCTGAAGCTTATTC A 20

RESULT 7  
 AX11647 24 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
 LOCUS AX11647  
 DEFINITION Sequence 22 from Patent WO0125419.  
 ACCESSION AX11647  
 VERSION AX11647.1 GI:13927923  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM synthetic construct  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)  
 AUTHORS Conrad, C.A. and Chen, Y.  
 TITLE Altering gene expression with ssdna produced in vivo  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0125419-A 22 12-APR-2001;  
 CytoGenix, Inc. (US)  
 FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..24  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
 BASE COUNT 4 a 6 c 6 g 8 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e+04;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 acctaaagctatata 20  
 |||| ||||| ||||  
 Db 22 ACCTCAAGCTGTGCACA 3

RESULT 8  
 AR049956 29 bp DNA PAT 29-SEP-1999  
 LOCUS AR049956  
 DEFINITION Sequence 31 from patent US 5824792.  
 ACCESSION AR049956  
 VERSION AR049956.1 GI:5971948  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 29)  
 AUTHORS Payne, J.M., Kennedy, M. Keith, Randall, J. Brookes, Meier, H.,

TITLE Uick, H. Jane, Foncecerra, L., Schnepf, H. Ernest, Schwab, G. E. and Fu, J.  
 JOURNAL Bacillus thuringiensis toxins active against hymenopteran pests  
 Patent: US 5824792-A 31 20-OCT-1998;  
 FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..29  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 4 g 12 t 4 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 4e+04;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 4 ttaaaagctatata 19  
 ||||| : |||||  
 Db 20 TTAAGCGATATACAC 5

RESULT 9  
 AR052306 29 bp DNA PAT 29-SEP-1999  
 LOCUS AR052306  
 DEFINITION Sequence 2 from patent US 5831011.  
 ACCESSION AR052306  
 VERSION AR052306.1 GI:5975670  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 29)  
 AUTHORS Payne, J., Naraya, K.E. and Fu, J.  
 TITLE Bacillus thuringiensis genes encoding nematode-active toxins  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5831011-A 2 03-NOV-1998;  
 FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..29  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 4 g 12 t 4 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 4e+04;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 4 ttaaaagctatata 19  
 ||||| : |||||  
 Db 20 TTAAGCGATATACAC 5

RESULT 10  
 AR076510 29 bp DNA PAT 30-AUG-2000  
 LOCUS AR076510  
 DEFINITION Sequence 2 from patent US 5959080.  
 ACCESSION AR076510  
 VERSION AR076510.1 GI:10003256  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 29)  
 AUTHORS Payne, J., Naraya, K.E. and Fu, J.  
 TITLE Bacillus thuringiensis genes encoding nematode-active toxins  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5959080-A 2 28-SEP-1999;  
 FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..29  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 4 g 12 t 4 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 4e+04;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ttaaagctatacac 19  
 |||||:|:|||||  
 Db 20 TTAAMSCGMATACAC 5

RESULT 11  
 LOCUS AR099642/c 29 bp DNA PAT 14-FEB-2001  
 DEFINITION Sequence 31 from patent US 6077937.  
 ACCESSION AR099642  
 VERSION AR099642.1 GI:12809408  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 29)  
 PAYNE,J.M., Kennedy,M.Keith, Randall,J.Brookes, Meier,H.,  
 UICK,H.Jane, Foncecerra,L., Schnepf,H.Ernest, Schwab,G.E. and Fu,J.  
 TITLE Bacillus thuringiensis toxins active against hymenopteran pests  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6077937-A 31 20-JUN-2000;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..29  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 4 g 12 t 4 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 4e+04;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ttaaagctatacac 19  
 |||||:|:|||||  
 Db 20 TTAAMSCGMATACAC 5

RESULT 12  
 LOCUS I12959 29 bp DNA PAT 26-JUL-1995  
 DEFINITION Sequence 15 from patent US 5430137.  
 ACCESSION I12959  
 VERSION I12959.1 GI:910936  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 29)  
 GAETNER,F.H., SICK,A.J., Thompson,M., Schnepf,H.Ernest,  
 Schwab,G.E. and Narva,K.E.  
 TITLE Probes for the identification of Bacillus thuringiensis endotoxin  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5430137-A 15 04-JUL-1995;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..29  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 4 g 12 t 4 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 4e+04;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ttaaagctatacac 19  
 |||||:|:|||||  
 Db 20 TTAAMSCGMATACAC 5

RESULT 13  
 LOCUS I132930 29 bp DNA PAT 06-FEB-1997  
 DEFINITION Sequence 2 from patent US 5589382.

ACCESSION I132930  
 VERSION I132930.1 GI:1823721  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 29)  
 PAYNE,J., Narva,K.E. and Fu,J.  
 TITLE Bacillus thuringiensis genes encoding nematode-active toxins  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5589382-A 2 31-DEC-1996;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..29  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 4 g 12 t 4 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 4e+04;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ttaaagctatacac 19  
 |||||:|:|||||  
 Db 20 TTAAMSCGMATACAC 5

RESULT 14  
 LOCUS I14536 29 bp DNA PAT 06-FEB-1997  
 DEFINITION Sequence 31 from patent US 5596071.  
 ACCESSION I14536  
 VERSION I14536.1 GI:1825327  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 29)  
 PAYNE,J.M., Kennedy,M.Keith, Randall,J.B., Meier,H., UICK,H.J.,  
 Foncecerra,L., Schnepf,H.Ernest, Schwab,G.E. and Fu,J.  
 TITLE Bacillus thuringiensis toxins active against hymenopteran pests  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5596071-A 31 21-JAN-1997;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..29  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 4 g 12 t 4 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 4e+04;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ttaaagctatacac 19  
 |||||:|:|||||  
 Db 20 TTAAMSCGMATACAC 5

RESULT 15  
 LOCUS I139806 29 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
 DEFINITION Sequence 31 from patent US 5616495.  
 ACCESSION I139806  
 VERSION I139806.1 GI:2084286  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 29)  
 PAYNE,J.M., Kennedy,M.Keith, Randall,J.B., Meier,H., UICK,H.J.,  
 Foncecerra,L., Schnepf,H.E. and Schwab,G.E.  
 TITLE Bacillus thuringiensis gene encoding hymenopteran-active toxins  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5616495-A 31 01-APR-1997;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source	1. .29
BASE COUNT	/organism="unknown"
ORIGIN	6 a 3 c 4 g 12 t 4 others

Query Match 68.0%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 4e+04;  
 Matches 13; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY	4 ttaaagcttatacac 19
	: :
Db	20 TTAATAACGATACAC 5

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 10:38:55  
 Job time: 4152 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 10:38:43 ; Search time 2671.52 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
123.504 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-29

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 acaccaagggcgatctcag 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1472140 seqs, 8248589755 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 586436

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Database :

Listing first 45 summaries

GenEmbl:\*

- 1: gb\_da:\*
- 2: gb\_hlg:\*
- 3: gb\_in:\*
- 4: gb\_om:\*
- 5: gb\_ov:\*
- 6: gb\_pat:\*
- 7: gb\_ph:\*
- 8: gb\_pl:\*
- 9: gb\_pr:\*
- 10: gb\_ro:\*
- 11: gb\_sts:\*
- 12: gb\_sy:\*
- 13: gb\_un:\*
- 14: gb\_vi:\*
- 15: em\_ba:\*
- 16: em\_fun:\*
- 17: em\_hum:\*
- 18: em\_in:\*
- 19: em\_om:\*
- 20: em\_ov:\*
- 21: em\_ov:\*
- 22: em\_pat:\*
- 23: em\_ph:\*
- 24: em\_pl:\*
- 25: em\_ro:\*
- 26: em\_sts:\*
- 27: em\_sy:\*
- 28: em\_un:\*
- 29: em\_vi:\*
- 30: em\_hlg\_hum:\*
- 31: em\_hlg\_inv:\*
- 32: em\_hlg\_rod:\*
- 33: em\_hlg\_hum:\*
- 34: em\_hlg\_inv:\*
- 35: em\_hlg\_rod:\*
- 36: em\_hlg\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
c 1	15	75.0	15	6	135069
c 2	15	75.0	15	6	135070
c 3	14.2	71.0	53	6	135072
c 4	14.2	71.0	54	6	16223
c 5	14.2	71.0	54	6	A25801
c 6	13.8	69.0	22	6	A26046
c 7	13.8	69.0	22	6	AX110597
c 8	13.4	67.0	37	6	AX14478
c 9	13.4	67.0	37	6	A18355
c 10	13.2	66.0	50	6	A18356
c 11	13.2	66.0	50	6	AX162336
c 12	13	65.0	15	6	AX162338
c 13	13	65.0	15	6	135071
c 14	12.8	64.0	32	6	135235
c 15	12.8	64.0	32	6	AX003160
c 16	12.8	64.0	32	6	AX018574
c 17	12.8	64.0	32	6	AX018650
c 18	12.8	64.0	32	6	AX023703
c 19	12.8	64.0	51	6	AX162335
c 20	12.6	63.0	33	6	AX162337
c 21	12.6	63.0	39	6	AX168028
c 22	12.6	63.0	50	6	AX057115
c 23	12.6	63.0	51	6	AX063400
c 24	12.2	61.0	19	6	AX165209
c 25	12.2	61.0	41	6	114335
c 26	12.2	61.0	41	6	AX135890
c 27	12	60.0	41	6	AX136047
c 28	12	60.0	40	6	AR039004
c 29	12	60.0	40	6	AR039006
c 30	12	60.0	40	6	AR107396
c 31	12	60.0	50	6	AR107398
c 32	12	60.0	50	6	AR036494
c 33	11.8	59.0	17	6	AR081021
c 34	11.8	59.0	17	6	AR068088
c 35	11.8	59.0	17	6	AR008988
c 36	11.8	59.0	17	6	AR135416
c 37	11.8	59.0	17	6	161187
c 38	11.8	59.0	17	6	171320
c 39	11.8	59.0	21	6	178736
c 40	11.8	59.0	21	6	AX092710
c 41	11.8	59.0	23	6	E14786
c 42	11.8	59.0	22	6	E09106
c 43	11.8	59.0	24	6	AR075264
c 44	11.8	59.0	24	6	AR129602
c 45	11.8	59.0	24	6	AR152676
			6		161288

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS I35069/c 15 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 37 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35069  
VERSION I35069.1 GI:2088037  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwigen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent:US 5599706-A 37 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
BASE COUNT 2 a 5 c 3 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

PAT 13-MAY-1997



Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 aagggcgaatctcag 20  
|||||  
Db 15 AAGGGCGAATCTCG 1

RESULT 2  
LOCUS 135070 15 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 38 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35070  
VERSION I35070.1 GI:2088038  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 38 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..15  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 4 c 4 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 caagggcgaatctca 19  
|||||  
Db 15 CAAGGGCGAATCTCA 1

RESULT 3  
LOCUS 126223 53 bp DNA PAT 07-OCT-1996  
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from patent US 5556955.  
ACCESSION 126223  
VERSION 126223.1 GI:1606093  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 53)  
AUTHORS Vernaud,G.  
TITLE Process for detection of new polymorphic loci in a DNA sequence,  
nucleotide sequences forming hybridisation probes and their  
applications Patent: US 5556955-A 8 17-SEP-1996;  
JOURNAL Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES 1..53  
source /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 8 a 22 c 12 g 11 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 6; Length 53;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 2.1e+04;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 caccaaggcgaaatctcag 20  
|||||  
Db 9 CACCCAGGTCGAATCTCG 27

RESULT 4  
LOCUS 135070 15 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 38 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35070  
VERSION I35070.1 GI:2088038  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 38 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..15  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 4 c 4 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

A25801  
LOCUS A25801 54 bp DNA PAT 14-MAR-1995  
DEFINITION motif for a 7th sequence (with form.3).  
ACCESSION A25801  
VERSION A25801.1 GI:904769  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 54)  
AUTHORS  
JOURNAL Patent: FR 2680520-A 8 26-FEB-1993;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..54  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 8 a 22 c 13 g 11 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 6; Length 54;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 2.1e+04;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 caccaaggcgaaatctcag 20  
|||||  
Db 9 CACCCAGGTCGAATCTCG 27

RESULT 5  
LOCUS A26046 54 bp DNA PAT 14-MAR-1995  
DEFINITION CEB5 from cosmid 61.  
ACCESSION A26046  
VERSION A26046.1 GI:904818  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 54)  
AUTHORS  
JOURNAL Patent: FR 2680520-A 41 26-FEB-1993;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..54  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 8 a 22 c 13 g 11 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 6; Length 54;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 2.1e+04;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 caccaaggcgaaatctcag 20  
|||||  
Db 9 CACCCAGGTCGAATCTCG 27

RESULT 6  
LOCUS AX110597 22 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 1330 from Patent WO0123604.  
ACCESSION AX110597  
VERSION AX110597.1 GI:13926889  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Bergeron,M.G., Boissinot,M., Huletsky,A., m Nard,C., Ouellette,M.,  
Picard,F.J. and Roy,P.H.  
TITLE Highly conserved genes and their use to generate probes and primers

JOURNAL Patent: WO 0123604-A 1330 05-APR-2001;  
Infectio Diagnostic (I.D.I.) INC. (CA)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 4 a 3 c 9 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 4.1e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 acaccaagggcgatct 17  
17 ACACCAAGTTCGACTCT 1

RESULT 7  
LOCUS 114478 57 bp DNA PAT 26-SEP-1995  
DEFINITION Sequence 2 from patent US 5451499.  
ACCESSION 114478  
VERSION 114478.1 GI:996961  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 57)  
AUTHORS Cochran M.D.  
TITLE Attenuated, genetically-engineered pseudorabies virus S-PRV-155 and  
uses thereof  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5451499-A 2 19-SEP-1995;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..57  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 10 a 17 c 23 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 6; Length 57;  
Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 3.4e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 acaccaagggcgatct 17  
17 ACACCAAGTTCGACTCT 33

RESULT 8  
LOCUS A18355 36 bp DNA PAT 26-APR-1994  
DEFINITION Oligonucleotide 3 for production of the BglI/EcoRI gene segment.  
ACCESSION A18355  
VERSION A18355.1 GI:513268  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 36)  
AUTHORS  
TITLE MULTIVALENT ANTIGEN-BINDING PROTEINS  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9119739-A 9 26-DEC-1991;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..36  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 9 a 12 c 8 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 6; Length 36;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 5.9e+04;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 caccgaagggcgatc 16  
10 CACCAAGGCGCGATC 24

RESULT 9  
LOCUS A18356/c 37 bp DNA PAT 26-APR-1994  
DEFINITION Oligonucleotide 4 for production of the BglI/EcoRI gene segment.  
ACCESSION A18356  
VERSION A18356.1 GI:512257  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 37)  
AUTHORS  
TITLE MULTIVALENT ANTIGEN-BINDING PROTEINS  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9119739-A 10 26-DEC-1991;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..37  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 7 a 8 c 13 g 9 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 6; Length 37;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 5.8e+04;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 caccgaagggcgatc 16  
32 CACCAAGGCGCGATC 18

RESULT 10  
LOCUS AX162336 50 bp DNA PAT 22-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 5664 from Patent W00140521.  
ACCESSION AX162336  
VERSION AX162336.1 GI:14543667  
KEYWORDS human.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 50)  
AUTHORS Shimkets, R.A. and Leach, M.  
TITLE Nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms and  
methods of use thereof  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0140521-A 5664 07-JUN-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..50  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
misc\_feature 25..26  
/note="Nucleotide deleted between bases 25 and 26  
Accession number cg44018633"  
misc\_feature 26  
/note="2 of 2 allelic variants (5663 is other entry)"

BASE COUNT 17 a 19 c 10 g 4 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 6; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 6.9e+04;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 caccacaggcgatctca 19  
|||||  
Db 10 CACCAAGGAGCATCTGA 27

RESULT 11  
AX162338  
LOCUS AX162338 50 bp DNA PAT 22-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 5666 from Patent WO0140521.  
ACCESSION AX162338  
VERSION AX162338.1 GI:14543669  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 50)  
AUTHORS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
TITLE Nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms and  
methods of use thereof  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0140521-A 5666 07-JUN-2001;  
Curagen Corporation (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..50  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
misc\_feature 25..26  
/note="Nucleotide deleted between bases 25 and 26  
Accession number cg44018633"  
misc\_feature 26  
/note="2 of 2 allelic variants (5665 is other entry)"  
BASE COUNT 17 a 18 c 10 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 6; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 6.9e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 caccacaggcgatctca 19  
|||||  
Db 9 CACCAAGGAGCATCTGA 26

RESULT 12  
I35071/c  
LOCUS I35071 15 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 39 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35071  
VERSION I35071.1 GI:2088039  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 39 04-FEB-1997;  
Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source 1..15  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 1 a 4 c 4 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+05;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 acaccaaggcgca 13  
|||||

Db 13 ACACCAAGGCGCA 1

RESULT 13  
I35235/c  
LOCUS I35235 15 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 203 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35235  
VERSION I35235.1 GI:2088203  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 203 04-FEB-1997;  
Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source 1..15  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 1 a 4 c 4 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 65.0%; Score 13; DB 6; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e+05;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 acaccaaggcgca 13  
|||||  
Db 13 ACACCAAGGCGCA 1

RESULT 14  
AX003160  
LOCUS AX003160 32 bp DNA PAT 24-AUG-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from Patent WO932646.  
ACCESSION AX003160  
VERSION AX003160.1 GI:9927022  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 32)  
AUTHORS Carroll,M.W. and Mitrophanous,K.  
TITLE Equine infectious anaemia virus (eIav) based  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 932646-A 11 01-JUL-1999;  
CARROLL MILES WILIAM (GB); MITROPHANOUS KYRIACOS (GB)  
Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source 1..32  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="primer"  
BASE COUNT 8 a 9 c 8 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 32;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.2e+05;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ccaaggcgatctca 19  
|||||  
Db 15 CCCAGGGGGAATCTCA 30

RESULT 15  
AX018574  
LOCUS AX018574 32 bp DNA PAT 07-SEP-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 68 from Patent WO945127.  
ACCESSION AX018574  
VERSION AX018574.1 GI:10042712  
KEYWORDS



SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 32)  
AUTHORS Kingsman,S.M., Mitrophanous,K., Patterson,A.V., Stratford,I.J.,  
Griffiths,L. and Kan,O.  
TITLE Enhanced prodruq activation  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9445127-A 68 10-SEP-1999;  
KINGSMAN SUSAN MARY (GB); MITROPHANOUS KYRIACOS (GB); PATTERSON  
ADAM VORN (GB); STRATFORD IAN JAMES (GB); GRIFFITHS LEIGH (GB); KAN  
ON (GB); OXFORD BIOMEDICA LTD (GB)  
FEATURES  
source  
1..32  
location/Qualifiers  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="primer"  
BASE COUNT 8 a 9 c 8 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 32;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.2e+05;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 4 ccaagggcgaaatctca 19  
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||  
DB 15 CCCAGGGGGAATCTCA 30

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 10:38:45  
Job time: 4142 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 09:29:43 ; Search time 2671.52 Seconds

(without alignments)  
123,504 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-27

Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 tgtgtgtcatagagagacca 20

Scoring table:

IDENTITY\_NDC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1472140 seqs, 8248589755 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 586436

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl: \*  
1: gb\_da: \*  
2: gb\_htg: \*  
3: gb\_in: \*  
4: gb\_om: \*  
5: gb\_ov: \*  
6: gb\_pat: \*  
7: gb\_ph: \*  
8: gb\_pl: \*  
9: gb\_pr: \*  
10: gb\_ro: \*  
11: gb\_sts: \*  
12: gb\_sy: \*  
13: gb\_un: \*  
14: gb\_vl: \*  
15: em\_da: \*  
16: em\_fun: \*  
17: em\_hum: \*  
18: em\_in: \*  
19: em\_om: \*  
20: em\_ov: \*  
21: em\_or: \*  
22: em\_pat: \*  
23: em\_ph: \*  
24: em\_pl: \*  
25: em\_ro: \*  
26: em\_sts: \*  
27: em\_sy: \*  
28: em\_un: \*  
29: em\_vl: \*  
30: em\_htgo\_hum: \*  
31: em\_htgo\_inv: \*  
32: em\_htgo\_rnd: \*  
33: em\_htg\_hum: \*  
34: em\_htg\_inv: \*  
35: em\_htg\_rnd: \*  
36: em\_htg\_other: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	15	75.0	15	6	I35245	I35245 Sequence 21
2	15	75.0	15	6	I35246	I35246 Sequence 21
3	15	75.0	15	6	I35247	I35247 Sequence 21
4	13.8	69.0	21	6	AX096074	AX096074 Sequence 21
5	13.8	69.0	21	6	AX165007	AX165007 Sequence 21
6	12.8	64.0	45	6	A22111	A22111 Plasmidogen
7	12.8	64.0	45	6	I45627	I45627 Sequence 9
8	12.8	64.0	48	6	A22082	A22082 Oligonucleo
9	12.6	63.0	35	6	I40380	I40380 Sequence 13
10	12.6	63.0	42	6	AX074324	AX074324 Sequence
11	12.4	62.0	21	6	AR086022	AR086022 Sequence
12	12.4	62.0	21	6	AR086039	AR086039 Sequence
13	12.4	62.0	23	22	E11546	E11546 PCR primer
14	12.4	62.0	29	6	AR038878	AR038878 Sequence
15	12.4	62.0	29	6	AX119993	AX119993 Sequence
16	12.2	61.0	21	6	AR143681	AR143681 Sequence
17	12.2	61.0	21	6	AR143705	AR143705 Sequence
18	12.2	61.0	21	6	AR157255	AR157255 Sequence
19	12.2	61.0	21	6	AR157279	AR157279 Sequence
20	12.2	61.0	25	6	I25870	I25870 Sequence 2
21	12.2	61.0	27	10	MMM1294	MMM1294 M.musculus
22	12.2	61.0	34	6	AR016522	AR016522 Sequence
23	12.2	61.0	34	6	AR096905	AR096905 Sequence
24	12.2	61.0	39	6	AR139769	AR139769 Sequence
25	12.2	61.0	42	9	H0M13COL27	H0M13COL27 Human alpha
26	12.2	61.0	44	6	AR032543	AR032543 Sequence
27	12.2	61.0	44	6	I29283	I29283 Sequence 15
28	12.2	61.0	44	6	I09957	I09957 Sequence 15
29	12.2	61.0	57	9	H010868S07	H010868S07 Homo sapi
30	12.2	61.0	57	9	AF084018	AF084018 Homo sapi
31	12.2	61.0	57	9	AF084025	AF084025 Homo sapi
32	12.2	61.0	15	6	I35244	I35244 Sequence 21
33	12.2	61.0	24	6	A48407	A48407 Sequence 30
34	12.2	61.0	24	6	AR008347	AR008347 Sequence
35	12.2	61.0	24	6	AR098247	AR098247 Sequence
36	12.2	61.0	29	6	AR122666	AR122666 Sequence
37	12.2	61.0	51	6	AX156849	AX156849 Sequence
38	12.2	61.0	51	6	AX156850	AX156850 Sequence
39	12.2	61.0	54	6	A41130	A41130 Sequence 27
40	12.2	61.0	58	9	S50868	S50868 TCR-J beta
41	11.8	59.0	15	6	I35260	I35260 Sequence 22
42	11.8	59.0	15	6	I35261	I35261 Sequence 22
43	11.8	59.0	20	6	AR126617	AR126617 Sequence
44	11.8	59.0	20	6	AX024458	AX024458 Sequence
45	11.8	59.0	20	6	AX024467	AX024467 Sequence

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS I35245 15 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 213 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35245  
VERSION I35245.1 GI:2088213  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 213 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
BASE COUNT 3 a 4 c 3 g 5 t

★

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 tgtcatagagacca 20  
 |||||  
 DB 15 TGTCTATAGAGACCA 1

RESULT 2  
 LOCUS I35246 15 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
 DEFINITION Sequence 214 from patent US 5599706.  
 ACCESSION I35246  
 VERSION I35246.1 GI:2088214  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 15)  
 AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
 TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 214 04-FEB-1997;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..15  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 3 a 4 c 3 g 5 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 6 tgtcatagagacca 20  
 |||||  
 DB 15 TGTCTATAGAGACCA 1

RESULT 3  
 LOCUS I35247 15 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
 DEFINITION Sequence 215 from patent US 5599706.  
 ACCESSION I35247  
 VERSION I35247.1 GI:2088215  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 15)  
 AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
 TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 215 04-FEB-1997;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..15  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 2 g 4 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 ggtgtcatagagacc 18  
 |||||  
 DB 15 GGTGTCTATAGAGACC 1

RESULT 4  
 LOCUS AX096074/c 21 bp DNA PAT 30-MAR-2001

DEFINITION Sequence 1252 from Patent WO0118250.  
 ACCESSION AX096074  
 VERSION AX096074.1 GI:13512301  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 21)  
 AUTHORS Lander,E.S., Gargill,M., Ireland,J.S., Bolk,S., Daley,G.Q. and Mccarthy,J.J.  
 TITLE Single nucleotide polymorphisms in genes  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0118250-A 1252 15-MAR-2001;  
 WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH (US) ; Millennium Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (US)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..21  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 BASE COUNT 5 a 8 c 4 g 3 t 1 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 6; Length 21;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 5.8e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 gttgtgtcatagagacca 20  
 |||||  
 DB 19 GTGTGTCTATAGTGACCA 1

RESULT 5  
 LOCUS AX165007 51 bp DNA PAT 22-JUN-2001  
 DEFINITION Sequence 202 from Patent WO0138586.  
 ACCESSION AX165007  
 VERSION AX165007.1 GI:14545836  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 51)  
 AUTHORS Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 TITLE Shinkets,R.A. and Leach,M.  
 JOURNAL Nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms and methods of use thereof  
 Patent: WO 0138586-A 202 31-MAY-2001;  
 Curagen Corporation (US)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..51  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 variation 26  
 /note="single nucleotide polymorphism  
 Accession number cg4492422"  
 BASE COUNT 10 a 13 c 18 g 10 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 69.0%; Score 13.8; DB 6; Length 51;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.2%; Pred. No. 5.8e+03;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 tgtgtcatagagacc 19  
 |||||  
 DB 32 TGTGTGCTATAGAGACC 48

RESULT 6  
 LOCUS A22111 45 bp DNA PAT 30-SEP-1994  
 DEFINITION plasminogen factor Xa analogue site sequence.

ACCESSION A22111  
 VERSION A22111.1 GI:641450  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 45)  
 AUTHORS  
 TITLE ACTIVATABLE FIBRINOLYTIC AND ANTI-THROMBOTIC PROTEINS  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 9109118-A 33 27-JUN-1991;  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..45  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 BASE COUNT 11 a 3 c 22 g 9 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 45;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2.1e+04;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tgtggtcctagagg 16  
 ||||| |||||  
 Db 10 TGTGTCACATAGAG 25

RESULT 7  
 LOCUS I45627 45 bp DNA PAT 07-OCT-1997  
 DEFINITION Sequence 9 from patent US 5637492.  
 ACCESSION I45627  
 VERSION I45627.1 GI:2469729  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 45)  
 AUTHORS Dawson,K., Edwards,R.M. and Forman,J.M.  
 TITLE Activatable fibrinolytic and anti-thrombotic proteins  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5637492-A 9 10-JUN-1997;  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..45  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 11 a 3 c 22 g 9 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 45;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2.1e+04;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tgtggtcctagagg 16  
 ||||| |||||  
 Db 10 TGTGTCACATAGAG 25

RESULT 8  
 LOCUS A22082 48 bp DNA PAT 29-SEP-1994  
 DEFINITION oligonucleotide.  
 ACCESSION A22082  
 VERSION A22082.1 GI:641431  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 48)  
 AUTHORS  
 TITLE ACTIVATABLE FIBRINOLYTIC AND ANTI-THROMBOTIC PROTEINS  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 9109118-A 9 27-JUN-1991;  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..48

/organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 BASE COUNT 8 a 25 c 3 g 12 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 48;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2.1e+04;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 tgtggtcctagagg 16  
 ||||| |||||  
 Db 33 TGTGTCACATAGAG 18

RESULT 9  
 LOCUS I40380 35 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
 DEFINITION Sequence 13 from patent US 5620892.  
 ACCESSION I40380  
 VERSION I40380.1 GI:2082672  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 35)  
 AUTHORS Kurtz,S.E., Knickerbocker,A.M. and McCullough,J.R.  
 TITLE Strain of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* expressing the gene encoding potassium transporter Mink  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5620892-A 13 15-APR-1997;  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..35  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 15 a 9 c 4 g 7 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 35;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.7e+04;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 gtggtcctagaggacca 20  
 ||||| |||||  
 Db 35 GTGCTTAGACAGCATCA 17

RESULT 10  
 LOCUS AX074324 42 bp DNA PAT 06-FEB-2001  
 DEFINITION Sequence 38 from Patent WO0104310.  
 ACCESSION AX074324  
 VERSION AX074324.1 GI:12710510  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 42)  
 AUTHORS Weber,E.R., Wood,K.V. and Hall,M.P.  
 TITLE Fc epsilon receptor-luminescence inducing protein chimeric nucleic acid molecules, fusion proteins and uses thereof  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0104310-A 38 18-JAN-2001;  
 FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..42  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="Synthetic Primer"  
 BASE COUNT 12 a 12 c 11 g 7 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 42;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.8e+04;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 tctgtgtcatagagacc 19  
Db 20 TCTGTGTCTAGAGGCC 2

RESULT 11

AR086022/c

LOCUS AR086022 21 bp DNA PAT 07-SEP-2000

DEFINITION Sequence 4 from patent US 5985547.

ACCESSION AR086022

VERSION AR086022.1 GI:10012788

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

Journal

Immunocompromised patient

Patent: US 5985547-A 4 16-NOV-1999;

Location/Qualifiers

1..21

source

BASE COUNT

5 a 6 c 5 g 5 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 6; Length 21;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 5 gtcctatagagac 18  
Db 14 GTGCCATAGAGAC 1

RESULT 12

AR086039/c

LOCUS AR086039 21 bp DNA PAT 07-SEP-2000

DEFINITION Sequence 21 from patent US 5985547.

ACCESSION AR086039

VERSION AR086039.1 GI:10012805

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

Journal

Immunocompromised patient

Patent: US 5985547-A 21 16-NOV-1999;

Location/Qualifiers

1..21

source

BASE COUNT

5 a 6 c 5 g 5 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 6; Length 21;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 5 gtcctatagagac 18  
Db 14 GTGCCATAGAGAC 1

RESULT 13

E11546

XX E11546

standard; DNA; UNC; 23 BP.

AC E11546;

XX E11546.1

SV E11546.1

XX E11546.1

DT 08-OCT-1997 (Rel. 52, Created)

DE 02-SEP-2000 (Rel. 65, Last updated, Version 2)

XX PCR primer to detect cytomegalovirus.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

KW JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

XX JP 1996163999-A/5.

## ORIGIN

Query Match 62.0%; Score 12.4; DB 6; Length 29;  
Best Local Similarity 92.9%; Pred. No. 3.6e+04;  
Matches 13; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 7 gtcataagagacca 20  
||||| |||||  
Db 29 GTCATACAGACCA 16

## RESULT 15

AX119993

LOCUS

DEFINITION

ACCESSION

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

FEATURES

source

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

3 a

8 c

12 g

6 t

Query Match

Best Local Similarity

Matches 13; Conservative

0; Mismatches 1; Indels

0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 tgggtcctagagg 16

||||| |||||

Db 12 TGGTGTCTAGAGCG 25

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 10:38:42  
Job time: 4139 sec





GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 09:29:20 ; Search time 3124.31 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
105.605 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-17

Perfect score: 20

Sequence: 1 ttctgcgtctgcagcatgcgc 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1472140 segs, 8248589755 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 586436

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenBank1.\*  
1: gb\_ba.\*  
2: gb\_bc.\*  
3: gb\_in.\*  
4: gb\_com.\*  
5: gb\_ov.\*  
6: gb\_pat.\*  
7: gb\_ph.\*  
8: gb\_pl.\*  
9: gb\_pr.\*  
10: gb\_ro.\*  
11: gb\_sts.\*  
12: gb\_sy.\*  
13: gb\_un.\*  
14: gb\_vi.\*  
15: em\_ba.\*  
16: em\_fun.\*  
17: em\_hum.\*  
18: em\_in.\*  
19: em\_com.\*  
20: em\_or.\*  
21: em\_ov.\*  
22: em\_pat.\*  
23: em\_ph.\*  
24: em\_pl.\*  
25: em\_ro.\*  
26: em\_sts.\*  
27: em\_sy.\*  
28: em\_un.\*  
29: em\_vi.\*  
30: em\_htgo\_hum.\*  
31: em\_htgo\_inv.\*  
32: em\_htgo\_rod.\*  
33: em\_htg\_hum.\*  
34: em\_htg\_inv.\*  
35: em\_htg\_rod.\*  
36: em\_htg\_other.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
C 1	15	75.0	15	6	I35043	I35043 Sequence 11
C 2	14.2	71.0	28	6	A83871	A83871 Sequence 6
C 3	12.8	64.0	21	12	AB068595	AB068595 Synthetic
C 4	12.8	64.0	36	6	AX077289	AX077289 Sequence
C 5	12.6	63.0	20	6	AR068792	AR068792 Sequence
C 6	12.6	63.0	20	6	AR092666	AR092666 Sequence
C 7	12.6	63.0	20	6	AR130996	AR130996 Sequence
C 8	12.6	63.0	21	6	AX046113	AX046113 Sequence
C 9	12.6	63.0	28	6	A83872	A83872 Sequence 7
C 10	12.6	63.0	36	6	AX137165	AX137165 Sequence
C 11	12.6	63.0	37	6	AX13879	AX13879 Sequence 14
C 12	12.6	63.0	51	6	AX157429	AX157429 Sequence
C 13	12.6	63.0	51	6	AX157430	AX157430 Sequence
C 14	12.6	63.0	51	6	AX158420	AX158420 Sequence
C 15	12.6	63.0	51	6	AX160028	AX160028 Sequence
C 16	12.6	63.0	51	6	AR031058	AR031058 Sequence
C 17	12.4	62.0	20	6	AR043298	AR043298 Sequence
C 18	12.4	62.0	20	6	AR074953	AR074953 Sequence
C 19	12.4	62.0	20	6	I82149	I82149 Sequence, 86
C 20	12.4	62.0	60	6	AR043215	AR043215 Sequence
C 21	12.4	62.0	60	6	AR074870	AR074870 Sequence
C 22	12.4	62.0	60	6	I82066	I82066 Sequence, 3
C 23	12.4	62.0	17	6	E00666	E00666 Oligonucleo
C 24	12.2	61.0	17	6	E00675	E00675 Oligonucleo
C 25	12.2	61.0	17	6	E00681	E00681 Oligonucleo
C 26	12.2	61.0	20	12	AB069376	AB069376 Synthetic
C 27	12.2	61.0	27	6	AR039372	AR039372 Sequence
C 28	12.2	61.0	45	6	AR088052	AR088052 Sequence
C 29	12.2	61.0	19	6	AR089051	AR089051 Sequence
C 30	12.2	60.0	19	6	AR140687	AR140687 Sequence
C 31	12.2	60.0	22	6	I77122	I77122 Sequence, 8
C 32	12.2	60.0	25	6	I43029	I43029 Sequence, 12
C 33	12.2	60.0	43	6	AX011025	AX011025 Sequence
C 34	12.2	60.0	50	6	AR032644	AR032644 Sequence
C 35	12.2	60.0	50	6	AR032654	AR032654 Sequence
C 36	12.2	60.0	50	6	I29384	I29384 Sequence, 25
C 37	12.2	60.0	50	6	I29394	I29394 Sequence, 26
C 38	12.2	60.0	50	6	I43028	I43028 Sequence, 11
C 39	12.2	60.0	50	6	I91058	I91058 Sequence, 25
C 40	12.2	60.0	50	6	I91068	I91068 Sequence, 26
C 41	12.2	60.0	51	6	AX157994	AX157994 Sequence
C 42	12.2	60.0	15	6	I35061	I35061 Sequence, 29
C 43	11.8	59.0	15	6	I35108	I35108 Sequence, 76
C 44	11.8	59.0	15	6	I35108	I35108 Sequence, 76
C 45	11.8	59.0	19	11	HM244UVB	D50144 A PCR prime

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
I35043/c  
LOCUS I35043 15 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35043  
VERSION I35043.1 GI:2088011  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., Mccoy,Tegen's, Newton,R.S. and Ramnarack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706 A11-84-2881997;  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1..15 /organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 5 a 5 c 3 g 2 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 75.0%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1 8e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 ttcgctcgtcagcatg 18  
|||||  
DB 15 TTCGCTGTGAGCATTG 1

## RESULT 2

LOCUS A83871 28 bp DNA PAT 21-JAN-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 6 from Patent WO9848018.  
ACCESSION A83871  
VERSION A83871.1 GI:6733041  
KEYWORDS

SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
unidentified.  
unclassified.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 28)  
TITLE Schneider-Fresenius, C. and Otto, B. WITH ENHANCED SOLUBILITY  
JOURNAL RECOMBINANT HUMAN BETA INTERFERON WITH ENHANCED SOLUBILITY  
PATENT: WO 9848018-A 6 29-OCT-1998;  
SCHNEIDER FRESENIUS CHRISTIAN (DE); OTTO BERND (DE)  
LOCATION/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source 1..28  
/organism="unidentified"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"  
BASE COUNT 8 a 10 c 5 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 71.0%; Score 14.2; DB 6; Length 28;  
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 5.1e+03;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ttctgcgtcagcatg 19  
|||||  
DB 23 TTCTGGAAGTGAATTC 5

## RESULT 3

LOCUS AB068595 21 bp DNA SYN 08-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Synthetic construct DNA, reverse primer for human STS sts-sts627932  
at 1p36.  
ACCESSION AB068595  
VERSION AB068595.1 GI:15129399  
KEYWORDS

SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
synthetic construct DNA.  
artificial sequence.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 21)  
Chen, Y.Z., Hayashi, Y., Wu, J.G., Takoka, E., Maekawa, K.,  
Watanabe, N., Inazawa, T., Hosoda, F., Arai, Y., Mizushima, H.,  
Motohashi, A., Ohira, M., Nakagawara, A., Liu, S., Hoshi, M., Horii, A.  
and Soeda, E.  
TITLE A bac-based sts-content map spanning a 35-mb region of human  
chromosome 1p35-p36  
Genomics. 74 (1), 55-70 (2001)

## JOURNAL

MEDLINE 21269192  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 21)  
Hori, A.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (04-AUG-2001) Akira Hori, Tohoku University School of  
Medicine, Molecular Pathology; 2-1 Seiryomachi, Aoba-ku, Sendai,  
Miyagi 980-8575, Japan (E-mail: horii@mail.cc.tohoku.ac.jp,  
Tel:81-22-717-8042, Fax:81-22-717-8047)  
LOCATION/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source 1..21  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

misc-feature 1..21

/note="reverse primer for human STS sts-sts627932 at 1p36  
sts-sts627932 obtained from clones B72G3, B370L16,  
B341F17, B265D10, B341F17, B53F6, B12802, B85K5, B73C3,  
Human BAC library RPC1-11"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 7 c 4 g 8 t

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 12; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 3.1e+04;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 ttcgctcgtcagcat 17  
|||||  
DB 2 TTCGCTGTGAGCAT 17

## RESULT 4

LOCUS AX077289 36 bp DNA PAT 22-FEB-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent WO0105808.  
ACCESSION AX077289  
VERSION AX077289.1 GI:13121876  
KEYWORDS

SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequence.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 36)  
TITLE Nygren, P., Uhlen, M. and Nord, O.  
JOURNAL In vitro selection and optional identification of polypeptides  
using solid support carriers  
PATENT: WO 0105808-A 4 25-JAN-2001;  
Affibody Technology Sweden AB (SE)  
LOCATION/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source 1..36  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
BASE COUNT 7 a 7 c 10 g 12 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 36;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 3.1e+04;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 ttctgcgtcagcat 16  
|||||  
DB 18 TTCGCGCTGAGCAT 33

## RESULT 5

LOCUS AR068792 20 bp DNA PAT 29-SEP-1999  
DEFINITION Sequence 23 from patent US 5854050.  
ACCESSION AR068792  
VERSION AR068792.1 GI:6000999  
KEYWORDS

SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
Unknown.  
unclassified.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
Dalb, O. slashed, ge, H., Christgau, S., Andersen, L. Nonboe,  
Kofod, L. Venke, Kauppinen, M. Sakari, Nielsen, J. Bech and Danbmann, C.  
TITLE Enzyme with protease activity  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5854050-A 23 29-DEC-1998;  
LOCATION/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source 1..20  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 8 c 5 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 09:29:09 ; Search time 3124.31 seconds  
(without alignments)  
105.605 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-10

Perfect score: 20  
Sequence: 1 tcggagcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1472140 seqs, 8248589755 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 586436

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl:\*  
1: gb\_da:\*  
2: gb\_htg:\*  
3: gb\_in:\*  
4: gb\_om:\*  
5: gb\_ov:\*  
6: gb\_pat:\*  
7: gb\_ph:\*  
8: gb\_pl:\*  
9: gb\_pr:\*  
10: gb\_ro:\*  
11: gb\_sts:\*  
12: gb\_sy:\*  
13: gb\_un:\*  
14: gb\_vl:\*  
15: em\_ba:\*  
16: em\_fun:\*  
17: em\_hum:\*  
18: em\_in:\*  
19: em\_om:\*  
20: em\_ov:\*  
21: em\_or:\*  
22: em\_pat:\*  
23: em\_ph:\*  
24: em\_pl:\*  
25: em\_ro:\*  
26: em\_sts:\*  
27: em\_sy:\*  
28: em\_un:\*  
29: em\_vl:\*  
30: em\_htgo\_hum:\*  
31: em\_htgo\_inv:\*  
32: em\_htgo\_rod:\*  
33: em\_htg\_hum:\*  
34: em\_htg\_inv:\*  
35: em\_htg\_rod:\*  
36: em\_htg\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	16	80.0	16	135370	135370 Sequence 33
2	15	75.0	16	135369	135369 Sequence 33
3	14.4	72.0	16	135407	135407 Sequence 37
4	14.4	72.0	16	135415	135415 Sequence 38
5	13.4	67.0	15	135197	135197 Sequence 16
6	13.4	67.0	15	135198	135198 Sequence 16
7	13.4	67.0	15	135199	135199 Sequence 16
8	13.4	67.0	16	135406	135406 Sequence 37
9	13.4	67.0	16	135414	135414 Sequence 38
10	13.2	66.0	27	A27233	A27233 CAT-Polliov1
11	13.2	66.0	37	AB055779	AB055779 Homo sapi
12	12.8	64.0	16	135411	135411 Sequence 37
13	12.8	64.0	23	A04043	A04043 Synthetic o
14	12.8	64.0	50	AR099999	AR099999 Sequence
15	12.6	63.0	37	AR019520	AR019520 Sequence
16	12.2	61.0	37	AX185857	AX185857 Sequence
17	12.2	61.0	45	AR032679	AR032679 Sequence
18	12.2	61.0	45	I29419	I29419 Sequence 29
19	12.2	61.0	45	I91093	I91093 Sequence 29
20	12.2	61.0	47	H0MRPS	D28348 Human mRNA
21	12.2	61.0	48	AR004898	AR004898 Sequence
22	12.2	61.0	48	AR020580	AR020580 Sequence
23	12.2	61.0	48	AX068205	AX068205 Sequence
24	12.2	61.0	48	AX068206	AX068206 Sequence
25	12.2	61.0	48	AX068208	AX068208 Sequence
26	12.2	61.0	48	AX068209	AX068209 Sequence
27	12.2	61.0	48	AX068210	AX068210 Sequence
28	12.2	61.0	51	AX157685	AX157685 Sequence
29	12.2	61.0	51	AX157687	AX157687 Sequence
30	12.2	61.0	51	AX157688	AX157688 Sequence
31	12	60.0	20	AR118886	AR118886 Sequence
32	12	60.0	29	AR034318	AR034318 Sequence
33	12	60.0	29	AR034320	AR034320 Sequence
34	12	60.0	29	AR034324	AR034324 Sequence
35	12	60.0	29	AR035426	AR035426 Sequence
36	12	60.0	29	AR050839	AR050839 Sequence
37	12	60.0	29	AR050841	AR050841 Sequence
38	12	60.0	29	AR050844	AR050844 Sequence
39	12	60.0	29	AR053846	AR053846 Sequence
40	12	60.0	29	AR091625	AR091625 Sequence
41	12	60.0	29	AR091627	AR091627 Sequence
42	12	60.0	29	AR117504	AR117504 Sequence
43	12	60.0	29	AR117506	AR117506 Sequence
44	12	60.0	45	S77072	S77072 T-cell rece
45	12	60.0	50	AX093080	AX093080 Sequence

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS 135370/c 16 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 338 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION 135370  
VERSION 135370.1 GI:2088338  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 16)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramnarack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 338 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
BASE COUNT 0 a 9 c 4 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

PAT 13-MAY-1997

A

Query Match 80.0%; Score 16; DB 6; Length 16;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.7e+03;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 ggaagcgagcgagcgag 18  
 |||||  
 Db 16 GGAGCGCGACGCGCAG 1

## RESULT 2

LOCUS

I35369/c

DEFINITION

Sequence 337 from patent US 5599706.

ACCESSION

I35369

VERSION

I35369.1

KEYWORDS

GI:2088337

SOURCE

Unknown.

ORGANISM

Unclassified.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 16)

AUTHORS

Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.

TITLE

Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA

JOURNAL

Patent: US 5599706-A 337 04-FEB-1997;

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..16

source

BASE COUNT

1 a

7 c

6 g

2 t

ORIGIN

Query Match

75.0%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 16;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+04;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 ggcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 20

|||||

Db 16 GGCGCGCGCGCGCAGTC 2

## RESULT 3

LOCUS

I35407/c

DEFINITION

Sequence 375 from patent US 5599706.

ACCESSION

I35407

VERSION

I35407.1

KEYWORDS

GI:2088375

SOURCE

Unknown.

ORGANISM

Unclassified.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 16)

AUTHORS

Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.

TITLE

Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA

JOURNAL

Patent: US 5599706-A 375 04-FEB-1997;

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..16

source

BASE COUNT

1 a

9 c

3 g

3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match

72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 6; Length 16;

Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 4.7e+04;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 ggaagcgagcgagcgag 18

|||||

Db 16 GGAGGTGCGACGCGCAG 1

## RESULT 4

LOCUS

I35415/c

DEFINITION

Sequence 166 from patent US 5599706.

ACCESSION

I35415

VERSION

I35415

KEYWORDS

GI:2088166

SOURCE

Unknown.

ORGANISM

Unclassified.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 15)

AUTHORS

Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.

TITLE

Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA

JOURNAL

Patent: US 5599706-A 166 04-FEB-1997;

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..15

source

BASE COUNT

1 a

8 c

3 g

3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match

67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 6; Length 15;

Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e+05;

Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ggaagcgagcgagcgag 18

|||||

Db 15 GAGGTGCGACGCGCAG 1

## RESULT 5

LOCUS

I35197/c

DEFINITION

Sequence 165 from patent US 5599706.

ACCESSION

I35197

VERSION

I35197.1

KEYWORDS

GI:2088165

SOURCE

Unknown.

ORGANISM

Unclassified.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 15)

AUTHORS

Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.

TITLE

Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA

JOURNAL

Patent: US 5599706-A 165 04-FEB-1997;

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..15

source

BASE COUNT

1 a

8 c

3 g

3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match

72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 6; Length 16;

Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 4.7e+04;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 ggaagcgagcgagcgag 18

|||||

Db 16 GGAGGTGCGACGCGCAG 1

## RESULT 6

LOCUS

I35198/c

DEFINITION

Sequence 166 from patent US 5599706.

ACCESSION

I35198

VERSION

I35198.1

KEYWORDS

GI:2088166

SOURCE

Unknown.

ORGANISM

Unclassified.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 15)

AUTHORS

Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.

TITLE

Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA

JOURNAL

Patent: US 5599706-A 166 04-FEB-1997;

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..15

source

BASE COUNT

1 a

8 c

3 g

3 t

ORIGIN

Query Match

67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 6; Length 15;

Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e+05;

Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 ggaagcgagcgagcgag 18

|||||

Db 15 GAGGTGCGACGCGCAG 1

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4.1e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19  
||||| ||||| || ||  
Db 2 TTCTGGGTCTGCACACCGC 20

RESULT 6  
AR092666 AR092666 20 bp DNA PAT 08-SEP-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 23 from patent US 5998190.  
ACCESSION AR092666  
VERSION AR092666.1 GI:10019418  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
Dalb.o slashed.ge,H., Christgau,S., Andersen,L.Nonboe,  
Kotod,L.Venke, Kauppinen,M.Sakari, Nielsen,J.Bech and Dammann,C.  
TITLE Enzyme with protease activity  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5998190-A 23 07-DEC-1999;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 8 c 5 g 5 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4.1e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19  
||||| ||||| || ||  
Db 2 TTCTGGGTCTGCACACCGC 20

RESULT 7  
ARI30996 ARI30996 20 bp DNA PAT 16-MAY-2001  
LOCUS ARI30996  
DEFINITION Sequence 23 from patent US 6190905.  
ACCESSION ARI30996  
VERSION ARI30996.1 GI:14119321  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
Dalb.o slashed.ge,H., Christgau,S., Andersen,L.Nonboe,  
Kotod,L.Venke, Kauppinen,M.Sakari, Nielsen,J.Bech and Dammann,C.  
TITLE Enzyme with protease activity  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6190905-A 23 20-FEB-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 8 c 5 g 5 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4.1e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19  
||||| ||||| || ||  
Db 2 TTCTGGGTCTGCACACCGC 20

RESULT 8  
AX046113

LOCUS AX046113 21 bp DNA PAT 24-NOV-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 2 from Patent WO006725.  
ACCESSION AX046113  
VERSION AX046113.1 GI:11344214  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 21)  
Parmentier,S., Bohme,A. and Plotkine,M.  
TITLE Use of inducible no-synthase antisense oligonucleotides for  
preventing and treating cerebral ischemia  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 006725-A 2 09-NOV-2000;  
Aventis Pharma S.A. (FR)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..21  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="oligonucleotide antisens de INOS"

BASE COUNT 3 a 7 c 4 g 7 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4.1e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||  
Db 2 TTCAAGCTCTGCCCATTTGC 20

RESULT 9  
A83872 A83872 28 bp DNA PAT 21-JAN-2000  
LOCUS A83872/c  
DEFINITION Sequence 7 from Patent WO9848018.  
ACCESSION A83872  
VERSION A83872.1 GI:6733042  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unidentified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 28)  
Schneider-Fresenius,C. and Otto,B.  
TITLE RECOMBINANT HUMAN BETA INTERFERON WITH ENHANCED SOLUBILITY  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9848018-A 7 29-OCT-1998;  
SCHNEIDER FRESERIUS CHRISTIAN (DE); OTTO BERND (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..28  
/organism="unidentified"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 8 a 9 c 5 g 6 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 28;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19  
||||| ||||| ||||| ||  
Db 23 TTCTGGGACTGAAATTGC 5

RESULT 10  
AX137165 AX137165 36 bp DNA PAT 30-MAY-2001  
LOCUS AX137165  
DEFINITION Sequence 16 from patent EP1092764.  
ACCESSION AX137165  
VERSION AX137165.1 GI:14273491  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct

artificial sequence.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 36)  
AUTHORS Bartok,A., Mueh,T. and Rueckel,M.  
TITLE Continuous fermentation process  
JOURNAL Patent: EP 1092764-A 16 18-APR-2001;  
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG (CH)  
Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source 1..36  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Primer"  
BASE COUNT 7 a 11 c 6 g 12 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 36;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4e+04; 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Y 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19  
|||||  
Db 14 TTCTGGCTTAAGCCTTAC 32  
RESULT 11  
AX137166/c 36 bp DNA PAT 30-MAY-2001  
LOCUS AX137166  
DEFINITION Sequence 17 from Patent EP1092764.  
ACCESSION AX137166  
VERSION AX137166.1 GI:14273492  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM artificial construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 36)  
AUTHORS Bartok,A., Mueh,T. and Rueckel,M.  
TITLE Continuous fermentation process  
JOURNAL Patent: EP 1092764-A 17 18-APR-2001;  
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG (CH)  
Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source 1..36  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Primer"  
BASE COUNT 12 a 6 c 11 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 36;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4e+04; 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Y 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19  
|||||  
Db 23 TTCTGGCTTAAGCCTTAC 5  
RESULT 12  
I43879/c 37 bp DNA PAT 07-OCT-1997  
LOCUS I43879  
DEFINITION Sequence 14 from patent US 5633227.  
ACCESSION I43879  
VERSION I43879.1 GI:2468977  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
1 (bases 1 to 37)  
AUTHORS Muller,D.K., Brownell,E. and Delaria,K.A.  
TITLE Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor as an inhibitor of trypsinase  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5633227-A 14 27-MAY-1997;  
Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source 1..37

/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 10 a 9 c 11 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 37;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4e+04; 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Y 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19  
|||||  
Db 24 TTCTGGCTTGAAGAAATCC 6  
RESULT 13  
AX157429/c 51 bp DNA PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX157429  
DEFINITION Sequence 757 from Patent WO0140521.  
ACCESSION AX157429  
VERSION AX157429.1 GI:14538760  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 51)  
AUTHORS Shimkets,R.A. and Leach,M.  
TITLE Nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms and  
methods of use thereof  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0140521-A 757 07-JUN-2001;  
Curagen Corporation (US)  
Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source 1..51  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
misc\_feature 26  
/note="1 of 2 allelic variants (758 is other entry)  
Accession number cg21428762"  
BASE COUNT 15 a 11 c 19 g 6 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 51;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4e+04; 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Y 2 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 20  
|||||  
Db 41 TTCTGGCTCGAGACCCCG 23  
RESULT 14  
AX157430/c 51 bp DNA PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX157430  
DEFINITION Sequence 758 from Patent WO0140521.  
ACCESSION AX157430  
VERSION AX157430.1 GI:14538761  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 51)  
AUTHORS Shimkets,R.A. and Leach,M.  
TITLE Nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms and  
methods of use thereof  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0140521-A 758 07-JUN-2001;  
Curagen Corporation (US)  
Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source 1..51  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
misc\_feature 26

/note="2 of 2 allelic variants (757 is other entry)  
 Accession number cg21428762"  
 BASE COUNT 15 a 11 c 18 g 7 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 51;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4e+04;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 tctgcgtctgagcattgc 20  
 ||||| ||||| ||  
 Db 41 TCTGCGTCCGAGCACACG 23

RESULT 15  
 AX158420  
 LOCUS AX158420 51 bp DNA PAT 22-JUN-2001  
 DEFINITION Sequence 1748 from Patent WO0140521.  
 ACCESSION AX158420  
 VERSION AX158420.1 GI:14539751  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 51)  
 AUTHORS Shinkets,R.A. and Leach,M.  
 TITLE Nucleic acids containing single nucleotide polymorphisms and  
 methods of use thereof  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0140521-A 1748 07-JUN-2001;  
 Curagen Corporation (US)

FEATURES  
 source location/Qualifiers  
 1..51  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 misc\_feature 26  
 /note="2 of 2 allelic variants (1747 is other entry)  
 Accession number cg34407558"  
 BASE COUNT 10 a 15 c 9 g 17 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 51;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 4e+04;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ttctgcgtctgagcattgc 19  
 ||||| ||||| ||  
 Db 12 TTTTGAGGCTGAGCATTTTC 30

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 09:29:21  
 Job time: 3871 sec





BASE COUNT 1 a 8 c 3 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 6; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e+05;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 gagcgcgacgcagc 18  
DB 15 GAGTGCAGCGCAGC 1

RESULT 7  
LOCUS I35199 15 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 167 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35199  
VERSION I35199.1 GI:2088167  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwigen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 167 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1.15

BASE COUNT 1 a 8 c 3 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 6; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e+05;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 gagcgcgacgcagc 18  
DB 15 GAGTGCAGCGCAGC 1

RESULT 8  
LOCUS I35406 16 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 374 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35406  
VERSION I35406.1 GI:2088374  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 16)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwigen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 374 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1.16

BASE COUNT 2 a 7 c 5 g 2 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 6; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e+05;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 gagcgcgacgcagc 20  
DB 16 GGTGCGACGCGCAGC 2

RESULT 9  
LOCUS I35414 16 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 382 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35414  
VERSION I35414.1 GI:2088382  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 16)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwigen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 382 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1.16

BASE COUNT 2 a 7 c 5 g 2 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 6; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e+05;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 gagcgcgacgcagc 20  
DB 16 GGTGCGACGCGCAGC 2

RESULT 10  
LOCUS A27233 27 bp DNA PAT 27-SEP-1995  
DEFINITION CAT-Poliovirus gene C-terminal fusion.  
ACCESSION A27233  
VERSION A27233.1 GI:1248395  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 27)  
AUTHORS  
JOURNAL Patent: GB 2262099-A 10 09-JUN-1993;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1.27

CDS  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
<1..>27  
/note="sequence at C-terminal CAT-Polio fusion"

/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=11  
/protein\_id="CAA01859.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:1248396"  
/translation="OGGATSDNL"

BASE COUNT 8 a 8 c 8 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 6; Length 27;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e+05;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 gagcgcgacgcagc 20  
DB 4 GAGTGCAGCGCAGC 21

RESULT 11  
LOCUS AB055779 37 bp mRNA PRI 14-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for ribosomal protein S28, partial cds.  
ACCESSION AB055779

VERSION AB055779.1 GI:15149551  
KEYWORDS Homo sapiens cDNA to mRNA, clone:HP00599.  
SOURCE Homo sapiens  
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 37)  
AUTHORS Kato, S.  
TITLE Human mRNA for ribosomal protein L5, 5'UTR (sequence from the 5' cap to the start codon)  
JOURNAL Published only in Database (2001) In press  
AUTHORS Kato, S.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (13-FEB-2001) Seishi Kato, Sagami Chemical Research Center, Genetic Engineering Section: 4-4-1 Nishi-Onuma, Sagamihara, Kanagawa 229-0012, Japan (E-mail:seishis@sagami.ne.jp, Tel:01-42-742-4791, Fax:01-42-749-7631)  
FEATURES  
source  
1..37  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="HP00599"  
1..31  
32..>37  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="ribosomal protein S28"  
/protein\_id="BAB62873.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:15149552"  
/translation="MD"  
BASE COUNT 5 a 19 c 9 g 4 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 9; Length 37;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e+05;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 3 gagagcgacgacgacgac 20  
Db 28 GCGGCGCGCGCGCGGCTC 11  
RESULT 12  
LOCUS I35411 16 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 379 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35411  
VERSION I35411.1 GI:2088379  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 16)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb, D.T., McSwiggen, J., Newton, R.S. and Ramharack, R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 379 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES  
source  
1..16  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 2 a 8 c 3 g 3 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2.6e+05;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 3 gagagcgacgacgacgac 18  
Db 16 GGAGGTGCGACTGACG 1

RESULT 13  
LOCUS A04043 23 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Synthetic oligonucleotide.  
ACCESSION A04043  
VERSION A04043.1 GI:412381  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 23)  
AUTHORS  
TITLE tPA-LIKE POLYPEPTIDES, THEIR MANUFACTURE AND USE  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9003436-A 13 05-APR-1990;  
FEATURES  
source  
1..23  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
BASE COUNT 1 a 13 c 5 g 4 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 23;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2.3e+05;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 2 cggagcgacgacgacgac 17  
Db 18 CGAGGCGGAGACGCA 3  
RESULT 14  
LOCUS AR099999 50 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 25 from patent US 6080543.  
ACCESSION AR099999  
VERSION AR099999.1 GI:12810447  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 50)  
AUTHORS Engel, S.R., Descenzo, R.A. and Ireland, N.A.  
TITLE Detection of fungal pathogens  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6080543-A 25 27-JUN-2000;  
FEATURES  
source  
1..50  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 9 a 15 c 17 g 9 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.9e+05;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 4 gagagcgacgacgacgac 19  
Db 12 GAGGCGCTCGCGACT 27  
RESULT 15  
LOCUS AR019520 37 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 9 from patent US 5783665.  
ACCESSION AR019520  
VERSION AR019520.1 GI:3974634  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 37)  
AUTHORS Baum, P.R., Fanslow, W.C. III, Gayle, R.B. and Goodwin, R.G.

TITLE Cytokine which is a ligand for OX40  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5783665-A 9 21-JUL-1998;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..37  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 15 c 11 g 5 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 63.0%; Score 12.6; DB 6; Length 37;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.5e+05;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Qy 2 cgagagccgacgcaatc 20  
 || ||||| || |||||  
 Db 15 CGAGGCGCGCCGCTCAGTC 33

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 09:29:11  
 Job time: 3861 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: March 13, 2002, 09:29:11 ; Search time 3124.31 Seconds

(without alignments)  
105.605 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-923-515-11

Sequence: 1 cggagcgcgacgagcagtc 20

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1472140 seqs, 8248589755 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 586436

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 60

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl: \*  
1: gb\_ba: \*  
2: gb\_htg: \*  
3: gb\_in: \*  
4: gb\_cm: \*  
5: gb\_ov: \*  
6: gb\_pat: \*  
7: gb\_ph: \*  
8: gb\_pl: \*  
9: gb\_pr: \*  
10: gb\_ro: \*  
11: gb\_sts: \*  
12: gb\_sy: \*  
13: gb\_un: \*  
14: gb\_vl: \*  
15: em\_ba: \*  
16: em\_fun: \*  
17: em\_hum: \*  
18: em\_in: \*  
19: em\_cm: \*  
20: em\_or: \*  
21: em\_ov: \*  
22: em\_pat: \*  
23: em\_ph: \*  
24: em\_pl: \*  
25: em\_ro: \*  
26: em\_sts: \*  
27: em\_sy: \*  
28: em\_un: \*  
29: em\_vl: \*  
30: em\_htgo\_hum: \*  
31: em\_htgo\_inv: \*  
32: em\_htgo\_rod: \*  
33: em\_htg\_hum: \*  
34: em\_htg\_inv: \*  
35: em\_htg\_rod: \*  
36: em\_htg\_other: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	16	80.0	16	135369	135369 Sequence 33
C 2	16	80.0	16	135370	135370 Sequence 33
C 3	14.4	72.0	16	135406	135406 Sequence 37
C 4	14.4	72.0	16	135407	135407 Sequence 37
C 5	14.4	72.0	16	135414	135414 Sequence 38
C 6	14.4	72.0	16	135415	135415 Sequence 38
C 7	13.4	67.0	15	135197	135197 Sequence 16
C 8	13.4	67.0	15	135198	135198 Sequence 16
C 9	13.4	67.0	15	135199	135199 Sequence 16
C 10	13.2	66.0	27	A27233	135199 Sequence 16
C 11	13.2	66.0	37	AB055779	A27233 CAR-Poliov1
C 12	12.8	64.0	16	135411	AB055779 Homo sapi
C 13	12.8	64.0	23	A04043	135411 Sequence 37
C 14	12.8	64.0	50	AR099999	A04043 Synthetic o
C 15	12.8	64.0	52	135351	AR099999 Sequence
C 16	12.6	63.0	19	AX130668	135351 Sequence 31
C 17	12.6	63.0	24	AX061528	AX130668 Sequence
C 18	12.6	63.0	36	PIGAMPU	AX061528 Sequence
C 19	12.6	63.0	37	AR019520	M60006 S.scrofa SI
C 20	12.6	63.0	48	AX068205	AR019520 Sequence
C 21	12.6	63.0	48	AX068206	AX068205 Sequence
C 22	12.6	63.0	48	AX068208	AX068206 Sequence
C 23	12.6	63.0	48	AX068209	AX068208 Sequence
C 24	12.6	63.0	48	AX068210	AX068209 Sequence
C 25	12.6	63.0	52	A33450	AX068210 Sequence
C 26	12.6	63.0	59	AR075431	A33450 Synthetic H
C 27	12.6	63.0	59	AR107508	AR075431 Sequence
C 28	12.2	61.0	21	AR130949	AR107508 Sequence
C 29	12.2	61.0	21	191932	AR130949 Sequence
C 30	12.2	61.0	24	AR090844	191932 Sequence 5
C 31	12.2	61.0	37	AX185857	AR090844 Sequence
C 32	12.2	61.0	45	AR032679	AX185857 Sequence
C 33	12.2	61.0	45	129419	AR032679 Sequence
C 34	12.2	61.0	45	6	129419 Sequence 29
C 35	12.2	61.0	51	6	191093 Sequence 29
C 36	12.2	61.0	51	6	AX157685 Sequence
C 37	12.2	61.0	51	6	AX157687 Sequence
C 38	12.2	61.0	51	6	AX157688 Sequence
C 39	12	60.0	21	6	AX157688 Sequence
C 40	12	60.0	21	6	AR074278 Sequence
C 41	12	60.0	34	9	AX032640 Sequence
C 42	12	60.0	34	9	S80689
C 43	12	60.0	44	6	S80689 gamma delta
C 44	12	60.0	44	6	S80843
C 45	12	60.0	48	6	AR002174 Sequence
C 46	12	60.0	48	6	AS0986 Sequence 27
C 47	12	60.0	48	6	AS0987 Sequence 28
C 48	12	60.0	49	6	AX002730 Sequence

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
135369/c  
LOCUS 135369  
DEFINITION Sequence 337 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35369  
VERSION I35369.1 GI:2088337  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 16)  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
FEATURES  
BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN



1 (bases 1 to 16)  
Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwigen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
Patent: US 5599706-A 337 04-FEB-1997;  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..16  
/organism="unknown"

PAT 13-MAY-1997

Query Match 80.0%; Score 16; DB 6; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.2e+03;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 ggcgcgacgagcagtc 20  
Db 16 GGCGCGACGCGAGTCC 1  
|||||

RESULT 2  
LOCUS I35370 16 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 338 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35370  
VERSION I35370.1 GI:2088338  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE .  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 16)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 338 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..16  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 0 a 9 c 4 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 80.0%; Score 16; DB 6; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.2e+03;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 ggagcgcgacgagcag 17  
Db 16 GGAGCGCGACGCGCAG 1  
|||||

RESULT 3  
LOCUS I35406 16 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 374 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35406  
VERSION I35406.1 GI:2088374  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE .  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 16)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 374 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..16  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 7 c 5 g 2 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 6; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 4.9e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 ggcgcgacgagcagtc 20  
Db 16 GGTCGCGACGCGAGTCC 1  
|||||

RESULT 4  
LOCUS I35407 16 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997

DEFINITION Sequence 375 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35407  
VERSION I35407.1 GI:2088375  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE .  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 16)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 375 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..16  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 1 a 9 c 3 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 6; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 4.9e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 ggagcgcgacgagcag 17  
Db 16 GGAGCGCGACGCGCAG 1  
|||||

RESULT 5  
LOCUS I35414 16 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 382 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35414  
VERSION I35414.1 GI:2088382  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE .  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 16)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 382 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..16  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 7 c 5 g 2 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 6; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 4.9e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 ggcgcgacgagcagtc 20  
Db 16 GGTCGCGACGCGAGTCC 1  
|||||

RESULT 6  
LOCUS I35415 16 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 383 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION I35415  
VERSION I35415.1 GI:2088383  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE .  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 16)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 383 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..16

BASE COUNT 1 a 9 c 3 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 72.0%; Score 14.4; DB 6; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 93.8%; Pred. No. 4.9e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 ggagcgcgacggcag 17  
||||| |||||||  
Db 16 GGAGTGCAGCGCAG 1

RESULT 7  
LOCUS 135197 15 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 165 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION 135197  
VERSION 135197.1 GI:2088165  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE .  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwigen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 165 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..15  
source /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 1 a 8 c 3 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 6; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e+05;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 ggagcgcgacggcag 17  
||||| |||||||  
Db 15 GAGGTGCAGCGCAG 1

RESULT 8  
LOCUS 135198 15 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 166 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION 135198  
VERSION 135198.1 GI:2088166  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE .  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwigen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 166 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..15  
source /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 1 a 8 c 3 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 6; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e+05;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 ggagcgcgacggcag 17  
||||| |||||||  
Db 15 GAGGTGCAGCGCAG 1

RESULT 9  
LOCUS 135199 15 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 167 from patent US 5599706.  
ACCESSION 135199  
VERSION 135199.1 GI:2088167  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE .  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwigen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.  
TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 167 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..15  
source /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 1 a 8 c 3 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 67.0%; Score 13.4; DB 6; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e+05;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 ggagcgcgacggcag 17  
||||| |||||||  
Db 15 GAGGTGCAGCGCAG 1

RESULT 10  
LOCUS A27233 27 bp DNA PAT 27-SEP-1995  
DEFINITION CAT-Poliovirus gene C-terminal fusion.  
ACCESSION A27233  
VERSION A27233.1 GI:1248395  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE .  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE artificial sequence.  
1 (bases 1 to 27)  
AUTHORS  
JOURNAL Patent: GB 2262099-A 10 09-JUN-1993;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..27  
source /organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
<1..>27  
/note="sequence at C-terminal CAT-Polio fusion"  
/codon\_start=1  
/transl\_table=1  
/protein\_id="CA01859.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:1248396"  
/translation="QGATSDNL"

## CDS

BASE COUNT 8 a 8 c 8 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 6; Length 27;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e+05;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 ggagcgcgacggcagtc 19  
||||| |||||||  
Db 4 GGAGTGCAGCGTCAGAC 21

RESULT 11  
LOCUS AB055779 37 bp mRNA PRI 14-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for ribosomal protein S28, partial cds.  
ACCESSION AB055779

```

VERSION      AB055779.1  GI:15149551
KEYWORDS
SOURCE       Homo sapiens cDNA to mRNA, clone:HP00599.
ORGANISM     Homo sapiens
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 37)
AUTHORS      Kato,S.
TITLE        Human mRNA for ribosomal protein L5, 5'UTR (sequence from the 5'
              cap to the start codon)
JOURNAL      Published Only in Database (2001) In press
REFERENCE    2 (bases 1 to 37)
AUTHORS      Kato,S.
TITLE        Direct Submission
JOURNAL      Submitted (13-FEB-2001) Selsht Kato, Sagami Chemical Research
              Center, Genetic Engineering Section, 4-4-1 Nishi-Onuma,
              Sagamihara, Kanagawa 229-0012, Japan (E-mail:selsht@sagami.ne.jp,
              Tel:81-42-742-4791, Fax:81-42-749-7631)
FEATURES
  source
    1..37
    /organism="Homo sapiens"
    /db_xref="taxon:9606"
    /clone="HP00599"
    1..31
    32..>37
    /codon_start=1
    /product="ribosomal protein L5"
    /protein_id="BAB62873.1"
    /db_xref="GI:15149552"
    /translation="MD"
  BASE COUNT      5 a      19 c      9 g      4 t
  ORIGIN
    1
    2
    3
    4
    5
    6
    7
    8
    9
    10
    11
    12
    13
    14
    15
    16
    17
    18
    19
    20
    21
    22
    23
    24
    25
    26
    27
    28
    29
    30
    31
    32
    33
    34
    35
    36
    37

Query Match      66.0%; Score 13.2; DB 9; Length 37;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e+05;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      2  ggaagcgagcgagcgagc 19
        ||||||| ||||| |||
Db      28  GCGCGCGCGCGCGCGGTC 11

RESULT 12
LOCUS      I35411/c
DEFINITION Sequence 379 from patent US 5599706.
ACCESSION  I35411
VERSION     I35411.1  GI:2088379
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      Unknown.
ORGANISM    Unclassified.
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 16)
AUTHORS      Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.
TITLE        Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA
JOURNAL      Patent: US 5599706-A 379 04-FEB-1997;
              Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
  source
    1..16
    /organism="unknown"
  BASE COUNT      2 a      8 c      3 g      3 t
  ORIGIN
    1
    2
    3
    4
    5
    6
    7
    8
    9
    10
    11
    12
    13
    14
    15
    16

Query Match      64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 16;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2.6e+05;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      2  ggaagcgagcgagcgagc 17
        ||||||| ||||| |||
Db      16  GGAAGTCGCGACTGCAG 1

```

```

RESULT 13
LOCUS      A04043/c
DEFINITION Synthetic oligonucleotide.
ACCESSION  A04043
VERSION     A04043.1  GI:412381
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      synthetic construct.
ORGANISM    synthetic construct
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 23)
AUTHORS      tPA-LIKE POLYPEPTIDES, THEIR MANUFACTURE AND USE
JOURNAL      Patent: WO 9003436-A 13 05-APR-1990;
              Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
  source
    1..23
    /organism="synthetic construct"
    /db_xref="taxon:32630"
  BASE COUNT      1 a      13 c      5 g      4 t
  ORIGIN
    1
    2
    3
    4
    5
    6
    7
    8
    9
    10
    11
    12
    13
    14
    15
    16
    17
    18
    19
    20
    21
    22
    23

Query Match      64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 23;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2.4e+05;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1  cgaagcgagcgagcgagc 16
        ||||||| ||||| |||
Db      18  CGAGGCGGAGAGCGCA 3

RESULT 14
LOCUS      AR099999
DEFINITION Sequence 25 from patent US 6080543.
ACCESSION  AR099999
VERSION     AR099999.1  GI:12810447
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      Unknown.
ORGANISM    Unclassified.
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 50)
AUTHORS      Engel,S.R., Descenzo,R.A. and Ireland,N.A.
TITLE        Detection of fungal pathogens
JOURNAL      Patent: US 6080543-A 25 27-JUN-2000;
              Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
  source
    1..50
    /organism="unknown"
  BASE COUNT      9 a      15 c      17 g      9 t
  ORIGIN
    1
    2
    3
    4
    5
    6
    7
    8
    9
    10
    11
    12
    13
    14
    15
    16
    17
    18
    19
    20
    21
    22
    23
    24
    25
    26
    27
    28
    29
    30
    31
    32
    33
    34
    35
    36
    37
    38
    39
    40
    41
    42
    43
    44
    45
    46
    47
    48
    49
    50

Query Match      64.0%; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 50;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.9e+05;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      3  ggaagcgagcgagcgagc 18
        ||||||| ||||| |||
Db      12  GAGGCGGTCGCGCACT 27

RESULT 15
LOCUS      I35351
DEFINITION Sequence 319 from patent US 5599706.
ACCESSION  I35351
VERSION     I35351.1  GI:2088319
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      Unknown.
ORGANISM    Unclassified.
REFERENCE    1 (bases 1 to 52)
AUTHORS      Stinchcomb,D.T., McSwiggen,J., Newton,R.S. and Ramharack,R.

```



TITLE Ribozymes targeted to apo(a) mRNA  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599706-A 319 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
Source 1..52  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 16 a 13 c 14 g 9 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 64.08; Score 12.8; DB 6; Length 52;  
Best Local Similarity 87.58; Pred. No. 1.9e+05;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 5 ggcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 20  
|||||  
Db 1 ggcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgcgc 16

Search completed: March 13, 2002, 09:29:13  
Job time: 3863 sec

